



Customs Tariff Act 1995

No. 147 of 1995

USER'S GUIDE

This Guide aims to give a general overview of the operation and organisation of this Act.

The operation of the Act

The Act imposes Customs duty on goods imported into Australia.

To work out the duty payable on particular goods reference must be made to a Principal Tariff that is set out in Schedule 3. This tariff classifies goods in accordance with Australia's international obligations as a party to the World Trade Agreement.

The rate of duty applicable to particular goods is determined by the classification to which those goods belong unless a lesser rate of duty is payable under Schedule 4.

Under Schedule 4, goods imported into Australia in specified circumstances, including goods imported for use by particular persons or bodies or in particular industries, may be subject to a lesser rate of duty than the nominal rate applying under Schedule 3.

Rates of duty under Schedule 3 and concessional rates of duty under Schedule 4 may vary according to the date of importation of the goods concerned, the country or place from which the goods are imported, or both of these circumstances.

The organisation of the Act

The Act consists of 3 Parts and 4 Schedules.

- Part 1: Deals with key concepts required for an understanding of the organisation and operation of the Customs Tariff.
- Part 2: Imposes Customs duty and sets out the method for working out the duty that is payable in respect of particular goods.
- Part 3: Repeals the *Customs Tariff Act 1987* with effect from 1 July 1996 and provides details of its final operation.
- Schedule 1: Sets out the countries and places to which special rates of duty apply under the Australian system of tariff preferences.
- Schedule 2: Sets out the general rules of interpretation for deciding the tariff classification within the Principal Tariff to which goods belong.
- Schedule 3: Sets out the Principal Tariff.
- Schedule 4: Identifies classes of goods to which concessional rates may apply and specifies the concessional rates of duty potentially applicable to such classes.

CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT 1995

CONTENTS

PART 1—PRELIMINARY

Section

1. Short title
2. Commencement
3. Definitions
4. Headings in Schedule 3
5. Items in Schedule 4
6. Tariff classification
7. Rules for classifying goods in Schedule 3
8. Application of Schedule 4
9. Rates of duty—ad valorem duties
10. Certain words etc. are rates of duty
11. Rates of duty—phasing rates
12. Classes of countries and places in relation to which special rates apply
13. When goods are the produce or manufacture of a particular country or place
14. Application of rates of duty in relation to countries and places

PART 2—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS

15. Imposition of duties
16. Calculation of duty
17. Rates for goods with constituents etc.
18. Calculation of concessional duty
19. Indexation of rates of duty
20. Duty where goods consist of certain containers and certain contents

PART 3—MISCELLANEOUS

21. Repeal of the *Custom Tariff Act 1987* etc.
22. Transitional

SCHEDULE 1

CLASSES OF COUNTRIES AND PLACES IN RELATION TO WHICH SPECIAL RATES APPLY

SCHEDULE 2

GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF SCHEDULE 3

SCHEDULE 3

CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS AND GENERAL AND SPECIAL RATES OF DUTY

SCHEDULE 4

CONCESSIONAL RATES OF DUTY



Customs Tariff Act 1995

No. 147 of 1995

An Act to impose duties of Customs, to repeal the *Customs Tariff Act 1987*, and for related purposes

[Assented to 16 December 1995]

The Parliament of Australia enacts:

PART 1—PRELIMINARY

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the *Customs Tariff Act 1995*.

Commencement

2. This Act commences on 1 July 1996.

Definitions

3.(1) In this Act, unless the contrary intention appears:

abbreviation, in relation to a country or place specified in Schedule 1, means the abbreviation specified in that Schedule opposite to the name of that country or place.

amount of duty includes no duty.

capable of being produced in Australia has the same meaning as in Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Chapter means a Chapter of a Section in Schedule 3.

column means a column of a Schedule.

constituent, in relation to goods, includes:

- (a) a part, a component, or an ingredient, of the goods; and
- (b) an accessory for the goods.

Convention means the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System done at Brussels on 14 June 1983.

Developing Country means:

- (a) a country that is a Developing Country under paragraph 12(b); or
- (b) a place that is treated as a Developing Country under paragraph 12(c); or
- (c) Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore and Taiwan Province.

duty means a duty of Customs imposed by section 15.

excise tariff item means an item, subitem, paragraph or subparagraph in the Schedule to the *Excise Tariff Act 1921*.

Forum Island Country means a country that is a Forum Island Country under paragraph 12(a).

general rate means a rate of duty other than a rate that applies in relation to a Preference Country.

heading means a heading in Schedule 3.

in the ordinary course of business has the same meaning as in Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Interpretation Rules means the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System provided for by the Convention, as set out in Schedule 2.

Preference Country means:

- (a) New Zealand; or
- (b) Papua New Guinea; or
- (c) a Forum Island Country; or
- (d) a Developing Country; or
- (e) Canada.

produced in Australia has the same meaning as in Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*.

rate column means:

- (a) the third column of Schedule 3; or
- (b) the third column of Schedule 4.

subheading means a subheading of a heading.

substitutable goods has the same meaning as in Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Tariff instrument means:

- (a) a Customs Tariff Proposal introduced (whether before or after the commencement of this Act) into the House of Representatives; or
- (b) a Notice published (whether before or after the commencement of this Act) in accordance with section 273EA of the *Customs Act 1901*; or
- (c) an order, a by-law or a determination made (whether before or after the commencement of this Act) under the *Customs Act 1901*.

value means the customs value of the goods worked out or determined in accordance with Division 2 of Part VIII of the *Customs Act 1901*.

(2) In Schedule 3, unless the contrary intention appears, **Section** means a Section of Schedule 3.

Headings in Schedule 3

4.(1) In Schedule 3:

(a) either:

- (i) 4 digits in the first column; or
- (ii) 8 digits in the first column not opposite to a dash or dashes in the second column;

indicate the beginning of a heading; and

- (b) 5, 6, 7 or 8 digits in the first column opposite to a dash or dashes in the second column indicate the beginning of a subheading of the heading in which the digits appear.

(2) In this Act or in any Act that amends, or in any Tariff instrument that relates to, this Act:

- (a) a heading may be referred to by the digits with which the heading begins; and
- (b) a subheading of a heading may be referred to by the digits with which the subheading begins.

Items in Schedule 4

5.(1) In Schedule 4, a number, or a number and letter, in the first column indicates the beginning of an item.

(2) In this Act or in any Act that amends, or in any Tariff instrument that relates to, this Act, an item in Schedule 4 may be referred to by the word “item” followed by the number, or the number and letter, with which the item begins.

Tariff classification

6. A reference in this Act to the tariff classification under which particular goods are classified is a reference to the heading or subheading:

- (a) in whose third column a rate of duty is set out; and
- (b) under which the goods are classified.

Rules for classifying goods in Schedule 3

7.(1) The Interpretation Rules must be used for working out the tariff classification under which goods are classified.

(2) If the letters “NSA” are specified in relation to a description of goods in the second column of a subheading of a heading, the goods described do not include any goods *prima facie* classified under a preceding subheading of that heading whose second column begins with the same number of dashes as the first-mentioned subheading.

Application of Schedule 4

8.(1) Subject to subsection (2), an item in Schedule 4 applies to goods if the goods are described in the second column of that item.

(2) If goods are described in the second column of 2 or more items in Schedule 4, the item in that Schedule that applies to the goods is:

- (a) the item under which the least amount of duty would be payable in respect of the goods; or
- (b) if there are 2 or more such items, the last occurring such item.

(3) For the purposes of Schedule 4:

- (a) a reference to a Tariff Concession Order includes a reference:
 - (i) to a commercial tariff concession order made under Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901* as in force immediately before the commencement of the *Customs Legislation (Tariff Concessions and Anti-Dumping) Amendment Act 1992*; and
 - (ii) to a commercial tariff concession order made under that Part as continued in force by section 20 of the *Customs Legislation (Tariff Concessions and Anti-Dumping) Amendment Act 1992*; and

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

- (b) a reference to section 269Q of the *Customs Act 1901* includes a reference:
- (i) to subsection 269C(1A) of the *Customs Act 1901* as in force immediately before the commencement of the *Customs Legislation (Tariff Concessions and Anti-Dumping) Amendment Act 1992*; and
 - (ii) to that subsection as continued in force by section 20 of the *Customs Legislation (Tariff Concessions and Anti-Dumping) Amendment Act 1992*.

Rates of duty—ad valorem duties

9.(1) Unless the contrary intention appears, if, in a rate column in Schedule 3 or 4, reference is made to a percentage in relation to goods or in relation to a part, component or ingredient of goods:

- (a) the reference is to that percentage of the value of the goods, or of that part, component or ingredient of the goods, as the case may be; and
- (b) the percentage is a rate of duty.

(2) The value of a part, component or ingredient of any goods for the purposes of this Act is, unless the contrary intention appears, such proportion of the value of the goods as the Chief Executive Officer determines.

Certain words etc. are rates of duty

10.(1) Unless the contrary intention appears, if the word “Free” is set out in section 16 or 18 or in a rate column, that word is a rate of duty.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears, any words, or words and figures, set out in a rate column, that enable the duty to be worked out in respect of goods, are a rate of duty.

Rates of duty—phasing rates

11.(1) Subject to subsection (2), a rate of duty set out in:

- (a) the third column of a tariff classification under which goods are classified; or
- (b) the third column of an item in Schedule 4 that applies to goods; has effect from a specified date if that date preceded by the word “From” is specified in:
 - (c) the second column of that tariff classification; or
 - (d) the second column of that item in Schedule 4;as the case may be, in relation to that rate.

(2) If a rate of duty set out in:

- (a) the third column of a tariff classification under which goods are classified; or
- (b) the third column of an item in Schedule 4 that applies to goods;

has effect from a specified day, then, in working out the duty in respect of goods of that kind, or goods that are part of goods of that kind, that are entered for home consumption:

- (c) that rate is to be taken to be so set out only in respect of goods so entered on or after that day; and
- (d) if another rate of duty is set out in respect of such goods from a later day—that rate is not to be taken to apply in respect of goods so entered on or after that later day.

Classes of countries and places in relation to which special rates apply

12. For the purposes of this Act:

- (a) a country specified in column 1 of Part 1 of Schedule 1 is a Forum Island Country; and
- (b) a country specified in column 1 of Division 1 of Part 2 or Part 3 of Schedule 1 is a Developing Country; and
- (c) a place specified in column 1 of Division 2 of Part 2 or Part 3 of Schedule 1 is to be treated as a Developing Country.

When goods are the produce or manufacture of a particular country or place

13. For the purposes of this Act, goods are the produce or manufacture of a country or place only if they are, under Division 1A of Part VIII of the *Customs Act 1901*, the produce or manufacture of that country or place for the purposes of that Act.

Application of rates of duty in relation to countries and places

14.(1) Subject to subsection (2):

- (a) a rate of duty set out in a rate column applies in relation to New Zealand if “NZ” is specified in relation to the rate; and
- (b) a rate of duty so set out applies in relation to Papua New Guinea if “PNG” is specified in relation to the rate; and
- (c) a rate of duty so set out applies in relation to every Forum Island Country if “FI” is specified in relation to the rate; and
- (d) a rate of duty so set out applies in relation to Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore and Taiwan Province if “DCT” is specified in relation to the rate; and
- (e) a rate of duty so set out applies in relation to every Developing Country specified in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (other than a Developing Country specified in paragraph (d)) if “DCS” is specified in relation to the rate; and
- (f) a rate of duty so set out applies in relation to every Developing Country specified in Part 3 of Schedule 1 if “DC” is specified in relation to the rate; and

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

- (g) the rate of duty so set out applies in relation to a particular Forum Island Country or Developing Country if its name, or the abbreviation for it, is specified in relation to the rate; and
 - (h) the rate of duty so set out applies in relation to Canada if “CAN” is specified in relation to the rate.
- (2) A rate of duty set out in a rate column in relation to which “FI”, “DC”, “DCS” or “DCT” is specified does not apply in relation to a Forum Island Country or a Developing Country if that country or the abbreviation for it appears in a rate column followed by a rate of duty.

PART 2—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS

Imposition of duties

15. Duties of Customs are imposed by this Act on:

- (a) goods imported into Australia on or after 1 July 1996; and
- (b) goods:
 - (i) imported into Australia before 1 July 1996; and
 - (ii) entered, or again entered, for home consumption on or after that day.

Calculation of duty

16. Subject to sections 17, 18, 20 and 22, the duty in respect of goods must be worked out as follows:

- (a) if the goods are not the produce or manufacture of a Preference Country—by reference to the general rate set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified;
- (b) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of New Zealand:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to New Zealand is set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free;
- (c) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of Papua New Guinea:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Papua New Guinea is set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free;
- (d) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of Canada:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Canada is set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—by reference to the general rate of duty set out in the third column of that tariff classification;
- (e) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of a Forum Island Country:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Forum Island Countries is set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free;

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

- (f) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore or Taiwan Province:
 - (i) subject to subparagraphs (ii) and (iii)—by reference to the general rate of duty set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified; or
 - (ii) subject to subparagraph (iii), if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Developing Countries specified in Part 2 of Schedule 1 is set out in the third column of that tariff classification—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (iii) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore or Taiwan Province is set out in the third column of that tariff classification—by reference to that rate of duty;
- (g) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of a Developing Country specified in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (other than Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore or Taiwan Province):
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to those Developing Countries is set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—by reference to the general rate of duty set out in the third column of that tariff classification;
- (h) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of a Developing Country specified in Part 3 of Schedule 1:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to those Developing Countries is set out in the third column of the tariff classification under which the goods are classified—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free.

Rates for goods with constituents etc.

17.(1) Subject to sections 18, 20 and 22, if the tariff classification under which goods are classified contains 2 or more phrases that describe goods and begin with the words “In respect of”, the duty payable in respect of the first-mentioned goods is:

- (a) if the first-mentioned goods have as constituents goods to which 2 or more of the phrases relate—the sum of the amounts of the duty, worked out in accordance with subsection (3), in respect of each of the goods to which those phrases respectively relate; or

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

- (b) if the first-mentioned goods are, or have as constituents, goods to which only one phrase relates—the amount of duty, worked out in accordance with subsection (3), in respect of the goods to which that phrase relates.

(2) If the words “In respect of remainder” appear in a tariff classification under which goods are classified, those words constitute a phrase for the purposes of this section and the word “remainder” appearing in that phrase must be taken to be a description of:

- (a) all goods that can be constituents of goods that can be classified under the tariff classification; and
- (b) all goods that can be classified under the tariff classification; other than goods to which another phrase contained in that tariff classification relates.

(3) The duty in respect of constituent goods to which a phrase referred to in subsection (1) relates worked out in accordance with section 17 must be worked out as if:

- (a) the tariff classification under which the complete goods are classified were the tariff classification that contained that phrase; and
- (b) the rate of duty or rates of duty specified in the third column of that tariff classification in relation to the constituent goods to which that phrase relates were the only rate or rates set out in that tariff classification.

Calculation of concessional duty

18.(1) Subject to sections 20 and 22, if an item in Schedule 4 *prima facie* applies to goods, that item only applies to those goods if the duty payable in respect of those goods under that item is less than the duty that, but for this section, would be payable under the tariff classification in Schedule 3 that applies to the goods.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the amount of duty payable in respect of goods under an item in Schedule 4 is an amount of duty worked out as follows:

- (a) if the goods are not the produce or manufacture of a Preference Country—by reference to the general rate set out in the third column of that item;
- (b) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of New Zealand:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to New Zealand is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free;

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

- (c) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of Papua New Guinea:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Papua New Guinea is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free;
- (d) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of Canada:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Canada is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—by reference to the general rate of duty set out in the third column of that item;
- (e) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of a Forum Island Country:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Forum Island Countries is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free;
- (f) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore or Taiwan Province:
 - (i) subject to subparagraphs (ii) and (iii)—by reference to the general rate of duty set out in the third column of that item; or
 - (ii) subject to subparagraph (iii), if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Developing Countries specified in Part 2 of Schedule 1 is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (iii) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore or Taiwan Province is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty;
- (g) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of a Developing Country specified in Part 2 of Schedule 1, (other than Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore or Taiwan Province):
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to those Developing Countries is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—by reference to the general rate of duty set out in the third column of that item;
- (h) if the goods are the produce or manufacture of a Developing Country specified in Part 3 of Schedule 2:
 - (i) if a rate of duty that applies in relation to those Developing Countries is set out in the third column of that item—by reference to that rate of duty; or
 - (ii) otherwise—Free.

Indexation of rates of duty

19.(1) If section 6A of the *Excise Tariff Act 1921* has the effect, on a particular day, of increasing the rate of duty of an excise item set out in column 2 of the following Table, the rates of duty set out in the rate column of the subheading in column 1 opposite that item are increased by the same amount on and from that day:

TABLE

Column 1 Customs subheading	Column 2 Excise item	Column 1 Customs subheading	Column 2 Excise item
2203.00.10	1(C)	2402.20.00	8
2206.00.11	2(O)	2403.10.00	8
2206.00.12	2(H)(1)	2403.99.20	9
2207.10.00	2(O)	2403.99.90	6.
2208.20.10	2(A)	2707.50.11	11(C)(2)(a)
2208.20.90	2(H)(1)	2707.50.19	11(C)(2)(b)
2208.30.00	2(D)	2710.00.19	11(G)(2)
2208.40.00	2(F)	2710.00.20	11(E)(2)
2208.50.00	2(H)(1)	2710.00.30	11(E)(3)
2208.60.00	2(H)(1)	2710.00.40	11(D)
2208.70.00	2(H)(1)	2710.00.51	11(A)(3)(a)
2208.90.00	2(H)(1)	2710.00.52	11(A)(3)(b)
2402.10.00	7	2710.00.53	11(A)(3)(c)

(2) If, under the provisions of subsection (1), the rate of duty payable on goods is increased on a particular day, that rate is payable on goods entered for home consumption on and from that day.

(3) If, under the provisions of subsection (1), the rate of duty payable on goods is increased on a particular day, the Chief Executive Officer must, on or as soon as practicable after that day, publish for the information of the public a notice in the *Gazette* advertising the increased rate and the goods to which that rate is to apply.

Duty where goods consist of certain containers and certain contents

20. If:

- (a) goods consist of a container and the contents of the container; and
- (b) those contents would, if they were manufactured or produced in Australia, be subject to duty of Excise under the *Excise Tariff Act 1921*; and
- (c) under the Interpretation Rules, the tariff classification under which the goods are classified is the tariff classification under which the container would be classified if it were imported separately;

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

the duty in respect of the goods is equal to the sum of the amount of the duty that would be payable in respect of the container if it were imported separately and the amount of the duty that would be payable in respect of the contents if they were imported separately.

PART 3—MISCELLANEOUS

Repeal of the *Customs Tariff Act 1987* etc.

21.(1) The *Customs Tariff Act 1987* is repealed.

(2) Despite the fact that goods were imported into Australia before 1 July 1996, duties of Customs are not payable in respect of those goods under an Act repealed by this Act if duties of Customs are imposed on those goods by section 15.

(3) Subject to subsection (4), the *Customs Tariff Act 1987* as in force immediately before 1 July 1996 is taken to have been amended in accordance with Customs Tariff Proposals introduced into the House of Representatives in 1995 or 1996.

(4) If, before 1 July 1996, either House of the Parliament, under a motion on notice, passes a resolution that subsection (3) is not to apply to particular Customs Tariff Proposals referred to in that subsection and specified in the resolution, that subsection does not apply to the Proposals so specified.

Transitional

22. Despite section 15, if:

- (a) goods were imported into Australia, and first entered for home consumption, before 1 July 1996; and
- (b) the goods are again entered for home consumption on or after that day so that duties of Customs are imposed on the goods under section 15; and
- (c) because of section 132 of the *Customs Act 1901*, the rate of duty in respect of the goods is the rate in force when the goods were first entered for home consumption;

the duty in respect of the goods is the duty that would have been payable in respect of the goods if this Act had not been enacted.

SCHEDULE 1

Section 12

CLASSES OF COUNTRIES AND PLACES IN RELATION TO WHICH SPECIAL RATES APPLY

PART 1

FORUM ISLAND COUNTRIES

Countries that are Forum Island Countries

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation	Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation
Cook Islands	COOK	Nauru	NAUR
Fiji		Niue	
Kiribati	KIRI	Solomon Islands	SOLO
Marshall Islands, Republic of	MARS	Tonga	TNGA
Micronesia, Federated States of	MICR	Tuvalu	TUVA
		Vanuatu	VANU
		Western Samoa	WSAM

PART 2

**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SUBJECT TO DCS RATES OF DUTY**

Division 1

Countries that are Developing Countries

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation	Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation
Albania	ALBA	Bosnia and Herzegovina .	BOHR
Algeria	ALGR	Brazil	BRAZ
Angola	ANGO	Brunei Darussalam	BRUN
Antigua and Barbuda	AGUA	Bulgaria	BULG
Argentina	ARGE	Cameroon.	FCAM
Bahamas	BAHA	Chile	CHLE
Barbados	BARB	China, People's Republic of	CHIN
Bahrain.	BHRN	Colombia	COMB
Belize	BELE	Congo	COBR
Bolivia	BOLI		

SCHEDULE 1—continued

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation	Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation
Costa Rica	COST	Nicaragua	NICA
Cote d'Ivoire	IVOR	Nigeria	NGRA
Croatia	CROA	Oman	
Cuba		Pakistan	PAKI
Cyprus	CYPR	Panama	PNMA
Czech Republic	CZEH	Paraguay	PRGY
Dominica	DMCA	Peru	
Dominican Republic	DOMI	Philippines	PHIL
Ecuador	ECUA	Poland	POLA
Egypt	EGYP	Qatar	QATA
El Salvador	SALV	Romania	ROUM
Gabon	GABO	St Christopher and Nevis	STCN
Ghana	GHAN	St Lucia	STLU
Grenada	GNDA	St Vincent and the Grenadines	STVI
Guatemala	GMLA	Saudi Arabia	SAUD
Guyana	GUYA	Senegal	SENE
Honduras	HDRS	Seychelles	SEYC
Hungary	HGRY	Singapore	SING
India	INIA	Slovak Republic	SVAK
Indonesia	INDO	Slovenia	SLOV
Iran	PSIA	Sri Lanka	SRIL
Iraq		Suriname	SRNM
Israel	ISRA	Swaziland	SWZI
Jamaica	JMCA	Syrian Arab Republic	SYRI
Jordan	JORD	Thailand	THAI
Kenya	KENY	Trinidad and Tobago	TRIN
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KRDR	Tunisia	TUNI
Korea, Republic of	RKOR	Turkey	TURK
Kuwait	KUWA	United Arab Emirates (Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Ajman, Umm al Qaiwain, Fujairah, Ras al Khaimah)	UAEM
Lebanon	LEBA	Uruguay	URUG
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LBYA	Venezuela	VENZ
Madagascar	MASY	Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VIET
Malaysia	MLAY	Zimbabwe	ZIMB
Malta	MLTA		
Mauritius	MAUS		
Mexico	MEXI		
Mongolia	MNGL		
Morocco	MORO		

SCHEDULE 1—continued

Division 2

Places treated as Developing Countries

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation	Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation
Anguilla	ANGA	Johnston Island	JSIS
Bermuda	BMDA	Macao	MACA
British Indian Ocean Territory	BIOT	Midway Islands	MIDW
British Virgin Islands	BVIR	Montserrat	MONT
Cayman Islands	CAYM	Netherlands Antilles	ANTI
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	FALK	St Helena	STHE
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	FYRM	St Pierre and Miquelon ..	PIER
Gibraltar	GIBR	Taiwan Province	TAIW
Hong Kong	HONG	Turks and Caicos Islands .	TRCA
		Virgin Islands of the United States	VIRG
		Wake Island	WAKE

PART 3

**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SUBJECT TO DC RATES OF DUTY**

Division 1

Countries that are Developing Countries

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation	Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation
Afghanistan	AFGH	Equatorial Guinea	EGUI
Bangladesh	BADE	Eritrea	ERIT
Benin	BENR	Ethiopia	ETHI
Bhutan	BHUT	Gambia	GAMB
Botswana	BOTS	Guinea	GUIN
Burkina Faso	BURK	Guinea-Bissau	BGUI
Burundi	BRND	Haiti	HAIT
Cambodia	CMBD	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LAOS
Cape Verde	CVER	Lesotho	LESO
Central African Republic .	CEAR	Liberia	LIBE
Chad		Malawi	MLWI
Comoros	CMRO	Maldives	MLDV
Djibouti	DJIB		

SCHEDULE 1—continued

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation	Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation
Mali		Somalia	SOML
Mauritania	MRTN	Sudan	SUDA
Mozambique	MOZA	Tanzania, United Republic of	TANZ
Myanmar, Union of	BURM	Togo	
Namibia	NAMI	Uganda	UGAN
Nepal	NEPA	Yemen, Republic of	YEMN
Niger	NIGE	Zaire	ZAIR
Rwanda	RWAN	Zambia	ZMBA
Sao Tome and Principe ...	SAOT		
Sierra Leone	SLEO		

Division 2

Places treated as Developing Countries

Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation	Column 1 Country	Column 2 Abbreviation
American Samoa	SAMO	Palau	PALU
French Polynesia	PLYN	Pitcairn Island	PITC
Guam		Tokelau Islands	TOKI
Mariana Islands	MRNS	Wallis and Futuna Islands	WALL
New Caledonia	NCAL		

SCHEDULE 2

Section 7

**GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION
OF SCHEDULE 3**

Classification of goods in Schedule 3 shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.

(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
 - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
 - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
 - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

SCHEDULE 2—continued

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
 5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
 - (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
 - (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
 6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.
-

SCHEDULE 3

**CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS AND GENERAL AND
SPECIAL RATES OF DUTY**

SECTION I

Live animals; animal products

Notes.

1. - Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. - Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

Live animals

Note.

1. - This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of 0301, 0306 or 0307;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of 3002; and
 - (c) Animals of 9508.00.00.

0101 LIVE HORSES, ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES:

0101.1 -Horses:

0101.11.00 --Pure-bred breeding animals Free

0101.19.00 --Other Free

0101.20.00 -Asses, mules and hinnies Free

0102 LIVE BOVINE ANIMALS:

0102.10.00 -Pure-bred breeding animals Free

0102.90.00 -Other Free

0103 LIVE SWINE:

0103.10.00 -Pure-bred breeding animals Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0103.9	-Other:	
0103.91.00	--Weighing less than 50 kg	Free
0103.92.00	--Weighing 50 kg or more	Free
0104	LIVE SHEEP AND GOATS:	
0104.10.00	-Sheep	Free
0104.20.00	-Goats	Free
0105	LIVE POULTRY, THAT IS TO SAY, FOWLS OF THE SPECIES <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , DUCKS, GEESE, TURKEYS AND GUINEA FOWLS:	
0105.1	-Weighing not more than 185 g:	
0105.11.00	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Free
0105.12.00	--Turkeys	Free
0105.19.00	--Other	Free
0105.9	-Other:	
0105.92.00	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing not more than 2 000 g	Free
0105.93.00	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing more than 2 000 g	Free
0105.99.00	--Other	Free
0106.00.00	OTHER LIVE ANIMALS	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 2

Meat and edible meat offal

Note.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (0504.00.00) or animal blood (0511 or 3002); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of 0209.00.00 (Chapter 15).

0201	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0201.10.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free
0201.20.00	-Other cuts with bone in	Free
0201.30.00	-Boneless	Free
0202	MEAT AND BOVINE ANIMALS, FROZEN:	
0202.10.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free
0202.20.00	-Other cuts with bone in	Free
0202.30.00	-Boneless	Free
0203	MEAT OF SWINE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:	
0203.1	-Fresh or chilled:	
0203.11.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free
0203.12.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free
0203.19.00	--Other	Free
0203.2	-Frozen:	
0203.21.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free
0203.22.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free
0203.29.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0204	MEAT OF SHEEP OR GOATS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:	
0204.10.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free
0204.2	-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
0204.21.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free
0204.22.00	--Other cuts with bone in	Free
0204.23.00	--Boneless	Free
0204.30.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free
0204.4	-Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
0204.41.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free
0204.42.00	--Other cuts with bone in	Free
0204.43.00	--Boneless	Free
0204.50.00	-Meat of goats	Free
0205.00.00	MEAT OF HORSES, ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	Free
0206	EDIBLE OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SWINE, SHEEP, GOATS, HORSES, ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:	
0206.10.00	-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free
0206.2	-Of bovine animals, frozen:	
0206.21.00	--Tongues	Free
0206.22.00	--Livers	Free
0206.29.00	--Other	Free
0206.30.00	-Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free
0206.4	-Of swine, frozen:	
0206.41.00	--Livers	Free
0206.49.00	--Other	Free
0206.80.00	-Other, fresh or chilled	Free
0206.90.00	-Other, frozen	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0207	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, OF THE POULTRY OF 0105, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:	
0207.1	-Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
0207.11.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free
0207.12.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free
0207.13.00	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free
0207.14.00	--Cuts and offal, frozen	Free
0207.2	-Of turkeys:	
0207.24.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free
0207.25.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free
0207.26.00	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free
0207.27.00	--Cuts and offal, frozen	Free
0207.3	-Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	
0207.32.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free
0207.33.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free
0207.34.00	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free
0207.35.00	--Other, fresh or chilled	Free
0207.36.00	--Other, frozen	Free
0208	OTHER MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:	
0208.10.00	-Of rabbits or hares	Free
0208.20.00	-Frogs' legs	Free
0208.90.00	-Other	Free
0209.00.00	PIG FAT, FREE OF LEAN MEAT, AND POULTRY FAT, NOT RENDERED OR OTHERWISE EXTRACTED, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0210	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL:	
0210.1	-Meat of swine:	
0210.11.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free
0210.12.00	--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Free
0210.19.00	--Other	Free
0210.20.00	-Meat of bovine animals	Free
0210.90.00	-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and
other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Marine mammals (0106.00.00) or meat thereof (0208 or 0210);
- (b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (2301); or
- (c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (1604).

2. - In this Chapter, “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

0301	LIVE FISH:	
0301.10.00	-Ornamental fish	Free
0301.9	-Other live fish:	
0301.91.00	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free
0301.92.00	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Free
0301.93.00	--Carp	Free
0301.99.00	--Other	Free
0302	FISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETTS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF 0304:	
0302.1	-Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0302.11.00	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0302.12.00	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and <i>Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)</i>	Free
0302.19.00	--Other	Free
0302.2	-Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302.21.00	--Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>stenolepis</i>)	Free
0302.22.00	--Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free
0302.23.00	--Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Free
0302.29.00	--Other	Free
0302.3	-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)</i> <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302.31.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free
0302.32.00	--Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free
0302.33.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free
0302.39.00	--Other	Free
0302.40.00	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallas'i</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free
0302.50.00	-Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free
0302.6	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0302.61.00	--Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free
0302.62.00	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free
0302.63.00	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free
0302.64.00	--Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free
0302.65.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	Free
0302.66.00	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0302.69.00	--Other	Free
0302.70.00	-Livers and roes	Free
0303	FISH, FROZEN, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF 0304:	
0303.10.00	-Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free
0303.2	-Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0303.21.00	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free
0303.22.00	--Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free
0303.29.00	--Other	Free
0303.3	-Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303.31.00	--Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Free
0303.32.00	--Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free
0303.33.00	--Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Free
0303.39.00	--Other	Free
0303.4	-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303.41.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free
0303.42.00	--Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free
0303.43.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free
0303.49.00	--Other	Free
0303.50.00	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free
0303.60.00	-Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0303.7	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0303.71.00	--Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free
0303.72.00	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free
0303.73.00	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free
0303.74.00	--Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free
0303.75.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	Free
0303.76.00	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Free
0303.77.00	--Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Free
0303.78.00	--Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Free
0303.79.00	--Other	Free
0303.80.00	-Livers and roes	Free
0304	FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT (WHETHER OR NOT MINCED), FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:	
0304.10.00	-Fresh or chilled	Free
0304.20.00	-Frozen fillets	Free
0304.90.00	-Other	Free
0305	FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF FISH, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:	
0305.10.00	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Free
0305.20.00	-Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free
0305.30.00	-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0305.4	-Smoked fish, including fillets:	
0305.41.00	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho Hucho</i>)	Free
0305.42.00	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free
0305.49.00	--Other	Free
0305.5	-Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
0305.51.00	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>macrocephalus</i>)	Free
0305.59.00	--Other	Free
0305.6	-Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	
0305.61.00	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free
0305.62.00	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>macrocephalus</i>)	Free
0305.63.00	--Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Free
0305.69.00	--Other	Free
0306	CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:	Free
0306.1	-Frozen:	
0306.11.00	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Free
0306.12.00	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Free
0306.13.00	--Shrimps and prawns	Free
0306.14.00	--Crabs	Free
0306.19.00	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0306.2	-Not frozen:	
0306.21.00	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Free
0306.22.00	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Free
0306.23.00	--Shrimps and prawns	Free
0306.24.00	--Crabs	Free
0306.29.00	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free
0307	MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:	
0307.10.00	-Oysters	Free
0307.2	-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :	
0307.21.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free
0307.29.00	--Other	Free
0307.3	-Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>):	
0307.31.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free
0307.39.00	--Other	Free
0307.4	-Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodurus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>):	
0307.41.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free
0307.49.00	--Other	Free
0307.5	-Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):	
0307.51.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free
0307.59.00	--Other	Free
0307.60.00	--Snails, other than sea snails	Free

Customs Tariff. No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0307.9	-Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307.91.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free
0307.99.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 4

**Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey;
edible products of animal origin,
not elsewhere specified or included**

Notes.

1. - "Milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. - For the purposes of 0405:
 - (a) "Butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) "Dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. - Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (1702); or
 - (b) Albumins (including concentrates or two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (3502) or globulins (3504.00.00).

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Notes.

1. - For the purposes of 0404.10.00, “modified whey” means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. - For the purposes of 0405.10.00, “butter” does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (0405.90.00).

0401	MILK AND CREAM, NOT CONCENTRATED NOR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:	
0401.10.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	Free
0401.20.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	Free
0401.30.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	Free
0402	MILK AND CREAM, CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:	
0402.10.00	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	Free
0402.2	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	
0402.21.00	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free
0402.29.00	--Other	Free
0402.9	-Other:	
0402.91.00	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free
0402.99.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0403	BUTTERMILK, CURDLED MILK AND CREAM, YOGURT, KEPHIR AND OTHER FERMENTED OR ACIDIFIED MILK AND CREAM, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR FLAVOURED OR CONTAINING ADDED FRUIT, NUTS OR COCOA:	
0403.10.00	-Yogurt	Free
0403.90.00	-Other	Free
0404	WHEY, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER; PRODUCTS CONSISTING OF NATURAL MILK CONSTITUENTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
0404.10.00	-Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free
0404.90.00	-Other	Free
0405	BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK; DAIRY SPREADS:	
0405.10.00	-Butter	Free
0405.20.00	-Dairy spreads	5% DCS:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free
0405.90.00	-Other	Free
0406	CHEESE AND CURD:	
0406.10.00	-Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	\$1.366/kg DC:\$1.366/kg, less 5%
	From 1 January 1997	\$1.330/kg DC:\$1.330/kg, less 5%
	From 1 January 1998	\$1.294/kg DC:\$1.294/kg, less 5%
	From 1 January 1999	\$1.257/kg DC:\$1.257kg, less 5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	\$1.220/kg DC:\$1.220/kg, less 5%
0406.20.00	-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds		\$1.366/kg DC:\$1.366/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1997	\$1.330/kg DC:\$1.330/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1998	\$1.294/kg DC:\$1.294/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1999	\$1.257/kg DC:\$1.257/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 2000	\$1.220/kg DC:\$1.220/kg, less 5%
0406.30.00	-Processed cheese, not grated or powdered		\$1.366/kg DC:\$1.366/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1997	\$1.330/kg DC:\$1.330/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1998	\$1.294/kg DC:\$1.294/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1999	\$1.257/kg DC:\$1.257/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 2000	\$1.220/kg DC:\$1.220/kg, less 5%
0406.40	-Blue-veined cheese:		
0406.40.10	---Cheese, of the following types: (a) roquefort; (b) stilton		Free
0406.40.90	---Other		\$1.366/kg DC:\$1.366/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1997	\$1.330/kg DC:\$1.330/kg, less 5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1998	\$1.294/kg DC:\$1.294/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1999	\$1.257/kg DC:\$1.257/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 2000	\$1.220/kg DC:\$1.220/kg, less 5%
0406.90	-Other cheese:		
0406.90.10	---Cheese, of the following types:		Free
	(a) made wholly from goats' milk, other than fetta or kasseri;		
	(b) surface-ripened soft, having:		
	(i) a fat content in the dry matter of not less than 50% by weight; and		
	(ii) a moisture content of not less than 65% by weight of the non-fatty matter		
0406.90.90	---Other		\$1.366/kg DC:\$1.366/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1997	\$1.330/kg DC:\$1.330/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1998	\$1.294/kg DC:\$1.294/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 1999	\$1.257/kg DC:\$1.257/kg, less 5%
		From 1 January 2000	\$1.220/kg DC:\$1.220/kg, less 5%
0407.00.00	BIRDS' EGGS, IN SHELL, FRESH, PRESERVED OR COOKED		Free
0408	BIRDS' EGGS, NOT IN SHELL, AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, MOULDED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:		
0408.1	-Egg yolks:		
0408.11.00	--Dried		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0408.19.00	--Other	Free
0408.9	-Other:	
0408.91.00	--Dried	Free
0408.99.00	--Other	Free
0409.00.00	NATURAL HONEY	Free
0410.00.00	EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 5

**Products of animal origin,
not elsewhere specified or included**

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (9603).
2. - For the purposes of 0501.00.00, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. - Throughout this Schedule, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as “ivory”.
4. - Throughout this Schedule, “horsehair” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

0501.00.00	HUMAN HAIR, UNWORKED, WHETHER OR NOT WASHED OR SCOURED; WASTE OF HUMAN HAIR	Free
0502	PIGS', HOGS' OR BOARS' BRISTLES AND HAIR; BADGER HAIR AND OTHER BRUSH MAKING HAIR; WASTE OF SUCH BRISTLES OR HAIR:	
0502.10.00	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free
0502.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0503.00.00	HORSEHAIR AND HORSEHAIR WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP AS A LAYER WITH OR WITHOUT SUPPORTING MATERIAL	5%
0504.00.00	GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS OF ANIMALS (OTHER THAN FISH), WHOLE AND PIECES THEREOF, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED	Free
0505	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS, WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS AND PARTS OF FEATHERS (WHETHER OR NOT WITH TRIMMED EDGES) AND DOWN, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN CLEANED, DISINFECTED OR TREATED FOR PRESERVATION; POWDER AND WASTE OF FEATHERS OR PARTS OF FEATHERS:	
0505.10.00	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free
0505.90.00	-Other	Free
0506	BONES AND HORN-CORES, UNWORKED, DEFATTED, SIMPLY PREPARED (BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE), TREATED WITH ACID OR DEGELATINISED; POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS:	
0506.10.00	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free
0506.90.00	-Other	Free
0507	IVORY, TORTOISE-SHELL, WHALEBONE AND WHALEBONE HAIR, HORNS, ANTLERS, HOOVES, NAILS, CLAWS AND BEAKS, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE; POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS:	
0507.10.00	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free
0507.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0508.00.00	CORAL AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED; SHELLS OF MOLLUSCS, CRUSTACEANS OR ECHINODERMS AND CUTTLE-BONE, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE, POWDER AND WASTE THEREOF	Free
0509.00.00	NATURAL SPONGES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	Free
0510.00.00	AMBERGRIS, CASTOREUM, CIVET AND MUSK; CANTHARIDES; BILE, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED; GLANDS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED	Free
0511	ANIMAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; DEAD ANIMALS OF CHAPTER 1 OR 3, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:	
0511.10.00	-Bovine semen	Free
0511.9	-Other:	
0511.91.00	--Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	Free
0511.99.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION II

Vegetable products

Note.

1. - In this Section, “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 6

**Live trees and other plants;
bulbs, roots and the like;
cut flowers and ornamental foliage**

Notes.

1. - Subject to the second part of 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. - Any reference in 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of 9701.

0601	BULBS, TUBERS, TUBEROUS ROOTS, CORMS, CROWNS AND RHIZOMES, DORMANT, IN GROWTH OR IN FLOWER; CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS OTHER THAN ROOTS OF 1212:	
0601.10.00	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Free
0601.20.00	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Free
0602	OTHER LIVE PLANTS (INCLUDING THEIR ROOTS), CUTTINGS AND SLIPS; MUSHROOM SPAWN:	
0602.10.00	-Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0602.20.00	-Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Free
0602.30.00	-Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free
0602.40.00	-Roses, grafted or not	Free
0602.90.00	-Other	Free
0603	CUT FLOWERS AND FLOWER BUDS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED, IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED:	
0603.10.00	-Fresh	Free
0603.90.00	-Other	Free
0604	FOLIAGE, BRANCHES AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, WITHOUT FLOWERS OR FLOWER BUDS, AND GRASSES, MOSSES AND LICHENS, BEING GOODS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED, IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED:	
0604.10.00	-Mosses and lichens	Free
0604.9	-Other:	
0604.91.00	--Fresh	Free
0604.99.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover forage products of 1214.
2. - In 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. - 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in 0701 to 0711, other than:
 - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (0713);
 - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in 1102 to 1104;
 - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (1105);
 - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of 0713 (1106).
4. - However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (0904).

0701	POTATOES, FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0701.10.00	-Seed	Free
0701.90.00	-Other	Free
0702.00.00	TOMATOES, FRESH OR CHILLED	Free
0703	ONIONS, SHALLOTS, GARLIC, LEEKS AND OTHER ALLIACEOUS VEGETABLES, FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0703.10.00	-Onions and shallots	Free
0703.20.00	-Garlic	Free
0703.90.00	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0704	CABBAGES, CAULIFLOWERS, KOHLRABI, KALE AND SIMILAR EDIBLE BRASSICAS, FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0704.10.00	-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Free
0704.20.00	-Brussels sprouts	Free
0704.90.00	-Other	Free
0705	LETTUCE (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) AND CHICORY (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0705.1	-Lettuce:	
0705.11.00	--Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Free
0705.19.00	--Other	Free
0705.2	-Chicory:	
0705.21.00	--Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>)	Free
0705.29.00	--Other	Free
0706	CARROTS, TURNIPS, SALAD BEETROOT, SALSIFY, CELERIAC, RADISHES AND SIMILAR EDIBLE ROOTS, FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0706.10.00	-Carrots and turnips	Free
0706.90.00	-Other	Free
0707.00.00	CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS, FRESH OR CHILLED	Free
0708	LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, SHELLLED OR UNSHELLED, FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0708.10.00	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Free
0708.20.00	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Free
0708.90.00	-Other leguminous vegetables	Free
0709	OTHER VEGETABLES, FRESH OR CHILLED:	
0709.10.00	-Globe artichokes	Free
0709.20.00	-Asparagus	Free
0709.30.00	-Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0709.40.00	-Celery other than celeriac	Free
0709.5	-Mushrooms and truffles:	
0709.51.00	--Mushrooms	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0709.52.00	--Truffles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0709.60.00	-Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	Free
0709.70.00	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free
0709.90.00	-Other	Free
0710	VEGETABLES (UNCOOKED OR COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER), FROZEN:	
0710.10.00	-Potatoes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0710.2	-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	
0710.21.00	--Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
		From 1 January 1997 4%
		From 1 January 1998 2%
		From 1 January 1999 1%
		From 1 January 2000 Free
0710.22.00	--Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
		From 1 January 1997 4%
		From 1 January 1998 2%
		From 1 January 1999 1%
		From 1 January 2000 Free
0710.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0710.30.00	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0710.40.00	-Sweet corn	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0710.80.00	-Other vegetables	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0710.90.00	-Mixtures of vegetables	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0711	VEGETABLES PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED (FOR EXAMPLE, BY SULPHUR DIOXIDE GAS, IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS), BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION:	
0711.10.00	-Onions	Free
0711.20.00	-Olives	Free
0711.30.00	-Capers	Free
0711.40.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins	Free
0711.90.00	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	Free
0712	DRIED VEGETABLES, WHOLE, CUT, SLICED, BROKEN OR IN POWDER, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED:	
0712.20.00	-Onions	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0712.30.00	-Mushrooms and truffles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0712.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
0712.90.10	---Potatoes	8% DC:3% DCS:5% DCT:8%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1997	7% DC:2% DCS:5% DCT:7%
		From 1 January 1998	5%
0712.90.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0713	DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, SHELLED, WHETHER OR NOT SKINNED OR SPLIT:		
0713.10.00	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)		Free
0713.20.00	-Chickpeas (garbanzos)		Free
0713.3	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):		
0713.31.00	--Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek		Free
0713.32.00	--Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)		Free
0713.33.00	--Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)		Free
0713.39.00	--Other		Free
0713.40.00	-Lentils		Free
0713.50.00	-Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba var. major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i>)		Free
0713.90.00	-Other		Free
0714	MANIOC, ARROWROOT, SALEP, JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs, SWEET POTATOES AND SIMILAR ROOTS AND TUBERS WITH HIGH STARCH OR INULIN CONTENT, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT SLICED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS; SAGO PITH:		
0714.10	-Manioc (cassava):		
0714.10.10	---Frozen		5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
0714.10.90	---Other		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0714.20	-Sweet potatoes:	
0714.20.10	---Frozen	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
0714.20.90	---Other	Free
0714.90	-Other:	
0714.90.10	---Frozen	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
0714.90.90	---Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 8

**Edible fruit and nuts;
peel of citrus fruit or melons**

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. - Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. - Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

0801	COCONUTS, BRAZIL NUTS AND CASHEW NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED OR PEELED:	
0801.1	-Coconuts:	
0801.11.00	--Desiccated	Free
0801.19.00	--Other	Free
0801.2	-Brazil nuts:	
0801.21.00	--In shell	Free
0801.22.00	--Shelled	Free
0801.3	-Cashew nuts:	
0801.31.00	--In shell	Free
0801.32.00	--Shelled	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0802	OTHER NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLLED OR PEELED:	
0802.1	-Almonds:	
0802.11.00	--In shell	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0802.12.00	--Shelled	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
0802.2	-Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>):	
0802.21.00	--In shell	Free
0802.22.00	--Shelled	Free
0802.3	-Walnuts:	
0802.31.00	--In shell	Free
0802.32.00	--Shelled	Free
0802.40.00	-Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>)	Free
0802.50.00	-Pistachios	Free
0802.90.00	-Other	Free
0803.00.00	BANANAS, INCLUDING PLANTAINS, FRESH OR DRIED	Free
0804	DATES, FIGS, PINEAPPLES, AVOCADOS, GUAVAS, MANGOES AND MANGOSTEENS, FRESH OR DRIED:	
0804.10.00	-Dates	Free
0804.20.00	-Figs	Free
0804.30.00	-Pineapples	Free
0804.40.00	-Avocados	Free
0804.50.00	-Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free
0805	CITRUS FRUIT, FRESH OR DRIED:	
0805.10.00	-Oranges	Free
0805.20.00	-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0805.30.00	-Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>)	Free
0805.40.00	-Grapefruit	Free
0805.90.00	-Other	Free
0806	GRAPES, FRESH OR DRIED:	
0806.10.00	-Fresh	5%
0806.20.00	-Dried	5%
0807	MELONS (INCLUDING WATERMELONS) AND PAWPAWS (PAPAYAS), FRESH:	
0807.1	-Melons (including watermelons):	
0807.11.00	--Watermelons	Free
0807.19.00	--Other	Free
0807.20.00	-Pawpaws (papayas)	Free
0808	APPLES, PEARS AND QUINCES, FRESH:	
0808.10.00	-Apples	Free
0808.20.00	-Pears and quinces	Free
0809	APRICOTS, CHERRIES, PEACHES (INCLUDING NECTARINES), PLUMS AND SLOES, FRESH:	
0809.10.00	-Apricots	Free
0809.20.00	-Cherries	Free
0809.30.00	-Peaches, including nectarines	Free
0809.40.00	-Plums and sloes	Free
0810	OTHER FRUIT, FRESH:	
0810.10.00	-Strawberries	Free
0810.20.00	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Free
0810.30.00	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free
0810.40.00	-Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0810.50.00	-Kiwifruit	Free
0810.90.00	-Other	Free
0811	FRUIT AND NUTS, UNCOOKED OR COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER, FROZEN, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:	
0811.10.00	-Strawberries	5% DCS:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free
0811.20.00	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free
0811.90.00	-Other	Free
0812	FRUIT AND NUTS, PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED (FOR EXAMPLE, BY SULPHUR DIOXIDE GAS, IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS), BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION:	
0812.10.00	-Cherries	Free
0812.20.00	-Strawberries	Free
0812.90.00	-Other	Free
0813	FRUIT, DRIED, OTHER THAN THAT OF 0801 TO 0806; MIXTURES OF NUTS OR DRIED FRUITS OF THIS CHAPTER:	
0813.10.00	-Apricots	5%
0813.20.00	-Prunes	5%
0813.30.00	-Apples	5%
0813.40.00	-Other fruit	5%
0813.50.00	-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	5%
0814.00.00	PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS (INCLUDING WATERMELONS), FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED OR PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 9

Coffee, tea, mate and spices

Notes.

1. - Mixtures of the products of 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in 2103.

2. - This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of 1211.

0901	COFFEE, WHETHER OR NOT ROASTED OR DECAFFEINATED; COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS; COFFEE SUBSTITUTES CONTAINING COFFEE IN ANY PROPORTION:	
0901.1	-Coffee, not roasted:	
0901.11.00	--Not decaffeinated	Free
0901.12.00	--Decaffeinated	Free
0901.2	-Coffee, roasted:	
0901.21.00	--Not decaffeinated	Free
0901.22.00	--Decaffeinated	Free
0901.90.00	-Other	Free
0902	TEA, WHETHER OR NOT FLAVOURED:	
0902.10.00	-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free
0902.20.00	-Other green tea (not fermented)	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0902.30.00	-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free
0902.40.00	-Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free
0903.00.00	MATE	Free
0904	PEPPER OF THE GENUS <i>Piper</i> ; DRIED OR CRUSHED OR GROUND FRUITS OF THE GENUS <i>Capsicum</i> OR OF THE GENUS <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0904.1	-Pepper:	
0904.11.00	--Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0904.12.00	--Crushed or ground	Free
0904.20.00	-Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground	Free
0905.00.00	VANILLA	Free
0906	CINNAMON AND CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS:	
0906.10.00	-Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0906.20.00	-Crushed or ground	Free
0907.00.00	CLOVES (WHOLE FRUIT, CLOVES AND STEMS)	Free
0908	NUTMEG, MACE AND CARDAMOMS:	
0908.10.00	-Nutmeg	Free
0908.20.00	-Mace	Free
0908.30.00	-Cardamoms	Free
0909	SEEDS OF ANISE, BADIAN, FENNEL, CORIANDER, CUMIN OR CARAWAY; JUNIPER BERRIES:	
0909.10.00	-Seeds of anise or badian	Free
0909.20.00	-Seeds of coriander	Free
0909.30.00	-Seeds of cumin	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

0909.40.00	-Seeds of caraway	Free
0909.50.00	-Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free
0910	GINGER, SAFFRON, TURMERIC (CURCUMA), THYME, BAY LEAVES, CURRY AND OTHER SPICES:	
0910.10.00	-Ginger	Free
0910.20.00	-Saffron	Free
0910.30.00	-Turmeric (curcuma)	Free
0910.40.00	-Thyme; bay leaves	Free
0910.50.00	-Curry	Free
0910.9	-Other spices:	
0910.91.00	--Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	Free
0910.99.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 10

Cereals

Notes.

1. - (a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
(b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in 1006.
2. - 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1. - “Durum wheat” means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

1001	WHEAT AND MESLIN:	
1001.10.00	-Durum wheat	Free
1001.90.00	-Other	Free
1002.00.00	RYE	Free
1003.00.00	BARLEY	Free
1004.00.00	OATS	Free
1005	MAIZE (CORN):	
1005.10.00	-Seed	Free
1005.90.00	-Other	Free
1006	RICE:	
1006.10.00	-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free
1006.20.00	-Husked (brown) rice	Free
1006.30.00	-Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Free
1006.40.00	-Broken rice	Free
1007.00.00	GRAIN SORGHUM	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1008	BUCKWHEAT, MILLET AND CANARY SEED; OTHER CEREALS:	
1008.10.00	-Buckwheat	Free
1008.20.00	-Millet	Free
1008.30.00	-Canary seed	Free
1008.90.00	-Other cereals	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 11

**Products of the milling industry; malt;
starches; inulin; wheat gluten**

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (0901 or 2101);
- (b) Prepared flours, meals or starches of 1901;
- (c) Corn flakes or other products of 1904;
- (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of 2001, 2004 or 2005;
- (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. - (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
- (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in 1104.

(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in 1101.00.00 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in 1103 or 1104.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	—
Barley	45%	3%	80%	—
Oats	45%	5%	80%	—
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	—	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	—
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	—

3. - For the purposes of 1103, “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

1101.00.00	WHEAT OR MESLIN FLOUR	Free
1102	CEREAL FLOURS OTHER THAN OF WHEAT OR MESLIN:	
1102.10.00	-Rye flour	Free
1102.20.00	-Maize (corn) flour	Free
1102.30.00	-Rice flour	Free
1102.90.00	-Other	Free
1103	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS:	
1103.1	-Groats and meal:	
1103.11.00	--Of wheat	Free
1103.12.00	--Of oats	Free
1103.13.00	--Of maize (corn)	Free
1103.14.00	--Of rice	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1103.19.00	--Of other cereals	Free
1103.2	-Pellets:	
1103.21.00	--Of wheat	Free
1103.29.00	--Of other cereals	Free
1104	CEREAL GRAINS OTHERWISE WORKED (FOR EXAMPLE, HULLED, ROLLED, FLAKED, PEARLED, SLICED OR KIBBLED), EXCEPT RICE OF 1006; GERM OF CEREALS, WHOLE, ROLLED, FLAKED OR GROUND:	
1104.1	-Rolled or flaked grains:	
1104.11.00	--Of barley	Free
1104.12.00	--Of oats	Free
1104.19.00	--Of other cereals	Free
1104.2	-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
1104.21.00	--Of barley	Free
1104.22.00	--Of oats	Free
1104.23.00	--Of maize (corn)	Free
1104.29.00	--Of other cereals	Free
1104.30.00	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Free
1105	FLOUR, MEAL, POWDER, FLAKES; GRANULES AND PELLETS OF POTATOES:	
1105.10.00	-Flour, meal and powder	8% DC:3% DCS:5% DCT:8%
	From 1 January 1997	7% DC:2% DCS:5% DCT:7%
	From 1 January 1998	5%
1105.20.00	-Flakes, granules and pellets	8% DC:3% DCS:5% DCT:8%

Customs Tariff, No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1997	7% DC:2% DCS:5% DCT:7%
		From 1 January 1998	5%
1106	FLOUR, MEAL AND POWDER OF THE DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES OF 0713, OF SAGO OR OF ROOTS OR TUBERS OF 0714 OR OF THE PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 8:		
1106.10.00	-Of the dried leguminous vegetables of 0713		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
		From 1 January 1998	4%
		From 1 January 1999	2%
		From 1 January 2000	1%
1106.20.00	-Of sago or of roots or tubers of 0714		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
		From 1 January 1998	4%
		From 1 January 1999	2%
		From 1 January 2000	1%
1106.30.00	-Of the products of Chapter 8		Free
1107	MALT, WHETHER OR NOT ROASTED:		
1107.10.00	-Not roasted		Free
1107.20.00	-Roasted		Free
1108	STARCHES; INULIN:		
1108.1	-Starches:		
1108.11.00	--Wheat starch		Free
1108.12.00	--Maize (corn) starch		Free
1108.13.00	--Potato starch		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1108.14.00	--Manioc (cassava) starch		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1108.19.00	--Other starches	5% DCS:Free
1108.20.00	-Inulin	5% DCS:Free
1109.00.00	WHEAT GLUTEN, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 12

**Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits;
miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit;
industrial or medicinal plants;
straw and fodder**

Notes.

1. - 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. - 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of 2304.00.00 to 2306.
3. - For the purposes of 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as “seeds of a kind used for sowing”.
1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
 - (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - (d) Products of 1201.00.00 to 1207 or 1211.
4. - 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
1211 does not, however, apply to:
 - (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of 3808.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5. - For the purposes of 1212, “seaweeds and other algae” does not include:

- (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of 2102;
- (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of 3002; or
- (c) Fertilisers of 3101.00.00 or 3105.

1201.00.00	SOYA BEANS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN	Free
1202	GROUND-NUTS, NOT ROASTED OR OTHERWISE COOKED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED OR BROKEN:	
1202.10.00	-In shell	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1202.20.00	-Shelled, whether or not broken	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1203.00.00	COPRA	Free
1204.00.00	LINSEED, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN	Free
1205.00.00	RAPE OR COLZA SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN	Free
1206.00.00	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN	Free
1207	OTHER OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN:	
1207.10.00	-Palm nuts and kernels	Free
1207.20.00	-Cotton seeds	Free
1207.30.00	-Castor oil seeds	Free
1207.40.00	-Sesamum seeds	Free
1207.50.00	-Mustard seeds	Free
1207.60.00	-Safflower seeds	Free
1207.9	-Other:	
1207.91.00	--Poppy seeds	Free
1207.92.00	--Shea nuts (karite nuts)	Free
1207.99.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1208	FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF MUSTARD:	
1208.10.00	-Of soya beans	Free
1208.90.00	-Other	Free
1209	SEEDS, FRUIT AND SPORES, OF A KIND USED FOR SOWING:	
1209.1	-Beet seed:	
1209.11.00	--Sugar beet seed	Free
1209.19.00	--Other	Free
1209.2	-Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:	
1209.21.00	--Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free
1209.22.00	--Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seed	Free
1209.23.00	--Fescue seed	Free
1209.24.00	--Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seed	Free
1209.25.00	--Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seed	Free
1209.26.00	--Timothy grass seed	Free
1209.29.00	--Other	Free
1209.30.00	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Free
1209.9	-Other:	
1209.91.00	--Vegetable seeds	Free
1209.99.00	--Other	Free
1210	HOP CONES, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND, POWDERED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS; LUPULIN:	
1210.10.00	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1210.20.00	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1211	<p>PLANTS AND PARTS OF PLANTS (INCLUDING SEEDS AND FRUITS), OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY IN PERFUMERY, IN PHARMACY OR FOR INSECTICIDAL, FUNGICIDAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT CUT, CRUSHED OR POWDERED:</p>	
1211.10.00	-Liquorice roots	Free
1211.20.00	-Ginseng roots	Free
1211.90.00	-Other	Free
1212	<p>LOCUST BEANS, SEaweEDS AND OTHER ALGAE, SUGAR BEET AND SUGAR CANE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND; FRUIT STONES AND KERNELS AND OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (INCLUDING UNROASTED CHICORY ROOTS OF THE VARIETY <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:</p>	
1212.10.00	-Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	Free
1212.20	-Seaweeds and other algae:	
1212.20.10	---Frozen	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
1212.20.90	---Other	Free
1212.30.00	-Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	Free
1212.9	-Other:	
1212.91.00	--Sugar beet	Free
1212.92.00	--Sugar cane	Free
1212.99.00	--Other	Free
1213.00.00	<p>CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS, UNPREPARED, WHETHER OR NOT CHOPPED, GROUND, PRESSED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS</p>	Free

Customs Tariff, No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1214	SWEDES, MANGOLDS, FODDER ROOTS, HAY, LUCERNE (ALFALFA), CLOVER, SAINFOIN, FORAGE KALE, LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR FORAGE PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS:	
1214.10.00	-Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free
1214.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

Note.

1. - 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (1704);
- (b) Malt extract (1901);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or mate (2101);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of 2914 or 2938;
- (f) Medicaments of 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (3006);
- (g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (3201 or 3203.00.00);
- (h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (ij) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (4001).

1301 LAC; NATURAL GUMS, RESINS,
GUM-RESINS AND OLEORESINS (FOR
EXAMPLE, BALSAMS):

1301.10.00	-Lac	Free
1301.20.00	-Gum Arabic	Free
1301.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1302	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS; PECTIC SUBSTANCES, PECTINATES AND PECTATES; AGAR-AGAR AND OTHER MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED, DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:	
1302.1	-Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302.11.00	--Opium	Free
1302.12.00	--Of liquorice	Free
1302.13.00	--Of hops	5%
1302.14.00	--Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free
1302.19	--Other:	
1302.19.10	---Oleoresin of ginger (gingerin)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1302.19.90	---Other	Free
1302.20.00	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free
1302.3	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302.31.00	--Agar-agar	Free
1302.32.00	--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seed	Free
1302.39.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. - 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (4404).
3. - 1402 does not apply to wood wool (4405.00.00).
4. - 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (9603).

1401	VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR PLAITING (FOR EXAMPLE, BAMBOOS, RATTANS, REEDS, RUSHES, OSIER, RAFFIA, CLEANED, BLEACHED OR DYED CEREAL STRAW, AND LIME BARK):	
1401.10.00	-Bamboos	Free
1401.20.00	-Rattans	Free
1401.90.00	-Other	Free
1402	VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY AS STUFFING OR AS PADDING (FOR EXAMPLE, KAPOK, VEGETABLE HAIR AND EEL-GRASS), WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP AS A LAYER WITH OR WITHOUT SUPPORTING MATERIAL:	
1402.10.00	-Kapok	Free
1402.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1403	VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY IN BROOMS OR IN BRUSHES (FOR EXAMPLE, BROOMCORN, PIASSAVA, COUCH-GRASS AND ISTLE), WHETHER OR NOT IN HANKS OR BUNDLES:	
1403.10.00	-Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare var. technicum</i>)	Free
1403.90.00	-Other	Free
1404	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
1404.10.00	-Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free
1404.20.00	-Cotton linters	Free
1404.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION III

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

CHAPTER 15

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of 0209.00.00;
 - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (1804.00.00);
 - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
 - (d) Greaves (2301) or residues of 2304.00.00 to 2306;
 - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - (f) Factice derived from oils (4002).
2. - 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (1510.00.00).
3. - 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. - Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in 1522.00.00.

1501.00.00	PIG FAT (INCLUDING LARD) AND POULTRY FAT, OTHER THAN THAT OF 0209 OR 1503	Free
1502.00.00	FATS OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SHEEP OR GOATS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 1503.00.00	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1503.00.00	LARD STEARIN, LARD OIL, OLEOSTEARIN, OLEO-OIL AND TALLOW OIL, NOT EMULSIFIED OR MIXED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED	Free
1504	FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OF FISH OR MARINE MAMMALS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1504.10.00	-Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Free
1504.20.00	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	Free
1504.30.00	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Free
1505	WOOL GREASE AND FATTY SUBSTANCES DERIVED THEREFROM (INCLUDING LANOLIN):	
1505.10.00	-Wool grease, crude	Free
1505.90.00	-Other	Free
1506.00.00	OTHER ANIMAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED	Free
1507	SOYA-BEAN OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1507.10.00	-Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1507.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1508	GROUND-NUT OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1508.10.00	-Crude oil	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1508.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1509	OLIVE OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1509.10.00	-Virgin	Free
1509.90.00	-Other	Free
1510.00.00	OTHER OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OBTAINED SOLELY FROM OLIVES, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED, INCLUDING BLENDS OF THESE OILS OR FRACTIONS WITH OILS OR FRACTIONS OF 1509	Free
1511	PALM OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1511.10.00	-Crude oil	Free
1511.90.00	-Other	Free
1512	SUNFLOWER-SEED, SAFFLOWER OR COTTON-SEED OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1512.1	-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
1512.11.00	--Crude oil	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1512.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1512.2	-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
1512.21.00	--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1512.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1513	COCONUT (COPRA), PALM KERNEL OR BABASSU OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1513.1	-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
1513.11.00	--Crude oil	Free
1513.19.00	--Other	Free
1513.2	-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	
1513.21.00	--Crude oil	Free
1513.29.00	--Other	Free
1514	RAPE, COLZA OR MUSTARD OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1514.10.00	-Crude oil	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1514.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1515	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS (INCLUDING JOJOBA OIL) AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:	
1515.1	-Linseed oil and its fractions:	
1515.11.00	--Crude oil	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1515.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1515.2	-Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	
1515.21.00	--Crude oil	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1515.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1515.30.00	-Castor oil and its fractions	Free
1515.40.00	-Tung oil and its fractions	Free
1515.50.00	-Sesame oil and its fractions	Free
1515.60.00	-Jojoba oil and its fractions	Free
1515.90.00	-Other	Free
1516	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, PARTLY OR WHOLLY HYDROGENATED, INTER-ESTERIFIED, RE-ESTERIFIED OR ELAIDINISED, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED:	
1516.10.00	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions	Free
1516.20.00	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	Free
1517	MARGARINE; EDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN EDIBLE FATS OR OILS OR THEIR FRACTIONS OF 1516:	
1517.10.00	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1517.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1518	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, BOILED, OXIDISED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURISED, BLOWN, POLYMERISED BY HEAT IN VACUUM OR IN INERT GAS OR OTHERWISE CHEMICALLY MODIFIED, EXCLUDING THOSE OF 1516; INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
1518.00.10	---Epoxidised vegetable oils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1518.00.90	---Other	Free
1520.00.00	GLYCEROL, CRUDE; GLYCEROL WATERS AND GLYCEROL LYES	Free
1521	VEGETABLE WAXES (OTHER THAN TRIGLYCERIDES), BEESWAX, OTHER INSECT WAXES AND SPERMACETI, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED OR COLOURED:	
1521.10.00	-Vegetable waxes	Free
1521.90.00	-Other	Free
1522.00.00	DEGRAS; RESIDUES RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES OR ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION IV

**Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits
and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured
tobacco substitutes**

Note.

1. - In this Section, “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 16

**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans,
molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or 0504.00.00.
2. - Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of 1902 or to the preparations of 2103 or 2104.

Subheading Notes.

1. - For the purposes of 1602.10.00, “homogenised preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of 1602.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2. - The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

1601.00.00	SAUSAGES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, OF MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD; FOOD PREPARATIONS BASED ON THESE PRODUCTS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1602	OTHER PREPARED OR PRESERVED MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD:	
1602.10.00	-Homogenised preparations	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1602.20.00	-Of liver of any animal	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1602.3	-Of poultry of 0105:	
1602.31.00	--Of turkeys	Free
1602.32.00	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Free
1602.39.00	--Other	Free
1602.4	-Of swine:	
1602.41.00	--Hams and cuts thereof	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1602.42.00	--Shoulders and cuts thereof	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1602.49.00	--Other, including mixtures	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1602.50.00	-Of bovine animals	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1602.90.00	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
1603.00.00	EXTRACTS AND JUICES OF MEAT, FISH OR CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	Free
1604	PREPARED OR PRESERVED FISH; CAVIAR AND CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES PREPARED FROM FISH EGGS:	
1604.1	-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
1604.11.00	--Salmon	Free
1604.12.00	--Herrings	Free
1604.13.00	--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	Free
1604.14.00	--Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	5%
1604.15.00	--Mackerel	Free
1604.16.00	--Anchovies	Free
1604.19.00	--Other	Free
1604.20.00	-Other prepared or preserved fish	Free
1604.30.00	-Caviar and caviar substitutes	Free
1605	CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED:	
1605.10.00	-Crab	Free
1605.20.00	-Shrimps and prawns	Free
1605.30.00	-Lobster	Free
1605.40.00	-Other crustaceans	Free
1605.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

Note.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (1806);
- (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of 2940.00.00; or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading Note.

1. - For the purposes of 1701.11.00 and 1701.12.00, “raw sugar” means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

1701	CANE OR BEET SUGAR AND CHEMICALLY PURE SUCROSE, IN SOLID FORM:	
1701.1	-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
1701.11.00	--Cane sugar	\$0.055/kg PNG:\$0.055/kg, less 5% FI:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DC:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.055/kg, less 5%
1701.12.00	--Beet sugar	\$0.055/kg PNG:\$0.055/kg, less 5% FI:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DC:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.055/kg, less 5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1701.9	-Other:	
1701.91.00	--Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	\$0.055/kg PNG:\$0.055/kg, less 5% FI:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DC:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.055/kg, less 5%
1701.99	--Other:	
1701.99.10	---Chemically pure sucrose derived from other than sugar cane or sugar beet	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1701.99.90	---Other	\$0.055/kg PNG:\$0.055/kg, less 5% FI:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DC:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.055/kg, less 5%
1702	OTHER SUGARS, INCLUDING CHEMICALLY PURE LACTOSE, MALTULOSE, GLUCOSE AND FRUCTULOSE, IN SOLID FORM; SUGAR SYRUPS NOT CONTAINING ADDED FLAVOURING OR COLOURING MATTER; ARTIFICIAL HONEY, WHETHER OR NOT MIXED WITH NATURAL HONEY; CARAMEL:	
1702.1	-Lactose and lactose syrup:	
1702.11.00	--Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5%
1702.19.00	--Other	5%
1702.20.00	-Maple sugar and maple syrup	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
1702.30.00	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1999	4%
1702.40.00	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose		5% DCS:Free
		From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free
1702.50.00	-Chemically pure fructose		Free
1702.60.00	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1702.90	-Other, including invert sugar:		
1702.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) liquid sugars and invert sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beet; (b) golden syrup		\$0.055/kg PNG:\$0.055/kg, less 5% FI:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DC:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.055/kg, less 5%
1702.90.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1703	MOLASSES RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OR REFINING OF SUGAR:		
1703.10	-Cane molasses:		
1703.10.10	---Treacle		\$0.055/kg PNG:\$0.055/kg, less 5% FI:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DC:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.055/kg, less 5%
1703.10.90	---Other		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1703.90	-Other:	
1703.90.10	---Treacle refined from beet sugar	\$0.055/kg PNG:\$0.055/kg, less 5% FI:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DC:\$0.055/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.055/kg, less 5%
1703.90.90	---Other	Free
1704	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY (INCLUDING WHITE CHOCOLATE), NOT CONTAINING COCOA:	
1704.10.00	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	5%
1704.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover the preparations of 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105.00.00, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. - 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

1801.00.00	COCOA BEANS, WHOLE OR BROKEN, RAW OR ROASTED	Free
1802.00.00	COCOA SHELLS, HUSKS, SKINS AND OTHER COCOA WASTE	Free
1803	COCOA PASTE, WHETHER OR NOT DEFATTED:	
1803.10.00	-Not defatted	Free
1803.20.00	-Wholly or partly defatted	Free
1804.00.00	COCOA BUTTER, FAT AND OIL	Free
1805.00.00	COCOA POWDER, NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER	Free
1806	CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA:	
1806.10.00	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5%
1806.20.00	-Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	5%
1806.3	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
1806.31.00	--Filled	5%
1806.32.00	--Not filled	5%
1806.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 19

**Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk;
pastrycooks' products**

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (2309); or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. - For the purposes of 1901, “flour” and “meal” mean:
 - (a) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (b) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (0712), of potatoes (1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (1106).
3. - 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of 1806 (1806).
4. - For the purposes of 1904, “otherwise prepared” means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1901	MALT EXTRACT; FOOD PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, MEAL, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT, NOT CONTAINING COCOA OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 40% BY WEIGHT OF COCOA CALCULATED ON A TOTALLY DEFATTED BASIS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; FOOD PREPARATIONS OF GOODS OF 0401 TO 0404, NOT CONTAINING COCOA OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 5% BY WEIGHT OF COCOA CALCULATED ON A TOTALLY DEFATTED BASIS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
1901.10.00	-Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1901.20.00	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of 1905	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1901.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1902	PASTA, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED OR STUFFED (WITH MEAT OR OTHER SUBSTANCES) OR OTHERWISE PREPARED, SUCH AS SPAGHETTI, MACARONI, NOODLES, LASAGNE, GNOCCHI, RAVIOLI, CANNELLONI; COUSCOUS, WHETHER OR NOT PREPARED:	
1902.1	-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902.11.00	--Containing eggs	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1902.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1902.20.00	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1902.30.00	-Other pasta	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1902.40.00	-Couscous	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1903.00.00	TAPIOCA AND SUBSTITUTES THEREFOR PREPARED FROM STARCH, IN THE FORM OF FLAKES, GRAINS, PEARLS, SIFTINGS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS	Free
1904	PREPARED FOODS OBTAINED BY THE SWELLING OR ROASTING OF CEREALS OR CEREAL PRODUCTS (FOR EXAMPLE, CORN FLAKES); CEREALS (OTHER THAN MAIZE (CORN)) IN GRAIN FORM OR IN THE FORM OF FLAKES OR OTHER WORKED GRAINS (EXCEPT FLOUR AND MEAL), PRE-COOKED, OR OTHERWISE PREPARED, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
1904.10.00	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1904.20	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	
1904.20.10	---“Muesli” type preparations	5%
1904.20.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
1904.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free
1905	BREAD, PASTRY, CAKES, BISCUITS AND OTHER BAKERS' WARES, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING COCOA; COMMUNION WAFERS, EMPTY CACHETS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL USE, SEALING WAFERS, RICE PAPER AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS:	
1905.10.00	-Crispbread	Free
1905.20.00	-Gingerbread and the like	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

1905.30.00	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	5% DCS:Free
1905.40.00	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	5% DCS:Free
1905.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 20

**Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts
or other parts of plants**

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
 - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
 - (c) Homogenised composite food preparations of 2104.
2. - 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (1704) or chocolate confectionery (1806).
3. - 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. - Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in 2002.
5. - For the purposes of 2009, “juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit” means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading Notes.

1. - For the purposes of 2005.10.00, “homogenised vegetables” means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. 2005.10.00 takes precedence over all other subheadings of 2005.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2. - For the purposes of 2007.10.00, “homogenised preparations” means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. 2007.10.00 takes precedence over all other subheadings of 2007.

Additional Notes.

1. - For the purposes of 2009, “TSS” means total soluble solids as determined by the International Federation of Fruit Juice Producers analysis method No. 8B, 1968.
2. - For the purposes of 2009 and 2009.1, “juice” shall be taken to include products of oranges, regardless of method of derivation.

2001	VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:	
2001.10.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins	5% CAN:2%
2001.20.00	-Onions	5% CAN:2%
2001.90.00	-Other	5%
2002	TOMATOES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:	
2002.10.00	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8% DC:3%
	From 1 January 1997	7% DC:2%
	From 1 January 1998	5%
2002.90.00	-Other	8% DC:3%
	From 1 January 1997	7% DC:2%
	From 1 January 1998	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2003	MUSHROOMS AND TRUFFLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:	
2003.10.00	-Mushrooms	5%
2003.20.00	-Truffles	5%
2004	OTHER VEGETABLES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID, FROZEN, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF 2006:	
2004.10.00	-Potatoes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2004.90.00	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2005	OTHER VEGETABLES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID, NOT FROZEN, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF 2006:	
2005.10.00	-Homogenised vegetables	5% CAN:2%
2005.20.00	-Potatoes	5%
2005.40.00	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	5% CAN:2%
2005.5	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):	
2005.51.00	--Beans, shelled	5%
2005.59.00	--Other	5%
2005.60.00	-Asparagus	5% CAN:2%
2005.70.00	-Olives	5%
2005.80.00	-Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	5%
2005.90.00	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	5% CAN:2%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2006	VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS, FRUIT-PEEL AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, PRESERVED BY SUGAR (DRAINED, GLACE OR CRYSTALLISED):	
2006.00.10	---Vegetables, as follows: (a) beans; (b) olives; (c) sweet corn	5%
2006.00.20	---Vegetables, as follows: (a) peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>); (b) asparagus	5% CAN:2%
2006.00.3	---Vegetables, NSA, and mixtures of vegetables:	
2006.00.31	----Frozen	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2006.00.39	----Other	5% CAN:2%
2006.00.90	---Other	5%
2007	JAMS, FRUIT JELLIES, MARMALADES, FRUIT OR NUT PUREE AND FRUIT OR NUT PASTES, BEING COOKED PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:	
2007.10.00	-Homogenised preparations	5%
2007.9	-Other:	
2007.91.00	--Citrus fruit	5%
2007.99.00	--Other	5%
2008	FRUIT, NUTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR SPIRIT, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
2008.1	-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
2008.11.00	--Ground-nuts	5% DCS:Free
2008.19.00	--Other, including mixtures	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2008.20.00	-Pineapples	5%
2008.30.00	-Citrus fruit	5%
2008.40.00	-Pears	5%
2008.50.00	-Apricots	5%
2008.60.00	-Cherries	5% CAN:2%
2008.70.00	-Peaches	5%
2008.80.00	-Strawberries	5% CAN:Free
2008.9	-Other, including mixtures other than those of 2008.19.00:	
2008.91.00	--Palm hearts	5% DCS:Free
		From 1 January 1997
		4% DCS:Free
2008.92.00	--Mixtures	5%
2008.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
2009	FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:	
2009.1	-Orange juice:	
2009.11.00	--Frozen	5%
2009.19.00	--Other	5%
2009.20.00	-Grapefruit juice	5%, or, if lower, \$0.45/kg TSS
2009.30	-Juice of any other single citrus fruit:	
2009.30.10	---Lime juice, unsweetened	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2009.30.20	---Mandarin (including tangerine and satsuma) juice or the juice of clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	5%
2009.30.90	---Other	5%, or, if lower, \$0.45/kg TSS
2009.40.00	-Pineapple juice	5%
2009.50.00	-Tomato juice	5%
2009.60.00	-Grape juice (including grape must)	5%
2009.70.00	-Apple juice	5%
2009.80.00	-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	5%
2009.90.00	-Mixtures of juices	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of 0712;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (0901);
 - (c) Flavoured tea of 0902;
 - (d) Spices or other products of 0904 to 0910;
 - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of 3003 or 3004; or
 - (g) Prepared enzymes of 3507.
2. - Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in 2101.
3. - For the purposes of 2104, “homogenised composite food preparations” means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2101	EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES, OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATE AND PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF THESE PRODUCTS OR WITH A BASIS OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATE; ROASTED CHICORY AND OTHER ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, AND EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES THEREOF:	
2101.1	-Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101.11.00	--Extracts, essences and concentrates	Free
2101.12.00	--Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	Free
2101.20.00	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	Free
2101.30.00	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Free
2102	YEASTS (ACTIVE OR INACTIVE); OTHER SINGLE-CELL MICRO-ORGANISMS, DEAD (BUT NOT INCLUDING VACCINES OF 3002); PREPARED BAKING POWDERS:	
2102.10.00	-Active yeasts	Free
2102.20.00	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Free
2102.30.00	-Prepared baking powders	Free
2103	SAUCES AND PREPARATIONS THEREFOR; MIXED CONDIMENTS AND MIXED SEASONINGS; MUSTARD FLOUR AND MEAL AND PREPARED MUSTARD:	
2103.10.00	-Soya sauce	Free
2103.20.00	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Free
2103.30.00	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Free
2103.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2104	SOUPS AND BROTHS AND PREPARATIONS THEREFOR; HOMOGENISED COMPOSITE FOOD PREPARATIONS:	
2104.10.00	-Soups and broths and preparations therefor	5% DCS:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free
2104.20.00	-Homogenised composite food preparations	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free CAN:Free
2105.00.00	ICE CREAM AND OTHER EDIBLE ICE, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING COCOA	5% DCS:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free
2106	FOOD PREPARATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
2106.10	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
2106.10.10	---Protein concentrates	Free
2106.10.20	---Textured protein substances	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2106.90	-Other:	
2106.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; (b) food preparations of flour or meal; (c) hydrolysed protein	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2106.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 22

Beverages, spirits and vinegar

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of 2209.00.00) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally 2103);
 - (b) Sea water (2501.00.00);
 - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (2851.00.00);
 - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (2915);
 - (e) Medicaments of 3003 or 3004; or
 - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. - For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. - For the purposes of 2202, “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in 2203 to 2206 or 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading Note.

1. - For the purposes of 2204.10, “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.

Additional Notes.

1. - For the purposes of this Chapter, the volume of alcohol contained in goods shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
2. - For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, specific gravity calculations for determining the volume of alcohol, or the alcoholic strength by volume, shall be made on the basis that, at a temperature of 20 °C and in vacuum, the specific gravity of ethyl alcohol is 0.79067.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2201	WATERS, INCLUDING NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS AND AERATED WATERS, NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER NOR FLAVOURED; ICE AND SNOW:	
2201.10.00	-Mineral waters and aerated waters	Free
2201.90.00	-Other	Free
2202	WATERS, INCLUDING MINERAL WATERS AND AERATED WATERS, CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR FLAVOURED, AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NOT INCLUDING FRUIT OR VEGETABLE JUICES OF 2009:	
2202.10.00	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2202.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2203	BEER MADE FROM MALT:	
2203.00.10	---Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.15% vol	\$15.35/L of alcohol, calculated on that alcohol content by which the percentage by volume of alcohol of the goods exceeds 1.15 NZ:\$15.35/L of alcohol, calculated on that alcohol content by which the percentage by volume of alcohol of the goods exceeds 1.15

SCHEDULE 3—continued

			PNG:\$15.35/L of alcohol, calculated on that alcohol content by which the percentage by volume of alcohol of the goods exceeds 1.15
			FI:\$15.35/L of alcohol, calculated on that alcohol content by which the percentage by volume of alcohol of the goods exceeds 1.15
			DC:\$14.90/L of alcohol, calculated on that alcohol content by which the percentage by volume of alcohol of the goods exceeds 1.15
2203.00.90	---Other		5%
		From 1 January 1999	Free
2204	WINE OF FRESH GRAPES, INCLUDING FORTIFIED WINES; GRAPE MUST OTHER THAN THAT OF 2009:		
2204.10	-Sparkling wine:		
2204.10.10	---In which the natural effervescence is produced solely by secondary fermentation in the bottle		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2204.10.90	---Other		5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2204.2	-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
2204.21.00	--In containers holding 2 L or less	5%
2204.29.00	--Other	5%
2204.30.00	-Other grape must	5%
2205	VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINE OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVOURED WITH PLANTS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES:	
2205.10.00	-In containers holding 2 L or less	5%
2205.90.00	-Other	5%
2206	OTHER FERMENTED BEVERAGES (FOR EXAMPLE, CIDER, PERRY, MEAD); MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
2206.00.1	---Containing spirits, liqueurs or other spirituous beverages:	
2206.00.11	----Containing goods which, if imported separately, would be classified under 2207	5%, and \$36.68/L of alcohol NZ:\$36.68/L of alcohol PNG:\$36.68/L of alcohol FI:\$36.68/L of alcohol DC:\$36.68/L of alcohol DCS:4%, and \$36.68/L of alcohol DCT:5%, and \$36.68/L of alcohol

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2206.00.12	----Containing goods which, if imported separately, would be classified under 2208	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol
2206.00.20	---Cider of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1.15% vol, NSA	5%
2206.00.90	---Other	5% DCS:3%
2207	UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF 80% VOL OR HIGHER; ETHYL ALCOHOL AND OTHER SPIRITS, DENATURED, OF ANY STRENGTH:	
2207.10.00	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	5%, and \$36.68/L of alcohol NZ:\$36.68/L of alcohol PNG:\$36.68/L of alcohol FI:\$36.68/L of alcohol DC:\$36.68/L of alcohol DCS:4%, and \$36.68/L of alcohol DCT:5%,and \$36.68/L of alcohol
2207.20.00	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2208	UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF LESS THAN 80% VOL; SPIRITS, LIQUEURS AND OTHER SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES:	
2208.20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
2208.20.10	---Brandy made wholly from grape wine	5%, and \$30.51/L of alcohol NZ:\$30.51/L of alcohol PNG:\$30.51/L of alcohol FI:\$30.51/L of alcohol DC:\$30.51/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$30.51/L of alcohol
2208.20.90	---Other	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol
2208.30.00	-Whiskies	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2208.40.00	-Rum and tafia	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol
2208.50.00	-Gin and Geneva	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol
2208.60.00	-Vodka	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2208.70.00	-Liqueurs and cordials	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol
2208.90.00	-Other	5%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol NZ:\$35.73/L of alcohol PNG:\$35.73/L of alcohol FI:\$35.73/L of alcohol DC:\$35.73/L of alcohol DCS:3%, and \$35.73/L of alcohol
2209.00.00	VINEGAR AND SUBSTITUTES FOR VINEGAR OBTAINED FROM ACETIC ACID	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 23

**Residues and waste from the food industries;
prepared animal fodder**

Note.

1. - 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

2301	FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION; GREAVES:	
2301.10.00	-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free
2301.20.00	-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free
2302	BRAN, SHARPS AND OTHER RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, DERIVED FROM THE SIFTING, MILLING OR OTHER WORKING OF CEREALS OR OF LEGUMINOUS PLANTS:	
2302.10.00	-Of maize (corn)	Free
2302.20.00	-Of rice	Free
2302.30.00	-Of wheat	Free
2302.40.00	-Of other cereals	Free
2302.50.00	-Of leguminous plants	Free
2303	RESIDUES OF STARCH MANUFACTURE AND SIMILAR RESIDUES, BEET-PULP, BAGASSE AND OTHER WASTE OF SUGAR MANUFACTURE, BREWING OR DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS:	
2303.10.00	-Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2303.20.00	-Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free
2303.30.00	-Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free
2304.00.00	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF SOYA-BEAN OIL	Free
2305.00.00	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF GROUND-NUT OIL	Free
2306	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 2304.00.00 OR 2305.00.00:	
2306.10.00	-Of cotton seeds	Free
2306.20.00	-Of linseed	Free
2306.30.00	-Of sunflower seeds	Free
2306.40.00	-Of rape or colza seeds	Free
2306.50.00	-Of coconut or copra	Free
2306.60.00	-Of palm nuts or kernels	Free
2306.70.00	-Of maize (corn) germ	Free
2306.90.00	-Other	Free
2307.00.00	WINE LEES; ARGOL	Free
2308	VEGETABLE MATERIALS AND VEGETABLE WASTE, VEGETABLE RESIDUES AND BY-PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, OF A KIND USED IN ANIMAL FEEDING, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
2308.10.00	-Acorns and horse-chestnuts	Free
2308.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2309	PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED IN ANIMAL FEEDING:	
2309.10.00	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free
2309.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Note.

1. - This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Additional Note.

1. - For the purposes of 2402 and 2403, the weight by reference to which duty is to be calculated is the weight of the goods and any cards, tags and bands or like attachment imported with, and to be sold with, the goods.

2401	UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO; TOBACCO REFUSE:	
2401.10.00	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free
2401.20.00	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	Free
2401.30.00	-Tobacco refuse	Free
2402	CIGARS, CHERROOTS, CIGARILLOS AND CIGARETTES, OF TOBACCO OR OF TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES:	
2402.10.00	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	\$81.39/kg NZ:\$81.39/kg PNG:\$81.39/kg FI:\$81.39/kg DC:\$81.39/kg
2402.20.00	-Cigarettes containing tobacco	\$81.39/kg NZ:\$81.39/kg PNG:\$81.39/kg FI:\$81.39/kg DC:\$81.39/kg
2402.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2403	OTHER MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; "HOMOGENISED" OR "RECONSTITUTED" TOBACCO; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES:	
2403.10.00	-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	\$81.39/kg NZ:\$81.39/kg PNG:\$81.39/kg FI:\$81.39/kg DC:\$81.39/kg
2403.9	-Other:	
2403.91.00	--"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	Free
2403.99	--Other:	
2403.99.10	---Not containing tobacco	Free
2403.99.20	---Snuff	\$1.82/kg NZ:\$1.82/kg PNG:\$1.82.kg FI:\$1.82/kg DC:\$1.82/kg
2403.99.90	---Other	\$81.39/kg NZ:\$81.39/kg PNG:\$81.39/kg FI:\$81.39/kg DC:\$81.39/kg

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION V

Mineral products

CHAPTER 25

**Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering
materials, lime and cement**

Notes.

1. - Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. - This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (2802.00.00);
 - (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (2821);
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (6801.00.00); mosaic cubes or the like (6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (6803.00.00);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (7102 or 7103);
 - (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (9001);
 - (h) Billiard chalks (9504); or
 - (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (9609).

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3. - Any products classifiable in 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in 2517.

4. - 2530 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

2501.00.00	SALT (INCLUDING TABLE SALT AND DENATURED SALT) AND PURE SODIUM CHLORIDE, WHETHER OR NOT IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OR CONTAINING ADDED ANTI-CAKING OR FREE-FLOWING AGENTS; SEA WATER	Free
2502.00.00	UNROASTED IRON PYRITES	Free
2503.00.00	SULPHUR OF ALL KINDS, OTHER THAN SUBLIMED SULPHUR, PRECIPITATED SULPHUR AND COLLOIDAL SULPHUR	Free
2504	NATURAL GRAPHITE:	
2504.10.00	-In powder or in flakes	Free
2504.90.00	-Other	Free
2505	NATURAL SANDS OF ALL KINDS, WHETHER OR NOT COLOURED, OTHER THAN METAL-BEARING SANDS OF CHAPTER 26:	
2505.10.00	-Silica sands and quartz sands	Free
2505.90.00	-Other	Free
2506	QUARTZ (OTHER THAN NATURAL SANDS); QUARTZITE, WHETHER OR NOT ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE:	
2506.10.00	-Quartz	Free
2506.2	-Quartzite:	
2506.21.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2506.29.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2507.00.00	KAOLIN AND OTHER KAOLINIC CLAYS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED	Free
2508	OTHER CLAYS (NOT INCLUDING EXPANDED CLAYS OF 6806), ANDALUSITE, KYANITE AND SILLIMANITE, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED; MULLITE; CHAMOTTE OR DINAS EARTHS:	
2508.10.00	-Bentonite	Free
2508.20.00	-Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	Free
2508.30.00	-Fire-clay	Free
2508.40.00	-Other clays	Free
2508.50.00	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free
2508.60.00	-Mullite	Free
2508.70.00	-Chamotte or dinas earths	Free
2509.00.00	CHALK	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2510	NATURAL CALCIUM PHOSPHATES, NATURAL ALUMINIUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES AND PHOSPHATIC CHALK:	
2510.10.00	-Unground	Free
2510.20.00	-Ground	Free
2511	NATURAL BARIUM SULPHATE (BARYTES); NATURAL BARIUM CARBONATE (WITHERITE), WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED, OTHER THAN BARIUM OXIDE OF 2816:	
2511.10.00	-Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free
2511.20.00	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free
2512.00.00	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (FOR EXAMPLE, KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE AND DIATOMITE) AND SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED, OF AN APPARENT SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF 1 OR LESS	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2513	PUMICE STONE; EMERY; NATURAL CORUNDUM, NATURAL GARNET AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES, WHETHER OR NOT HEAT-TREATED:	
2513.1	-Pumice stone:	
2513.11.00	--Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	Free
2513.19.00	--Other	Free
2513.20.00	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free
2514.00.00	SLATE, WHETHER OR NOT ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2515	MARBLE, TRAVERTINE, ECAUSSINE AND OTHER CALCAREOUS MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE OF AN APPARENT SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF 2.5 OR MORE, AND ALABASTER, WHETHER OR NOT ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE:	
2515.1	-Marble and travertine:	
2515.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2515.12.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2515.20.00	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2516	GRANITE, PORPHYRY, BASALT, SANDSTONE AND OTHER MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE, WHETHER OR NOT ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE:	
2516.1	-Granite:	
2516.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2516.12.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2516.2	-Sandstone:	
2516.21.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2516.22.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2516.90.00	-Other monumental or building stone	Free
2517	PEBBLES, GRAVEL, BROKEN OR CRUSHED STONE, OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR CONCRETE AGGREGATES, FOR ROAD METALLING OR FOR RAILWAY OR OTHER BALLAST, SHINGLE AND FLINT, WHETHER OR NOT HEAT-TREATED; MACADAM OF SLAG, DROSS OR SIMILAR INDUSTRIAL WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING THE MATERIALS CITED IN THE FIRST PART OF THE HEADING; TARRED MACADAM; GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER, OF STONES OF 2515 OR 2516, WHETHER OR NOT HEAT-TREATED:	
2517.10.00	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free
2517.20.00	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in 2517.10.00	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2517.30.00	-Tarred macadam	Free
2517.4	-Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517.41.00	--Of marble	Free
2517.49.00	--Other	Free
2518	DOLOMITE, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED; DOLOMITE ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE; AGGLOMERATED DOLOMITE (INCLUDING TARRED DOLOMITE):	
2518.10.00	-Dolomite not calcined	Free
2518.20.00	-Calcined dolomite	Free
2518.30.00	-Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free
2519	NATURAL MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE); FUSED MAGNESIA; DEAD-BURNED (SINTERED) MAGNESIA, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING SMALL QUANTITIES OF OTHER OXIDES ADDED BEFORE SINTERING; OTHER MAGNESIUM OXIDE, WHETHER OR NOT PURE:	
2519.10.00	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free
2519.90.00	-Other	Free
2520	GYPSUM; ANHYDRITE; PLASTERS (CONSISTING OF CALCINED GYPSUM OR CALCIUM SULPHATE) WHETHER OR NOT COLOURED, WITH OR WITHOUT SMALL QUANTITIES OF ACCELERATORS OR RETARDERS:	
2520.10.00	-Gypsum; anhydrite	Free
2520.20.00	-Plasters	Free
2521.00.00	LIMESTONE FLUX; LIMESTONE AND OTHER CALCAREOUS STONE, OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LIME OR CEMENT	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2522	QUICKLIME, SLAKED LIME AND HYDRAULIC LIME, OTHER THAN CALCIUM OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE OF 2825:	
2522.10.00	-Quicklime	Free
2522.20.00	-Slaked lime	Free
2522.30.00	-Hydraulic lime	Free
2523	PORTLAND CEMENT, ALUMINOUS CEMENT, SLAG CEMENT, SUPERSULPHATE CEMENT AND SIMILAR HYDRAULIC CEMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT COLOURED OR IN THE FORM OF CLINKERS:	
2523.10.00	-Cement clinkers	Free
2523.2	-Portland cement:	
2523.21.00	--White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Free
2523.29.00	--Other	Free
2523.30.00	-Aluminous cement	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2523.90.00	-Other hydraulic cements	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2524.00.00	ASBESTOS	Free
2525	MICA, INCLUDING SPLITTINGS; MICA WASTE:	
2525.10.00	-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2525.20.00	-Mica powder	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2525.30.00	-Mica waste	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2526	NATURAL STEATITE, WHETHER OR NOT ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING OR OTHERWISE, INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF A RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHAPE; TALC:	
2526.10.00	-Not crushed, not powdered	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2526.20.00	-Crushed or powdered	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2527.00.00	NATURAL CRYOLITE; NATURAL CHIOLITE	Free
2528	NATURAL BORATES AND CONCENTRATES THEREOF (WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED), BUT NOT INCLUDING BORATES SEPARATED FROM NATURAL BRINE; NATURAL BORIC ACID CONTAINING NOT MORE THAN 85% OF H ₃ BO ₃ CALCULATED ON THE DRY WEIGHT:	
2528.10.00	-Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free
2528.90.00	-Other	Free
2529	FELSPAR; LEUCITE; NEPHELINE AND NEPHELINE SYENITE; FLUORSPAR:	
2529.10.00	-Felspar	Free
2529.2	-Fluorspar:	
2529.21.00	--Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	Free
2529.22.00	--Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Free
2529.30.00	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free
2530	MINERAL SUBSTANCES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
2530.10.00	-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2530.20.00	-Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free
2530.40.00	-Natural micaceous iron oxides	Free
2530.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 26

Ores, slag and ash

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (2517);
 - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (2519);
 - (c) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - (d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (6806);
 - (e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (7112); or
 - (f) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. - For the purposes of 2601 to 2617, “ores” means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. - 2620 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

2601	IRON ORES AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING ROASTED IRON PYRITES:	
2601.1	-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
2601.11.00	--Non-agglomerated	Free
2601.12.00	--Agglomerated	Free
2601.20.00	-Roasted iron pyrites	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2602.00.00	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING FERRUGINOUS MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES WITH A MANGANESE CONTENT OF 20% OR MORE, CALCULATED ON THE DRY WEIGHT	Free
2603.00.00	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2604.00.00	NICKEL ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2605.00.00	COBALT ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2606.00.00	ALUMINIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2607.00.00	LEAD ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2608.00.00	ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2609.00.00	TIN ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2610.00.00	CHROMIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2611.00.00	TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2612	URANIUM OR THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES:	
2612.10.00	-Uranium ores and concentrates	Free
2612.20.00	-Thorium ores and concentrates	Free
2613	MOLYBDENUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES:	
2613.10.00	-Roasted	Free
2613.90.00	-Other	Free
2614.00.00	TITANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	Free
2615	NIOBIUM, TANTALUM, VANADIUM OR ZIRCONIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES:	
2615.10.00	-Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free
2615.90.00	-Other	Free
2616	PRECIOUS METAL ORES AND CONCENTRATES:	
2616.10.00	-Silver ores and concentrates	Free
2616.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2617	OTHER ORES AND CONCENTRATES:	
2617.10.00	-Antimony ores and concentrates	Free
2617.90.00	-Other	Free
2618.00.00	GRANULATED SLAG (SLAG SAND) FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON OR STEEL	Free
2619.00.00	SLAG, DROSS (OTHER THAN GRANULATED SLAG), SCALINGS AND OTHER WASTE FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON OR STEEL	Free
2620	ASH AND RESIDUES (OTHER THAN FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON OR STEEL), CONTAINING METALS OR METAL COMPOUNDS:	
2620.1	-Containing mainly zinc:	
2620.11.00	--Hard zinc spelter	Free
2620.19.00	--Other	Free
2620.20.00	-Containing mainly lead	Free
2620.30.00	-Containing mainly copper	Free
2620.40.00	-Containing mainly aluminium	Free
2620.50.00	-Containing mainly vanadium	Free
2620.90.00	-Other	Free
2621.00.00	OTHER SLAG AND ASH, INCLUDING SEAWEED ASH (KELP)	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 27

**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products
of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes**

Notes.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in 2711;
 - (b) Medicaments of 3003 or 3004; or
 - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of 3301, 3302 or 3805.
2. - References in 2710 to “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 101.3 kPa when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

Subheading Notes.

1. - For the purposes of 2701.11.00, “anthracite” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. - For the purposes of 2701.12.00, “bituminous coal” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.
3. - For the purposes of 2707.10.00, 2707.20.00, 2707.30.00, 2707.40.00 and 2707.60.00, “benzole”, “toluole”, “xylole”, “naphthalene” and “phenols” apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Additional Note.

1. - For the purposes of 2710.00.30, the physical characteristics of fuel oil are:

- (a) a density equal to or greater than 920.0 kg/m³ at 15 °C as determined by either ASTM D1298 or ASTM D4052; and
- (b) a carbon residue, on the whole sample, of at least 2.0% mass as determined by ASTM D189 (Conradson Carbon Residue) or by ASTM D4530 (Carbon Residue -Micro Method); and
- (c) a minimum kinematic viscosity of 10 centistokes (mm² per second) at 50 °C as determined by ASTM D445.

2701	COAL; BRIQUETTES, OVOIDS AND SIMILAR SOLID FUELS MANUFACTURED FROM COAL:	
2701.1	-Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	
2701.11.00	--Anthracite	Free
2701.12.00	--Bituminous coal	Free
2701.19.00	--Other coal	Free
2701.20.00	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free
2702	LIGNITE, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED, EXCLUDING JET:	
2702.10.00	-Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Free
2702.20.00	-Agglomerated lignite	Free
2703.00.00	PEAT (INCLUDING PEAT LITTER), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED	Free
2704.00.00	COKE AND SEMI-COKE OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED; RETORT CARBON	Free
2705.00.00	COAL GAS, WATER GAS, PRODUCER GAS AND SIMILAR GASES, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2706	TAR DISTILLED FROM COAL, FROM LIGNITE OR FROM PEAT, AND OTHER MINERAL TARS, WHETHER OR NOT DEHYDRATED OR PARTIALLY DISTILLED, INCLUDING RECONSTITUTED TARS:	
2706.00.10	---Tar distilled from coal	Free
2706.00.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2707	OILS AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE DISTILLATION OF HIGH TEMPERATURE COAL TAR; SIMILAR PRODUCTS IN WHICH THE WEIGHT OF THE AROMATIC CONSTITUENTS EXCEEDS THAT OF THE NON-AROMATIC CONSTITUENTS:	
2707.10.00	-Benzole	Free
2707.20.00	-Toluole	Free
2707.30.00	-Xylole	Free
2707.40.00	-Naphthalene	Free
2707.50	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D86 method:	
2707.50.1	---For use as fuel in internal combustion engines:	
2707.50.11	----Having a lead content exceeding 13 mg/L	\$0.35613/L NZ:\$0.35613/L PNG:\$0.35613/L FI:\$0.35613/L DC:\$0.35613/L
2707.50.19	----Other	\$0.33513/L NZ:\$0.33513/L PNG:\$0.33513/L FI:\$0.33513/L DC:\$0.33513/L
2707.50.90	---Other	Free
2707.60.00	-Phenols	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2707.9	-Other:	
2707.91.00	--Creosote oils	Free
2707.99.00	--Other	Free
2708	PITCH AND PITCH COKE, OBTAINED FROM COAL TAR OR FROM OTHER MINERAL TARS:	
2708.10.00	-Pitch	Free
2708.20.00	-Pitch coke	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2709.00.00	PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE	Free
2710	PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, OTHER THAN CRUDE; PREPARATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 70% OR MORE OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, THESE OILS BEING THE BASIC CONSTITUENTS OF THE PREPARATIONS:	
2710.00.1	---Crudes, topped or enriched:	
2710.00.11	----Goods, as follows: (a) enriched crudes; (b) topped crudes for use as a petroleum refinery feedstock at a factory specified in a licence granted pursuant to section 34 of the <i>Excise Act 1901</i>	Free
2710.00.19	----Other	\$0.06954/L NZ:\$0.06954/L PNG:\$0.06954/L FI:\$0.06954/L DC:\$0.06954/L
2710.00.20	---Goods, as follows: (a) automotive diesel oil; (b) industrial diesel fuel; (c) marine diesel fuel	\$0.33513/L NZ:\$0.33513/L PNG:\$0.33513/L FI:\$0.33513/L DC:\$0.33513/L

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2710.00.30	---Goods, as follows: (a) fuel oil; (b) heating oil; (c) lighting kerosene; (d) power kerosene	\$0.06954/L NZ:\$0.06954/L PNG:\$0.06954/L FI:\$0.06954/L DC:\$0.06954/L
2710.00.40	---Kerosene for use in aircraft	\$0.02451/L NZ:\$0.02451/L PNG:\$0.02451/L FI:\$0.02451/L DC:\$0.02451/L
2710.00.5	---Gasoline and other oils having a flash point of less than 23 °C when tested in an Abel (closed test) apparatus:	
2710.00.51	----For use in aircraft	\$0.19652/L NZ:\$0.19652/L PNG:\$0.19652/L FI:\$0.19652/L DC:\$0.19652/L
2710.00.52	----For use in internal combustion engines and having a lead content exceeding 13 mg/L, NSA	\$0.35613/L NZ:\$0.35613/L PNG:\$0.35613/L FI:\$0.35613/L DC:\$0.35613/L
2710.00.53	----For use in internal combustion engines and having a lead content not exceeding 13 mg/L, NSA	\$0.33513/L NZ:\$0.33513/L PNG:\$0.33513/L FI:\$0.33513/L DC:\$0.33513/L
2710.00.59	----For other uses	Free
2710.00.90	---Other	Free
2711	PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS:	
2711.1	-Liquefied:	
2711.11.00	--Natural gas	Free
2711.12.00	--Propane	Free
2711.13.00	--Butanes	Free
2711.14.00	--Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Free
2711.19.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2711.2	-In gaseous state:	
2711.21.00	--Natural gas	Free
2711.29.00	--Other	Free
2712	PETROLEUM JELLY; PARAFFIN WAX, MICRO-CRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX, SLACK WAX, OZOKERITE, LIGNITE WAX, PEAT WAX, OTHER MINERAL WAXES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY SYNTHESIS OR BY OTHER PROCESSES, WHETHER OR NOT COLOURED:	
2712.10.00	-Petroleum jelly	Free
2712.20.00	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	Free
2712.90.00	-Other	Free
2713	PETROLEUM COKE, PETROLEUM BITUMEN AND OTHER RESIDUES OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS:	
2713.1	-Petroleum coke:	
2713.11.00	--Not calcined	Free
2713.12.00	--Calcined	Free
2713.20.00	-Petroleum bitumen	Free
2713.90.00	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free
2714	BITUMEN AND ASPHALT, NATURAL; BITUMINOUS OR OIL SHALE AND TAR SANDS; ASPHALTITES AND ASPHALTIC ROCKS:	
2714.10.00	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free
2714.90.00	-Other	Free
2715.00.00	BITUMINOUS MIXTURES BASED ON NATURAL ASPHALT, ON NATURAL BITUMEN, ON PETROLEUM BITUMEN, ON MINERAL TAR OR ON MINERAL TAR PITCH (FOR EXAMPLE, BITUMINOUS MASTICS, CUT-BACKS)	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION VI

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Notes.

1. - (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
(b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. - Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303.00.00, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
3. - Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28

**Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic
compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth
metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes**

Notes.

1. - Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. - In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (2838.00.00), organic products included in 2843 to 2846 and carbides (2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
- (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (2811);
 - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (2812);
 - (c) Carbon disulphide (2813);
 - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (2842);
 - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (2847.00.00), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (2851.00.00) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3. - Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
 - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of 3206;
 - (e) Artificial graphite (3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of 3813.00.00; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of 3824;
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
 - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (9001).
4. - Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub -Chapter II and a metal acid of sub -Chapter IV are to be classified in 2811.
5. - 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in 2842.
6. - 2844 applies only to:
- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 microcurie/g);
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

“Isotopes”, for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of 2844 and 2845, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

- 7. - 2848.00.00 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
- 8. - Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in 3818.00.00.

Additional Note.

- 1. - Notwithstanding Note 1 to this Chapter, the following products are classified in this Chapter even when they are not separate chemical elements nor separate chemically defined compounds:
 - (a) Colloidal sulphur (2802.00.00);
 - (b) Carbon blacks (2803.00.00);
 - (c) Oleum (2807.00.00);
 - (d) Sulphonitric acids (2808.00.00);
 - (e) Polyphosphoric acids (2809);
 - (f) Phosphorus trisulphide (2813);
 - (g) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (2821);

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (h) Commercial cobalt oxides (2822.00.00);
- (ij) Red lead and orange lead (2824);
- (k) Commercial calcium hypochlorite (2828);
- (l) Polysulphides (2830);
- (m) Dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (2831);
- (n) Polyphosphates (2835);
- (o) Commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate (2836);
- (p) Commercial alkali metal silicates (2839);
- (q) Colloidal precious metals and amalgams of precious metals (2843);
- (r) Radioactive elements, radioactive isotopes, or compounds (inorganic or organic) and mixtures containing these substances (2844);
- (s) Other isotopes (2845);
- (t) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals (2846);
- (u) Liquid air and compressed air, amalgams other than amalgams of precious metals (2851.00.00).

SUB-CHAPTER I

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

2801	FLUORINE, CHLORINE, BROMINE AND IODINE:	
2801.10.00	-Chlorine	Free
2801.20.00	-Iodine	Free
2801.30.00	-Fluorine; bromine	Free
2802.00.00	SULPHUR, SUBLIMED OR PRECIPITATED; COLLOIDAL SULPHUR	Free
2803.00.00	CARBON (CARBON BLACKS AND OTHER FORMS OF CARBON NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED)	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2804	HYDROGEN, RARE GASES AND OTHER NON-METALS:	
2804.10.00	-Hydrogen	Free
2804.2	-Rare gases:	
2804.21.00	--Argon	Free
2804.29.00	--Other	Free
2804.30.00	-Nitrogen	Free
2804.40.00	-Oxygen	Free
2804.50.00	-Boron; tellurium	Free
2804.6	-Silicon:	
2804.61.00	--Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Free
2804.69.00	--Other	Free
2804.70.00	-Phosphorus	Free
2804.80.00	-Arsenic	Free
2804.90.00	-Selenium	Free
2805	ALKALI OR ALKALINE-EARTH METALS; RARE-EARTH METALS, SCANDIUM AND YTTRIUM, WHETHER OR NOT INTERMIXED OR INTERALLOYED; MERCURY:	
2805.1	-Alkali metals:	
2805.11.00	--Sodium	Free
2805.19.00	--Other	Free
2805.2	-Alkaline-earth metals:	
2805.21.00	--Calcium	Free
2805.22.00	--Strontium and barium	Free
2805.30.00	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Free
2805.40.00	-Mercury	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER II

**INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN
COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS**

2806	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE (HYDROCHLORIC ACID); CHLOROSULPHURIC ACID:	
2806.10.00	-Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Free
2806.20.00	-Chlorosulphuric acid	Free
2807.00.00	SULPHURIC ACID; OLEUM	Free
2808.00.00	NITRIC ACID; SULPHONITRIC ACIDS	Free
2809	DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE; PHOSPHORIC ACID AND POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS:	
2809.10.00	-Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Free
2809.20	-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	
2809.20.10	---Phosphoric acid, containing by weight: (a) 0.45%, or more, in a combined amount, of iron, aluminium and magnesium; and (b) 0.5%, or more, of sulphuric acid, based on an acid containing by weight, 75% orthophosphoric acid	Free
2809.20.90	---Other	5%
2810.00.00	OXIDES OF BORON; BORIC ACIDS	Free
2811	OTHER INORGANIC ACIDS AND OTHER INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS:	
2811.1	-Other inorganic acids:	
2811.11.00	--Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Free
2811.19.00	--Other	Free
2811.2	-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811.21.00	--Carbon dioxide	Free
2811.22.00	--Silicon dioxide	Free
2811.23.00	--Sulphur dioxide	Free
2811.29.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER III

HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

2812	HALIDES AND HALIDE OXIDES OF NON-METALS:	
2812.10.00	-Chlorides and chloride oxides	Free
2812.90.00	-Other	Free
2813	SULPHIDES OF NON-METALS; COMMERCIAL PHOSPHORUS TRISULPHIDE:	
2813.10.00	-Carbon disulphide	Free
2813.90.00	-Other	Free

SUB-CHAPTER IV

**INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND
PEROXIDES OF METAL**

2814	AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS OR IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION:	
2814.10.00	-Anhydrous ammonia	Free
2814.20.00	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free
2815	SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA); POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC POTASH); PEROXIDES OF SODIUM OR POTASSIUM:	
2815.1	-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
2815.11.00	--Solid	Free
2815.12.00	--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Free
2815.20.00	-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free
2815.30.00	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free
2816	HYDROXIDE AND PEROXIDE OF MAGNESIUM; OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES, OF STRONTIUM OR BARIUM:	
2816.10.00	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Free
2816.20.00	-Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	Free
2816.30.00	-Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2817.00.00	ZINC OXIDE; ZINC PEROXIDE	Free
2818	ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; ALUMINIUM OXIDE; ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE:	
2818.10	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:	
2818.10.10	---Chemically defined	Free
2818.10.90	---Other	5%
2818.20.00	-Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free
2818.30.00	-Aluminium hydroxide	Free
2819	CHROMIUM OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES:	
2819.10.00	-Chromium trioxide	Free
2819.90.00	-Other	Free
2820	MANGANESE OXIDES:	
2820.10.00	-Manganese dioxide	Free
2820.90.00	-Other	Free
2821	IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES; EARTH COLOURS CONTAINING 70% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COMBINED IRON EVALUATED AS Fe ₂ O ₃ :	
2821.10.00	-Iron oxides and hydroxides	Free
2821.20.00	-Earth colours	Free
2822.00.00	COBALT OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES; COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	Free
2823.00.00	TITANIUM OXIDES	Free
2824	LEAD OXIDES; RED LEAD AND ORANGE LEAD:	
2824.10.00	-Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Free
2824.20.00	-Red lead and orange lead	Free
2824.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2825	HYDRAZINE AND HYDROXYLAMINE AND THEIR INORGANIC SALTS; OTHER INORGANIC BASES; OTHER METAL OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES:	
2825.10.00	-Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Free
2825.20.00	-Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Free
2825.30.00	-Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Free
2825.40.00	-Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free
2825.50.00	-Copper oxides and hydroxides	Free
2825.60.00	-Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Free
2825.70.00	-Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Free
2825.80.00	-Antimony oxides	Free
2825.90.00	-Other	Free

SUB-CHAPTER V

SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS

2826	FLUORIDES; FLUOROSILICATES, FLUROALUMINATES AND OTHER COMPLEX FLUORINE SALTS:	
2826.1	-Fluorides:	
2826.11.00	--Of ammonium or of sodium	Free
2826.12.00	--Of aluminium	Free
2826.19.00	--Other	Free
2826.20.00	-Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	Free
2826.30.00	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Free
2826.90.00	-Other	Free
2827	CHLORIDES, CHLORIDE OXIDES AND CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES; BROMIDES AND BROMIDE OXIDES; IODIDES AND IODIDE OXIDES:	
2827.10.00	-Ammonium chloride	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2827.20.00	-Calcium chloride	Free
2827.3	-Other chlorides:	
2827.31.00	--Of magnesium	Free
2827.32.00	--Of aluminium	Free
2827.33.00	--Of iron	Free
2827.34.00	--Of cobalt	Free
2827.35.00	--Of nickel	Free
2827.36.00	--Of zinc	Free
2827.38.00	--Of barium	Free
2827.39.00	--Other	Free
2827.4	-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
2827.41.00	--Of copper	Free
2827.49.00	--Other	Free
2827.5	-Bromides and bromide oxides:	
2827.51.00	--Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Free
2827.59.00	--Other	Free
2827.60.00	-Iodides and iodide oxides	Free
2828	HYPOCHLORITES; COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE; CHLORITES; HYPOBROMITES:	
2828.10.00	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Free
2828.90.00	-Other	Free
2829	CHLORATES AND PERCHLORATES; BROMATES AND PERBROMATES; IODATES AND PERIODATES:	
2829.1	-Chlorates:	
2829.11.00	--Of sodium	Free
2829.19.00	--Other	Free
2829.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2830	SULPHIDES; POLYSULPHIDES:	
2830.10.00	-Sodium sulphides	Free
2830.20.00	-Zinc sulphide	Free
2830.30.00	-Cadmium sulphide	Free
2830.90.00	-Other	Free
2831	DITHIONITES AND SULPHOXYLATES:	
2831.10.00	-Of sodium	Free
2831.90.00	-Other	Free
2832	SULPHITES; THIOSULPHATES:	
2832.10.00	-Sodium sulphites	Free
2832.20.00	-Other sulphites	Free
2832.30.00	-Thiosulphates	Free
2833	SULPHATES; ALUMS; PEROXOSULPHATES (PERSULPHATES):	
2833.1	-Sodium sulphates:	
2833.11.00	--Disodium sulphate	5%
2833.19.00	--Other	Free
2833.2	-Other sulphates:	
2833.21.00	--Of magnesium	5%
2833.22.00	--Of aluminium	5%
2833.23.00	--Of chromium	5%
2833.24.00	--Of nickel	Free
2833.25.00	--Of copper	5%
2833.26.00	--Of zinc	5%
2833.27.00	--Of barium	Free
2833.29.00	--Other	Free
2833.30.00	-Alums	Free
2833.40.00	-Peroxisulphates (persulphates)	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2834	NITRITES; NITRATES:	
2834.10.00	-Nitrites	Free
2834.2	-Nitrates:	
2834.21.00	--Of potassium	Free
2834.22.00	--Of bismuth	Free
2834.29.00	--Other	Free
2835	PHOSPHINATES (HYPOPHOSPHITES), PHOSPHONATES (PHOSPHITES), PHOSPHATES AND POLYPHOSPHATES:	
2835.10.00	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Free
2835.2	-Phosphates:	
2835.22.00	--Of mono- or disodium	5%
2835.23.00	--Of trisodium	5%
2835.24.00	--Of potassium	5%
2835.25.00	--Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Free
2835.26.00	--Other phosphates of calcium	5%
2835.29.00	--Other	Free
2835.3	-Polyphosphates:	
2835.31.00	--Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5%
2835.39	--Other:	
2835.39.10	---Of sodium, including pyrophosphates and metaphosphates	5%
2835.39.90	---Other	Free
2836	CARBONATES; PEROXOCARBONATES (PERCARBONATES); COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE CONTAINING AMMONIUM CARBAMATE:	
2836.10.00	-Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Free
2836.20.00	-Disodium carbonate	5% DCS:2.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2836.30.00	-Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Free
2836.40.00	-Potassium carbonates	Free
2836.50.00	-Calcium carbonate	Free
2836.60.00	-Barium carbonate	Free
2836.70.00	-Lead carbonate	Free
2836.9	-Other:	
2836.91.00	--Lithium carbonates	Free
2836.92.00	--Strontium carbonate	Free
2836.99.00	--Other	Free
2837	CYANIDES, CYANIDE OXIDES AND COMPLEX CYANIDES:	
2837.1	-Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
2837.11.00	--Of sodium	Free
2837.19.00	--Other	Free
2837.20.00	-Complex cyanides	Free
2838.00.00	FULMINATES, CYANATES AND THIOCYANATES	Free
2839	SILICATES; COMMERCIAL ALKALI METAL SILICATES:	
2839.1	-Of sodium:	
2839.11.00	--Sodium metasilicates	Free
2839.19.00	--Other	Free
2839.20.00	-Of potassium	Free
2839.90.00	-Other	Free
2840	BORATES; PEROXOBORATES (PERBORATES):	
2840.1	-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840.11.00	--Anhydrous	Free
2840.19.00	--Other	Free
2840.20.00	-Other borates	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2840.30.00	-Peroxyborates (perborates)	5%
2841	SALTS OF OXOMETALLIC OR PEROXOMETALLIC ACIDS:	
2841.10.00	-Aluminates	5%
2841.20.00	-Chromates of zinc or of lead	5%
2841.30.00	-Sodium dichromate	5%
2841.40.00	-Potassium dichromate	5%
2841.50.00	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5%
2841.6	-Manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
2841.61.00	--Potassium permanganate	5%
2841.69.00	--Other	5%
2841.70.00	-Molybdates	5%
2841.80.00	-Tungstates (wolframates)	5%
2841.90.00	-Other	5%
2842	OTHER SALTS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OR PEROXOACIDS, EXCLUDING AZIDES:	
2842.10.00	-Double or complex silicates	Free
2842.90.00	-Other	Free

SUB-CHAPTER VI

MISCELLANEOUS

2843	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS; INORGANIC OR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; AMALGAMS OF PRECIOUS METALS:	
2843.10.00	-Colloidal precious metals	Free
2843.2	-Silver compounds:	
2843.21.00	--Silver nitrate	Free
2843.29.00	--Other	Free
2843.30.00	-Gold compounds	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2843.90.00	-Other compounds; amalgams	Free
2844	RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES (INCLUDING THE FISSILE OR FERTILE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND ISOTOPES) AND THEIR COMPOUNDS; MIXTURES AND RESIDUES CONTAINING THESE PRODUCTS:	
2844.10.00	-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Free
2844.20.00	-Uranium enriched in U ₂₃₅ and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U ₂₃₅ , plutonium or compounds of these products	Free
2844.30.00	-Uranium depleted in U ₂₃₅ and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U ₂₃₅ , thorium or compounds of these products	Free
2844.40.00	-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of 2844.10.00, 2844.20.00 or 2844.30.00; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free
2844.50.00	-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free
2845	ISOTOPES OTHER THAN THOSE OF 2844; COMPOUNDS, INORGANIC OR ORGANIC, OF SUCH ISOTOPES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED:	
2845.10.00	-Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Free
2845.90.00	-Other	Free
2846	COMPOUNDS, INORGANIC OR ORGANIC, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF YTTRIUM OR OF SCANDIUM OR OF MIXTURES OF THESE METALS:	
2846.10.00	-Cerium compounds	Free
2846.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2847.00.00	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, WHETHER OR NOT SOLIDIFIED WITH UREA	5%
2848.00.00	PHOSPHIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, EXCLUDING FERROPHOSPHORUS	Free
2849	CARBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED:	
2849.10.00	-Of calcium	Free
2849.20.00	-Of silicon	Free
2849.90.00	-Other	Free
2850.00.00	HYDRIDES, NITRIDES, AZIDES, SILICIDES AND BORIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, OTHER THAN COMPOUNDS WHICH ARE ALSO CARBIDES OF 2849	Free
2851.00.00	OTHER INORGANIC COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING DISTILLED OR CONDUCTIVITY WATER AND WATER OF SIMILAR PURITY); LIQUID AIR (WHETHER OR NOT RARE GASES HAVE BEEN REMOVED); COMPRESSED AIR; AMALGAMS, OTHER THAN AMALGAMS OF PRECIOUS METALS	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 29

Organic chemicals

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c) The products of 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of 2940, or the products of 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of 1504 or crude glycerol of 1520.00.00;
 - (b) Ethyl alcohol (2207 or 2208);
 - (c) Methane or propane (2711);

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - (e) Urea (3102 or 3105);
 - (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (3203.00.00), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (3212);
 - (g) Enzymes (3507);
 - (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (3606);
 - (ij) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of 3813.00.00; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of 3824; or
 - (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (9001).
- 3.- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
- 4.- In 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911.00.00 and 2913.00.00 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
- Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as “nitrogen-functions” for the purpose of 2929.
- For the purposes of 2911.00.00, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, “oxygen-function” is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in 2905 to 2920.
- 5.- (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
- (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or 2942.00.00, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
 - (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or 2942.00.00 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
- (d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (2905).
- (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
- 6.- The compounds of 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
- 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
- 7.- 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.
- These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Additional Note.

- 1.- In 2920, “esters of inorganic acids” are to be taken to include carbonic and peroxocarbonic esters.

SUB-CHAPTER I

**HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED,
SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED
DERIVATIVES**

2901	ACYCLIC HYDROCARBONS:	
2901.10.00	-Saturated	Free
2901.2	-Unsaturated:	
2901.21.00	--Ethylene	Free
2901.22.00	--Propene (propylene)	Free
2901.23.00	--Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Free
2901.24.00	--Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Free
2901.29.00	--Other	Free
2902	CYCLIC HYDROCARBONS:	
2902.1	-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
2902.11.00	--Cyclohexane	Free
2902.19.00	--Other	Free
2902.20.00	-Benzene	Free
2902.30.00	-Toluene	Free
2902.4	-Xylenes:	
2902.41.00	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene	Free
2902.42.00	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene	Free
2902.43.00	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene	Free
2902.44.00	--Mixed xylene isomers	Free
2902.50.00	-Styrene	5%
2902.60.00	-Ethylbenzene	Free
2902.70.00	-Cumene	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2902.90.00	-Other	Free
2903	HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF HYDROCARBONS:	
2903.1	-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.11.00	--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Free
2903.12.00	--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Free
2903.13.00	--Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5%
2903.14.00	--Carbon tetrachloride	5%
2903.15.00	--1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Free
2903.16.00	--1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	Free
2903.19.00	--Other	Free
2903.2	-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.21.00	--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Free
2903.22.00	--Trichloroethylene	Free
2903.23.00	--Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5%
2903.29.00	--Other	Free
2903.30.00	-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	Free
2903.4	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
2903.41.00	--Trichlorofluoromethane	5%
2903.42.00	--Dichlorodifluoromethane	5%
2903.43.00	--Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5%
2903.44.00	--Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	5%
2903.45.00	--Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2903.46.00	--Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Free
2903.47.00	--Other perhalogenated derivatives	Free
2903.49	--Other:	
2903.49.10	---Other chlorofluorinated derivatives	5%
2903.49.90	---Other	Free
2903.5	-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
2903.51.00	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	Free
2903.59.00	--Other	Free
2903.6	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903.61.00	--Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	5% CAN:Free
2903.62.00	--Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl) ethane)	5%
2903.69.00	--Other	5%
2904	SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES OF HYDROCARBONS, WHETHER OR NOT HALOGENATED:	
2904.10.00	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5%
2904.20.00	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Free
2904.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER II

**ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED,
NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**

2905	ACYCLIC ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2905.1	-Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.11.00	--Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Free
2905.12.00	--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5%
2905.13.00	--Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	5%
2905.14.00	--Other butanols	5%
2905.15.00	--Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free
2905.16.00	--Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5%
2905.17.00	--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5%
2905.19	--Other:	
2905.19.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) 4-methylpentan-2-ol; (b) primary alcohols containing not less than 6 carbon atoms	5%
2905.19.90	---Other	Free
2905.2	-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.22	--Acyclic terpene alcohols:	
2905.22.10	---Primary alcohols containing not less than 6 carbon atoms	5%
2905.22.90	---Other	Free
2905.29	--Other:	
2905.29.10	---Allyl alcohol	Free
2905.29.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2905.3	-Diols:	
2905.31.00	--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5%
2905.32.00	--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5%
2905.39.00	--Other	Free
2905.4	-Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905.41.00	--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Free
2905.42.00	--Pentaerythritol	Free
2905.43.00	--Mannitol	5%
2905.44.00	--D-glucitol (sorbitol)	5%
2905.45.00	--Glycerol	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
2905.49.00	--Other	Free
2905.50.00	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	Free
2906	CYCLIC ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2906.1	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
2906.11.00	--Menthol	Free
2906.12.00	--Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Free
2906.13.00	--Sterols and inositols	Free
2906.14.00	--Terpineols	Free
2906.19.00	--Other	Free
2906.2	-Aromatic:	
2906.21.00	--Benzyl alcohol	Free
2906.29.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER III

**PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR
HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR
NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**

2907	PHENOLS; PHENOL-ALCOHOLS:	
2907.1	-Monophenols:	
2907.11.00	--Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5%
2907.12.00	--Cresols and their salts	Free
2907.13.00	--Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Free
2907.14.00	--Xylenols and their salts	Free
2907.15.00	--Naphthols and their salts	Free
2907.19.00	--Other	Free
2907.2	-Polyphenols:	
2907.21.00	--Resorcinol and its salts	Free
2907.22.00	--Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Free
2907.23.00	--4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Free
2907.29.00	--Other	Free
2907.30.00	-Phenol-alcohols	Free
2908	HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES OF PHENOLS OR PHENOL-ALCOHOLS:	
2908.10.00	-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	5%
2908.20.00	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5%
2908.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER IV

**ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES,
KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A
THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS,
AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED
OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**

2909	ETHERS, ETHER-ALCOHOLS, ETHER-PHENOLS, ETHER-ALCOHOL-PHENOLS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES (WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED), AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2909.1	-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.11.00	--Diethyl ether	Free
2909.19.00	--Other	Free
2909.20.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free
2909.30.00	-Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free
2909.4	-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.41.00	--2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5%
2909.42.00	--Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%
2909.43.00	--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%
2909.44.00	--Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%
2909.49.00	--Other	5%
2909.50	-Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.50.10	---Ethylene oxide derivatives	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2909.50.90	---Other	Free
2909.60	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.60.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) ethylene oxide derivatives; (b) di- <i>t</i> -butyl peroxide; (c) ethyl methyl ketone peroxide; (d) <i>t</i> -butyl hydroperoxide	5%
2909.60.90	---Other	Free
2910	EPOXIDES, EPOXYALCOHOLS, EPOXYPHENOLS AND EPOXYETHERS, WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2910.10.00	-Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Free
2910.20.00	-Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Free
2910.30.00	-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Free
2910.90.00	-Other	Free
2911.00.00	ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH OTHER OXYGEN FUNCTION, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	Free

SUB-CHAPTER V

ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

2912	ALDEHYDES, WHETHER OR NOT WITH OTHER OXYGEN FUNCTION; CYCLIC POLYMERS OF ALDEHYDES; PARAFORMALDEHYDE:	
2912.1	-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
2912.11.00	--Methanal (formaldehyde)	5%
2912.12.00	--Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5%
2912.13.00	--Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2912.19.00	--Other	Free
2912.2	-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
2912.21.00	--Benzaldehyde	Free
2912.29.00	--Other	Free
2912.30.00	-Aldehyde-alcohols	Free
2912.4	-Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	
2912.41.00	--Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Free
2912.42.00	--Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Free
2912.49.00	--Other	Free
2912.50.00	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free
2912.60.00	-Paraformaldehyde	5%
2913.00.00	HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES OF PRODUCTS OF 2912	Free

SUB-CHAPTER VI

**KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND
QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**

2914	KETONES AND QUINONES, WHETHER OR NOT WITH OTHER OXYGEN FUNCTION, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2914.1	-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.11.00	--Acetone	5%
2914.12.00	--Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Free
2914.13.00	--4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Free
2914.19.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2914.2	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.21.00	--Camphor	Free
2914.22.00	--Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Free
2914.23.00	--Ionones and methylionones	Free
2914.29.00	--Other	Free
2914.3	-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.31.00	--Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Free
2914.39.00	--Other	Free
2914.40	-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
2914.40.10	---4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5%
2914.40.90	---Other	Free
2914.50.00	-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Free
2914.6	-Quinones:	
2914.61.00	--Anthraquinone	Free
2914.69.00	--Other	Free
2914.70.00	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER VII

**CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,
PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR
HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR
NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**

2915	SATURATED ACYCLIC MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2915.1	-Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915.11.00	--Formic acid	Free
2915.12.00	--Salts of formic acid	Free
2915.13.00	--Esters of formic acid	5%
2915.2	-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
2915.21.00	--Acetic acid	5% CAN:Free
2915.22.00	--Sodium acetate	5% CAN:Free
2915.23.00	--Cobalt acetates	5% CAN:Free
2915.24.00	--Acetic anhydride	5% CAN:Free
2915.29.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
2915.3	-Esters of acetic acid:	
2915.31.00	--Ethyl acetate	5% CAN:Free
2915.32.00	--Vinyl acetate	5% CAN:Free
2915.33.00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2915.34.00	--Isobutyl acetate	5% CAN:Free
2915.35.00	--2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5%
2915.39	--Other:	
2915.39.10	---Glycerol triacetate	Free
2915.39.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
2915.40.00	-Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Free
2915.50.00	-Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Free
2915.60.00	-Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	5%
2915.70.00	-Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%
2915.90.00	-Other	5%
2916	UNSATURATED ACYCLIC MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, CYCLIC MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2916.1	-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.11.00	--Acrylic acid and its salts	Free
2916.12.00	--Esters of acrylic acid	Free
2916.13.00	--Methacrylic acid and its salts	Free
2916.14.00	--Esters of methacrylic acid	Free
2916.15.00	--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	5%
2916.19	--Other:	
2916.19.10	---Acids containing not less than 8 and not more than 22 carbon atoms, and their salts and esters	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2916.19.90	---Other	Free
2916.20.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free
2916.3	-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.31.00	--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Free
2916.32.00	--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	5%
2916.34.00	--Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free
2916.35.00	--Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free
2916.39.00	--Other	5%
2917	POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2917.1	-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.11.00	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Free
2917.12.00	--Adipic acid, its salts and esters	Free
2917.13.00	--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Free
2917.14.00	--Maleic anhydride	Free
2917.19	--Other:	
2917.19.10	---Esters	5%
2917.19.90	---Other	Free
2917.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.20.10	---Esters	5%
2917.20.90	---Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2917.3	-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.31.00	--Dibutyl orthophthalates	5%
2917.32.00	--Diocetyl orthophthalates	5%
2917.33.00	--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	5%
2917.34.00	--Other esters of orthophthalic acid	5%
2917.35.00	--Phthalic anhydride	5%
2917.36.00	--Terephthalic acid and its salts	Free
2917.37.00	--Dimethyl terephthalate	5%
2917.39.00	--Other	5%
2918	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH ADDITIONAL OXYGEN FUNCTION AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2918.1	-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.11.00	--Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Free
2918.12.00	--Tartaric acid	Free
2918.13.00	--Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Free
2918.14.00	--Citric acid	Free
2918.15.00	--Salts and esters of citric acid	Free
2918.16.00	--Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Free
2918.17.00	--Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	Free
2918.19.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2918.2	-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.21.00	--Salicylic acid and its salts	5%
2918.22	--O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:	
2918.22.10	---O-Acetylsalicylic acid	5%
2918.22.90	---Other	Free
2918.23.00	--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Free
2918.29.00	--Other	Free
2918.30.00	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free
2918.90.00	-Other	5%

SUB-CHAPTER VIII

ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

2919.00.00	PHOSPHORIC ESTERS AND THEIR SALTS, INCLUDING LACTOPHOSPHATES; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	Free
2920	ESTERS OF OTHER INORGANIC ACIDS (EXCLUDING ESTERS OF HYDROGEN HALIDES) AND THEIR SALTS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES:	
2920.10.00	-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free
2920.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER IX

NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

2921	AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:	
2921.1	-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.11.00	--Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	5% CAN:Free
2921.12.00	--Diethylamine and its salts	5% CAN:Free
2921.19.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
2921.2	-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.21.00	--Ethylenediamine and its salts	Free
2921.22.00	--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Free
2921.29.00	--Other	Free
2921.30.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2921.4	-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.41.00	--Aniline and its salts	Free
2921.42.00	--Aniline derivatives and their salts	Free
2921.43	--Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.43.10	---Toluidine derivatives containing fluoro, nitro and propyl groups	5%
2921.43.90	---Other	Free
2921.44.00	--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2921.45.00	--1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2921.49.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2921.5	-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.51.00	-- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2921.59.00	--Other	Free
2922	OXYGEN-FUNCTION AMINO-COMPOUNDS:	
2922.1	-Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.11.00	--Monoethanolamine and its salts	Free
2922.12.00	--Diethanolamine and its salts	Free
2922.13.00	--Triethanolamine and its salts	5% CAN:Free
2922.19.00	--Other	Free
2922.2	-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.21.00	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Free
2922.22.00	--Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	Free
2922.29.00	--Other	Free
2922.30.00	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	Free
2922.4	-Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.41.00	--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Free
2922.42.00	--Glutamic acid and its salts	Free
2922.43.00	--Anthranilic acid and its salts	Free
2922.49.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2922.50.00	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free
2923	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES; LECITHINS AND OTHER PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS:	
2923.10.00	-Choline and its salts	Free
2923.20.00	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Free
2923.90.00	-Other	Free
2924	CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS; AMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS OF CARBONIC ACID:	
2924.10.00	-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2924.2	-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924.21.00	--Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2924.22.00	--2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	Free
2924.29.00	--Other	Free
2925	CARBOXYIMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SACCHARIN AND ITS SALTS) AND IMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:	
2925.1	-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925.11.00	--Saccharin and its salts	Free
2925.19.00	--Other	Free
2925.20.00	-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2926	NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS:	
2926.10.00	-Acrylonitrile	Free
2926.20.00	-1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Free
2926.90.00	-Other	Free
2927.00.00	DIAZO-, AZO- OR AZOXY-COMPOUNDS	Free
2928.00.00	ORGANIC DERIVATIVES OF HYDRAZINE OR OF HYDROXYLAMINE	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2929	COMPOUNDS WITH OTHER NITROGEN FUNCTION:	
2929.10.00	-Isocyanates	Free
2929.90.00	-Other	Free

SUB-CHAPTER X

ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES

2930	ORGANO-SULPHUR COMPOUNDS:	
2930.10.00	-Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Free
2930.20.00	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Free
2930.30.00	-Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Free
2930.40.00	-Methionine	Free
2930.90.00	-Other	Free
2931	OTHER ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS:	
2931.00.10	---Glycine derivatives containing phosphono groups	5%
2931.00.90	---Other	Free
2932	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH OXYGEN HETERO-ATOM(S) ONLY:	
2932.1	-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932.11.00	--Tetrahydrofuran	Free
2932.12.00	--2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Free
2932.13.00	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Free
2932.19.00	--Other	Free
2932.2	-Lactones:	
2932.21.00	--Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2932.29.00	--Other lactones	Free
2932.9	-Other:	
2932.91.00	--Isosafrole	Free
2932.92.00	--1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Free
2932.93.00	--Piperonal	Free
2932.94.00	--Safrole	Free
2932.99.00	--Other	Free
2933	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS WITH NITROGEN HETERO-ATOM(S) ONLY:	
2933.1	-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.11.00	--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Free
2933.19.00	--Other	Free
2933.2	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.21.00	--Hydantoin and its derivatives	Free
2933.29.00	--Other	Free
2933.3	-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.31.00	--Pyridine and its salts	Free
2933.32.00	--Piperidine and its salts	Free
2933.39.00	--Other	Free
2933.40.00	-Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free
2933.5	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	
2933.51.00	--Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2933.59.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2933.6	-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.61.00	--Melamine	Free
2933.69.00	--Other	Free
2933.7	-Lactams:	
2933.71.00	--6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Free
2933.79.00	--Other lactams	Free
2933.90.00	-Other	Free
2934	NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS; OTHER HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS:	
2934.10.00	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Free
2934.20.00	-Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free
2934.30.00	-Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free
2934.90.00	-Other	Free
2935.00.00	SULPHONAMIDES	Free

SUB-CHAPTER XI

PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES

2936	PROVITAMINS AND VITAMINS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS (INCLUDING NATURAL CONCENTRATES), DERIVATIVES THEREOF USED PRIMARILY AS VITAMINS, AND INTERMIXTURES OF THE FOREGOING, WHETHER OR NOT IN ANY SOLVENT:	
2936.10.00	-Provitamins, unmixed	Free
2936.2	-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	
2936.21.00	--Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free
2936.22.00	--Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	Free
2936.23.00	--Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2936.24.00	--D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	Free
2936.25.00	--Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	Free
2936.26.00	--Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Free
2936.27.00	--Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free
2936.28.00	--Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free
2936.29.00	--Other vitamins and their derivatives	Free
2936.90.00	-Other, including natural concentrates	Free
2937	HORMONES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS; DERIVATIVES THEREOF, USED PRIMARILY AS HORMONES; OTHER STEROIDS USED PRIMARILY AS HORMONES:	
2937.10.00	-Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	Free
2937.2	-Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:	
2937.21.00	--Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free
2937.22.00	--Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	Free
2937.29.00	--Other	Free
2937.9	-Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	
2937.91.00	--Insulin and its salts	Free
2937.92.00	--Oestrogens and progestogens	Free
2937.99.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER XII

GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

2938	GLYCOSIDES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES:	
2938.10.00	-Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Free
2938.90.00	-Other	Free
2939	VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES:	
2939.10.00	-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2939.2	-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.21.00	--Quinine and its salts	Free
2939.29.00	--Other	Free
2939.30.00	-Caffeine and its salts	Free
2939.4	-Ephedrines and their salts:	
2939.41.00	--Ephedrine and its salts	Free
2939.42.00	--Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939.49.00	--Other	Free
2939.50.00	-Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2939.6	-Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.61.00	--Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939.62.00	--Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939.63.00	--Lysergic acid and its salts	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2939.69.00	--Other	Free
2939.70.00	-Nicotine and its salts	Free
2939.90.00	-Other	Free

SUB-CHAPTER XIII

OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

2940	SUGARS, CHEMICALLY PURE, OTHER THAN SUCROSE, LACTOSE, MALTOSE, GLUCOSE AND FRUCTOSE; SUGAR ETHERS AND SUGAR ESTERS, AND THEIR SALTS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF 2937, 2938 OR 2939:	
2940.00.10	---Polyols being polyhydroxyether compounds containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups per molecule and containing not less than 50% by weight of reacted propylene oxide, other than polyesters	5%
2940.00.90	---Other	Free
2941	ANTIBIOTICS:	
2941.10.00	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free
2941.20.00	-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941.30.00	-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941.40.00	-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941.50.00	-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941.90.00	-Other	Free
2942.00.00	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 30

Pharmaceutical products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);
 - (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (2520);
 - (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (3301);
 - (d) Preparations of 3303.00.00 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (e) Soap or other products of 3401 containing added medicaments;
 - (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (3407.00.00); or
 - (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (3502).
- 2.- For the purposes of 3002, “modified immunological products” applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
- 3.- For the purposes of 3003 and 3004 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products:
 - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of 1302, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 4.- 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule:
- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
 - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
 - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - (g) First-aid boxes and kits; and
 - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

3001	GLANDS AND OTHER ORGANS FOR ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC USES, DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT POWDERED; EXTRACTS OF GLANDS OR OTHER ORGANS OR OF THEIR SECRETIONS FOR ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC USES; HEPARIN AND ITS SALTS; OTHER HUMAN OR ANIMAL SUBSTANCES PREPARED FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
3001.10.00	-Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Free
3001.20.00	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free
3001.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3002	<p>HUMAN BLOOD; ANIMAL BLOOD PREPARED FOR THERAPEUTIC, PROPHYLACTIC OR DIAGNOSTIC USES; ANTISERA AND OTHER BLOOD FRACTIONS AND MODIFIED IMMUNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT OBTAINED BY MEANS OF BIOTECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES; VACCINES, TOXINS, CULTURES OF MICRO-ORGANISMS (EXCLUDING YEASTS) AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS:</p>	
3002.10.00	-Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Free
3002.20.00	-Vaccines for human medicine	Free
3002.30.00	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free
3002.90.00	-Other	Free
3003	<p>MEDICAMENTS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF 3002, 3005 OR 3006) CONSISTING OF TWO OR MORE CONSTITUENTS WHICH HAVE BEEN MIXED TOGETHER FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, NOT PUT UP IN MEASURED DOSES OR IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE:</p>	
3003.10.00	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free
3003.20.00	-Containing other antibiotics	Free
3003.3	-Containing hormones or other products of 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3003.31.00	--Containing insulin	Free
3003.39.00	--Other	Free
3003.40.00	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of 2937 or antibiotics	Free
3003.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3004	MEDICAMENTS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF 3002, 3005 OR 3006) CONSISTING OF MIXED OR UNMIXED PRODUCTS FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, PUT UP IN MEASURED DOSES OR IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE:	
3004.10.00	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free
3004.20.00	-Containing other antibiotics	Free
3004.3	-Containing hormones or other products of 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3004.31.00	--Containing insulin	Free
3004.32.00	--Containing adrenal cortical hormones	Free
3004.39.00	--Other	Free
3004.40.00	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of 2937 or antibiotics	Free
3004.50.00	-Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of 2936	Free
3004.90.00	-Other	Free
3005	WADDING, GAUZE, BANDAGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, DRESSINGS, ADHESIVE PLASTERS, POULTICES), IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES OR PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES:	
3005.10.00	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free
3005.90	-Other:	
3005.90.10	---Wadding, including cotton wool and absorbent cotton	5%
3005.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3006	PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 4 TO THIS CHAPTER:	
3006.10.00	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free
3006.20.00	-Blood-grouping reagents	Free
3006.30.00	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free
3006.40.00	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	5%
3006.50.00	-First-aid boxes and kits	Free
3006.60.00	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 31

Fertilisers

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Animal blood of 0511;
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(A), 3(A), 4(A) or 5 below);
or
- (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (9001).

2.- 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in 3105:

- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
- (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
- (C) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
- (D) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A)(ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 3.- 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in 3105:
- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - (C) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
- 4.- 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in 3105:
- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
 - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
 - (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
- 5.- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in 3105.
- 6.- For the purposes of 3105, “other fertilisers” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3101.00.00	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FERTILISERS, WHETHER OR NOT MIXED TOGETHER OR CHEMICALLY TREATED; FERTILISERS PRODUCED BY THE MIXING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	Free
3102	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, NITROGENOUS:	
3102.10.00	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free
3102.2	-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
3102.21.00	--Ammonium sulphate	Free
3102.29.00	--Other	Free
3102.30.00	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free
3102.40.00	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Free
3102.50.00	-Sodium nitrate	Free
3102.60.00	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free
3102.70.00	-Calcium cyanamide	Free
3102.80.00	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free
3102.90.00	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Free
3103	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, PHOSPHATIC:	
3103.10.00	-Superphosphates	Free
3103.20.00	-Basic slag	Free
3103.90.00	-Other	Free
3104	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, POTASSIC:	
3104.10.00	-Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3104.20.00	-Potassium chloride	Free
3104.30.00	-Potassium sulphate	Free
3104.90.00	-Other	Free
3105	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS CONTAINING TWO OR THREE OF THE FERTILISING ELEMENTS NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS AND POTASSIUM; OTHER FERTILISERS; GOODS OF THIS CHAPTER IN TABLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS OR IN PACKAGES OF A GROSS WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 10 kg:	
3105.10.00	-Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free
3105.20.00	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free
3105.30.00	-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free
3105.40.00	-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free
3105.5	-Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105.51.00	--Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free
3105.59.00	--Other	Free
3105.60.00	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Free
3105.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of 3203.00.00 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of 3212);
 - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504.00.00; or
 - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (2715.00.00).
- 2.- 3204 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
- 3.- 3203.00.00, 3204, 3205.00.00 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of 3206, colouring pigments of 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (3212), or to other preparations of 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210.00.00, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
- 4.- 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
- 5.- In this Chapter, “colouring matter” does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
- 6.- In 3212, “stamping foils” applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
 - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

3201	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGINS; TANNINS AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES:	
3201.10.00	-Quebracho extract	Free
3201.20.00	-Wattle extract	Free
3201.90.00	-Other	Free
3202	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; INORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; TANNING PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NATURAL TANNING SUBSTANCES; ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS FOR PRE-TANNING:	
3202.10.00	-Synthetic organic tanning substances	Free
3202.90.00	-Other	Free
3203.00.00	COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN (INCLUDING DYEING EXTRACTS BUT EXCLUDING ANIMAL BLACK), WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN	Free
3204	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER; SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED AS FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS OR AS LUMINOPHORES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED:	
3204.1	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3204.11.00	--Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3204.12.00	--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	5%
3204.13.00	--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	5%
3204.14.00	--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	5%
3204.15.00	--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	5%
3204.16.00	--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	5%
3204.17.00	--Pigments and preparations based thereon	5%
3204.19.00	--Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of 3204.11.00 to 3204.19.00	5%
3204.20.00	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	5%
3204.90.00	-Other	5%
3205.00.00	COLOUR LAKES; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON COLOUR LAKES	5% CAN:Free
3206	OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 3203.00.00, 3204 OR 3205.00.00; INORGANIC PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED AS LUMINOPHORES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED:	
3206.1	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	
3206.11.00	--Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	5%
3206.19.00	--Other	5%
3206.20.00	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	5%
3206.30.00	-Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	5%
3206.4	-Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
3206.41.00	--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3206.42.00	--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	5%
3206.43.00	--Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	5%
3206.49.00	--Other	5%
3206.50.00	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5%
3207	PREPARED PIGMENTS, PREPARED OPACIFIERS AND PREPARED COLOURS, VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES, ENGOBES (SLIPS), LIQUID LUSTRES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS, OF A KIND USED IN THE CERAMIC, ENAMELLING OR GLASS INDUSTRY; GLASS FRIT AND OTHER GLASS, IN THE FORM OF POWDER, GRANULES OR FLAKES:	
3207.10.00	-Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	5%
3207.20.00	-Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	5%
3207.30.00	-Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5%
3207.40.00	-Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	5%
3208	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC POLYMERS OR CHEMICALLY MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS, DISPERSED OR DISSOLVED IN A NON-AQUEOUS MEDIUM; SOLUTIONS AS DEFINED IN NOTE 4 TO THIS CHAPTER:	
3208.10.00	-Based on polyesters	5%
3208.20.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	5%
3208.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3209	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC POLYMERS OR CHEMICALLY MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS, DISPERSED OR DISSOLVED IN AN AQUEOUS MEDIUM:	
3209.10.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	5%
3209.90.00	-Other	5%
3210.00.00	OTHER PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND DISTEMPERS); PREPARED WATER PIGMENTS OF A KIND USED FOR FINISHING LEATHER	5%
3211.00.00	PREPARED DRIERS	5%
3212	PIGMENTS (INCLUDING METALLIC POWDERS AND FLAKES) DISPERSED IN NON-AQUEOUS MEDIA, IN LIQUID OR PASTE FORM, OF A KIND USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS (INCLUDING ENAMELS); STAMPING FOILS; DYES AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE:	
3212.10.00	-Stamping foils	5%
3212.90.00	-Other	5%
3213	ARTISTS', STUDENTS' OR SIGNBOARD PAINTERS' COLOURS, MODIFYING TINTS, AMUSEMENT COLOURS AND THE LIKE, IN TABLETS, TUBES, JARS, BOTTLES, PANS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS OR PACKINGS:	
3213.10.00	-Colours in sets	5%
3213.90.00	-Other	5%
3214	GLAZIERS' PUTTY, GRAFTING PUTTY, RESIN CEMENTS, CAULKING COMPOUNDS AND OTHER MASTICS; PAINTERS' FILLINGS; NON-REFRACTORY SURFACING PREPARATIONS FOR FACADES, INDOOR WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR THE LIKE:	
3214.10.00	-Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3214.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3215	PRINTING INK, WRITING OR DRAWING INK AND OTHER INKS, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR SOLID:	
3215.1	-Printing ink:	
3215.11.00	--Black	5%
3215.19.00	--Other	5%
3215.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery,
cosmetic or toilet preparations

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of 1301 or 1302;
 - (b) Soap or other products of 3401; or
 - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of 3805.
- 2.- “Odoriferous substances” in 3302 refers only to the substances of 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
- 3.- 3303.00.00 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
- 4.- In 3307, “perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations”, applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

3301	ESSENTIAL OILS (TURPENELESS OR NOT), INCLUDING CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES; RESINOIDS; EXTRACTED OLEORESINS; CONCENTRATES OF ESSENTIAL OILS IN FATS, IN FIXED OILS, IN WAXES OR THE LIKE, OBTAINED BY ENFLEURAGE OR MACERATION; TERPENIC BY-PRODUCTS OF THE DETERPENATION OF ESSENTIAL OILS; AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OILS:	
3301.1	-Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
3301.11.00	--Of bergamot	Free
3301.12.00	--Of orange	Free
3301.13.00	--Of lemon	Free
3301.14.00	--Of lime	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3301.19.00	--Other	Free
3301.2	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
3301.21.00	--Of geranium	Free
3301.22.00	--Of jasmin	Free
3301.23.00	--Of lavender or of lavandin	Free
3301.24.00	--Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	Free
3301.25.00	--Of other mints	Free
3301.26.00	--Of vetiver	Free
3301.29.00	--Other	Free
3301.30.00	-Resinoids	Free
3301.90	-Other:	
3301.90.1	---Extracted oleoresins of goods of 1302:	
3301.90.11	----Of hops	5%
3301.90.12	----Of ginger	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
3301.90.19	----Other	Free
3301.90.90	---Other	5%
3302	MIXTURES OF ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MIXTURES (INCLUDING ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS) WITH A BASIS OF ONE OR MORE OF THESE SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED AS RAW MATERIALS IN INDUSTRY; OTHER PREPARATIONS BASED ON ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES:	
3302.10	-Preparations of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
3302.10.1	---Preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of beverages:	
3302.10.11	----Preparations known as "Angostura aromatic bitters"	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3302.10.12	----Compound alcoholic preparations, NSA	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
3302.10.19	----Other	5% DCS:Free
	From 1 January 1997	4% DCS:Free
3302.10.90	---Other	5%
3302.90.00	-Other	5%
3303.00.00	PERFUMES AND TOILET WATERS	5%
3304	BEAUTY OR MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS FOR THE CARE OF THE SKIN (OTHER THAN MEDICAMENTS), INCLUDING SUN SCREEN OR SUN TAN PREPARATIONS; MANICURE OR PEDICURE PREPARATIONS:	
3304.10.00	-Lip make-up preparations	5%
3304.20.00	-Eye make-up preparations	5%
3304.30.00	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	5%
3304.9	-Other:	
3304.91.00	--Powders, whether or not compressed	5%
3304.99.00	--Other	5%
3305	PREPARATIONS FOR USE ON THE HAIR:	
3305.10.00	-Shampoos	5%
3305.20.00	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	5%
3305.30.00	-Hair lacquers	5%
3305.90.00	-Other	5%
3306	PREPARATIONS FOR ORAL OR DENTAL HYGIENE, INCLUDING DENTURE FIXATIVE PASTES AND POWDERS; YARN USED TO CLEAN BETWEEN THE TEETH (DENTAL FLOSS), IN INDIVIDUAL RETAIL PACKAGES:	
3306.10.00	-Dentifrices	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3306.20	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):	
3306.20.10	---Of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	Free
3306.20.90	---Other	5%
3306.90.00	-Other	5%
3307	PRE-SHAVE, SHAVING OR AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS, PERSONAL DEODORANTS, BATH PREPARATIONS, DEPILATORIES AND OTHER PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PREPARED ROOM DEODORISERS, WHETHER OR NOT PERFUMED OR HAVING DISINFECTANT PROPERTIES:	
3307.10.00	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	5%
3307.20.00	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	5%
3307.30.00	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	5%
3307.4	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307.41.00	--“Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	5%
3307.49.00	--Other	5%
3307.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (1517);
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (3305, 3306 or 3307).
- 2.- For the purposes of 3401, “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in 3405 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
- 3.- For the purposes of 3402, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
- 4.- In 3403, “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
- 5.- In 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to:
 - (A) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - (B) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
 - (C) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Products of 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of 1521;
- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (3405, 3809, etc.).

3401	SOAP; ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS FOR USE AS SOAP, IN THE FORM OF BARS, CAKES, MOULDED PIECES OR SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING SOAP; PAPER, WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS, IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED WITH SOAP OR DETERGENT:	
3401.1	-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
3401.11.00	--For toilet use (including medicated products)	5%
3401.19.00	--Other	5%
3401.20.00	-Soap in other forms	5%
3402	ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (OTHER THAN SOAP); SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS, WASHING PREPARATIONS (INCLUDING AUXILIARY WASHING PREPARATIONS) AND CLEANING PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING SOAP, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 3401:	
3402.1	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
3402.11.00	--Anionic	5%
3402.12.00	--Cationic	5%
3402.13.00	--Non-ionic	5%
3402.19.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3402.20.00	-Preparations put up for retail sale	5%
3402.90.00	-Other	5%
3403	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS (INCLUDING CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS, BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS, ANTI-RUST OR ANTI-CORROSION PREPARATIONS AND MOULD RELEASE PREPARATIONS, BASED ON LUBRICANTS) AND PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED FOR THE OIL OR GREASE TREATMENT OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, LEATHER, FURSKINS OR OTHER MATERIALS, BUT EXCLUDING PREPARATIONS CONTAINING, AS BASIC CONSTITUENTS, 70% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS:	
3403.1	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
3403.11.00	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free
3403.19.00	--Other	Free
3403.9	-Other:	
3403.91.00	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free
3403.99.00	--Other	Free
3404	ARTIFICIAL WAXES AND PREPARED WAXES:	
3404.10.00	-Of chemically modified lignite	5%
3404.20.00	-Of polyethylene glycol	5%
3404.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3405	POLISHES AND CREAMS, FOR FOOTWEAR, FURNITURE, FLOORS, COACHWORK, GLASS OR METAL, SCOURING PASTES AND POWDERS AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS (WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PAPER, WADDING, FELT, NONWOVENS, CELLULAR PLASTICS OR CELLULAR RUBBER, IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED WITH SUCH PREPARATIONS), EXCLUDING WAXES OF 3404:	
3405.10.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	5%
3405.20.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	5%
3405.30.00	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	5%
3405.40.00	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	5%
3405.90.00	-Other	5%
3406.00.00	CANDLES, TAPERS AND THE LIKE	5%
3407.00.00	MODELLING PASTES, INCLUDING THOSE PUT UP FOR CHILDREN'S AMUSEMENT; PREPARATIONS KNOWN AS "DENTAL WAX" OR AS "DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS", PUT UP IN SETS, IN PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR IN PLATES, HORSESHOE SHAPES, STICKS OR SIMILAR FORMS; OTHER PREPARATIONS FOR USE IN DENTISTRY, WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER (OF CALCINED GYPSUM OR CALCIUM SULPHATE)	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 35

**Albuminoidal substances;
modified starches; glues; enzymes**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Yeasts (2102);
 - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (3202);
 - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - (e) Hardened proteins (3913); or
 - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
- 2.- For the purposes of 3505, “dextrins” means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in 1702.

3501	CASEIN, CASEINATES AND OTHER CASEIN DERIVATIVES; CASEIN GLUES:	
3501.10.00	-Casein	Free
3501.90.00	-Other	Free
3502	ALBUMINS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES OF TWO OR MORE WHEY PROTEINS, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT MORE THAN 80% WHEY PROTEINS, CALCULATED ON THE DRY MATTER), ALBUMINATES AND OTHER ALBUMIN DERIVATIVES:	
3502.1	-Egg albumin:	
3502.11.00	--Dried	Free
3502.19.00	--Other	Free
3502.20.00	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3502.90.00	-Other	Free
3503	GELATIN (INCLUDING GELATIN IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED OR COLOURED) AND GELATIN DERIVATIVES; ISINGLASS; OTHER GLUES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCLUDING CASEIN GLUES OF 3501:	
3503.00.10	---Gelatin	5%
3503.00.90	---Other	Free
3504.00.00	PEPTONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; OTHER PROTEIN SUBSTANCES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; HIDE POWDER, WHETHER OR NOT CHROMED	Free
3505	DEXTRINS AND OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES (FOR EXAMPLE, PREGELATINISED OR ESTERIFIED STARCHES); GLUES BASED ON STARCHES, OR ON DEXTRINS OR OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES:	
3505.10.00	-Dextrins and other modified starches	Free
3505.20.00	-Glues	Free
3506	PREPARED GLUES AND OTHER PREPARED ADHESIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR USE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, NOT EXCEEDING A NET WEIGHT OF 1 kg:	
3506.10.00	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	5%
3506.9	-Other:	
3506.91.00	--Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	5%
3506.99.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3507	ENZYMES; PREPARED ENZYMES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
3507.10.00	-Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free
3507.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 36

**Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys;
certain combustible preparations**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
- 2.- In 3606, “articles of combustible materials” applies only to:
 - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

3601.00.00	PROPELLENT POWDERS	5%
3602.00.00	PREPARED EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN PROPELLENT POWDERS	5%
3603.00.00	SAFETY FUSES; DETONATING FUSES; PERCUSSION OR DETONATING CAPS; IGNITERS; ELECTRIC DETONATORS	5%
3604	FIREWORKS, SIGNALLING FLARES, RAIN ROCKETS, FOG SIGNALS AND OTHER PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES:	
3604.10.00	-Fireworks	5% CAN:Free
3604.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3605.00.00	MATCHES, OTHER THAN PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES OF 3604	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3606	FERRO-CERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC ALLOYS IN ALL FORMS; ARTICLES OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 2 TO THIS CHAPTER:	
3606.10.00	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	Free
3606.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
- 2.- In this Chapter “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

3701	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, OF ANY MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES; INSTANT PRINT FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, WHETHER OR NOT IN PACKS:	
3701.10.00	-For X-ray	5%
3701.20.00	-Instant print film	5%
3701.30.00	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	5%
3701.9	-Other:	
3701.91.00	--For colour photography (polychrome)	5%
3701.99.00	--Other	5%
3702	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, OF ANY MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES; INSTANT PRINT FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED:	
3702.10.00	-For X-ray	5%
3702.20.00	-Instant print film	5%
3702.3	-Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
3702.31.00	--For colour photography (polychrome)	5%
3702.32.00	--Other, with silver halide emulsion	5%
3702.39.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3702.4	-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702.41.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	5%
3702.42.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	5%
3702.43.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	5%
3702.44.00	--Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	5%
3702.5	-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702.51.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5%
3702.52.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5%
3702.53.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5%
3702.54.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	5%
3702.55.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5%
3702.56.00	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5%
3702.9	-Other:	
3702.91.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5%
3702.92.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5%
3702.93.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3702.94.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5%
3702.95.00	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5%
3703	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED:	
3703.10	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:	
3703.10.10	---Papers of a kind used in the production of heliographic prints, blue-prints and like prints	5%
3703.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
3703.20.00	-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	5%
3703.90.00	-Other	5%
3704.00.00	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, EXPOSED BUT NOT DEVELOPED	Free
3705	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM:	
3705.10.00	-For offset reproduction	5%
3705.20.00	-Microfilms	Free
3705.90	-Other:	
3705.90.10	---Films, filmstrips, slides and transparencies	Free
3705.90.90	---Other	5%
3706	CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND TRACK OR CONSISTING ONLY OF SOUND TRACK:	
3706.10.00	-Of a width of 35 mm or more	Free
3706.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3707	CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES (OTHER THAN VARNISHES, GLUES, ADHESIVES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS); UNMIXED PRODUCTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES, PUT UP IN MEASURED PORTIONS OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN A FORM READY FOR USE:	
3707.10.00	-Sensitising emulsions	5%
3707.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

(1) Artificial graphite (3801);

(2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in 3808;

(3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (3813.00.00);

(4) Products specified in Note 2(a) or 2(c) below;

(b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally 2106);

(c) Medicaments (3003 or 3004); or

(d) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2.- 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:

(a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

(b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

(c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

(d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

(e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example Seger cones).

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3801	ARTIFICIAL GRAPHITE; COLLOIDAL OR SEMI-COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE; PREPARATIONS BASED ON GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON IN THE FORM OF PASTES, BLOCKS, PLATES OR OTHER SEMI-MANUFACTURES:	
3801.10.00	-Artificial graphite	Free
3801.20.00	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free
3801.30.00	-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Free
3801.90.00	-Other	Free
3802	ACTIVATED CARBON; ACTIVATED NATURAL MINERAL PRODUCTS; ANIMAL BLACK, INCLUDING SPENT ANIMAL BLACK:	
3802.10.00	-Activated carbon	Free
3802.90.00	-Other	Free
3803.00.00	TALL OIL, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED	Free
3804.00.00	RESIDUAL LYES FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD PULP, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED, DESUGARED OR CHEMICALLY TREATED, INCLUDING LIGNIN SULPHONATES, BUT EXCLUDING TALL OIL OF 3803.00.00	Free
3805	GUM, WOOD OR SULPHATE TURPENTINE AND OTHER TERPENIC OILS PRODUCED BY THE DISTILLATION OR OTHER TREATMENT OF CONIFEROUS WOODS; CRUDE DIPENTENE; SULPHITE TURPENTINE AND OTHER CRUDE PARA-CYMENE; PINE OIL CONTAINING ALPHA-TERPINEOL AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT:	
3805.10.00	-Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Free
3805.20.00	-Pine oil	Free
3805.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3806	ROSIN AND RESIN ACIDS, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF; ROSIN SPIRIT AND ROSIN OILS; RUN GUMS:	
3806.10.00	-Rosin and resin acids	Free
3806.20.00	-Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Free
3806.30.00	-Ester gums	5%
3806.90	-Other:	
3806.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) modified resin ester gums; (b) polycondensates being esters of resin derivatives	5%
3806.90.90	---Other	Free
3807.00.00	WOOD TAR; WOOD TAR OILS; WOOD CREOSOTE; WOOD NAPHTHA; VEGETABLE PITCH; BREWERS' PITCH AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS BASED ON ROSIN, RESIN ACIDS OR ON VEGETABLE PITCH	Free
3808	INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, HERBICIDES, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS AND PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS, DISINFECTANTS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR AS PREPARATIONS OR ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS, WICKS AND CANDLES, AND FLY-PAPERS):	
3808.10	-Insecticides:	
3808.10.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) camphor; (b) fly-papers; (c) mosquito spirals and coils	Free
3808.10.90	---Other	5%
3808.20.00	-Fungicides	5%
3808.30.00	-Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3808.40.00	-Disinfectants	5%
3808.90.00	-Other	5%
3809	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS TO ACCELERATE THE DYEING OR FIXING OF DYESTUFFS AND OTHER PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRESSINGS AND MORDANTS), OF A KIND USED IN THE TEXTILE, PAPER, LEATHER OR LIKE INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
3809.10.00	-With a basis of amylaceous substances	Free
3809.9	-Other:	
3809.91.00	--Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Free
3809.92.00	--Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Free
3809.93.00	--Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Free
3810	PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METAL SURFACES; FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING; SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS; PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED AS CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING ELECTRODES OR RODS:	
3810.10.00	-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Free
3810.90.00	-Other	Free
3811	ANTI-KNOCK PREPARATIONS, OXIDATION INHIBITORS, GUM INHIBITORS, VISCOSITY IMPROVERS, ANTI-CORROSIVE PREPARATIONS AND OTHER PREPARED ADDITIVES, FOR MINERAL OILS (INCLUDING GASOLINE) OR FOR OTHER LIQUIDS USED FOR THE SAME PURPOSES AS MINERAL OILS:	
3811.1	-Anti-knock preparations:	
3811.11.00	--Based on lead compounds	Free
3811.19.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3811.2	-Additives for lubricating oils:	
3811.21.00	--Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free
3811.29.00	--Other	Free
3811.90.00	-Other	Free
3812	PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS; COMPOUND PLASTICISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ANTI-OXIDISING PREPARATIONS AND OTHER COMPOUND STABILISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS:	
3812.10.00	-Prepared rubber accelerators	Free
3812.20.00	-Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	5%
3812.30.00	-Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	5%
3813.00.00	PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS; CHARGED FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	5%
3814.00.00	ORGANIC COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PREPARED PAINT OR VARNISH REMOVERS	5%
3815	REACTION INITIATORS, REACTION ACCELERATORS AND CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
3815.1	-Supported catalysts:	
3815.11.00	--With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	5%
3815.12.00	--With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	5%
3815.19.00	--Other	5%
3815.90.00	-Other	5%
3816.00.00	REFRACTORY CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES AND SIMILAR COMPOSITIONS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF 3801	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3817	MIXED ALKYL BENZENES AND MIXED ALKYL NAPHTHALENES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 2707 OR 2902:	
3817.10.00	-Mixed alkylbenzenes	5%
3817.20.00	-Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	5%
3818.00.00	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS, IN THE FORM OF DISCS, WAFERS OR SIMILAR FORMS; CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS	5%
3819.00.00	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS AND OTHER PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS	5%
3820.00.00	ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS	5%
3821.00.00	PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MICRO-ORGANISMS	Free
3822	DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS ON A BACKING AND PREPARED DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 3002 OR 3006:	
3822.00.1	---On a backing of plastics, in the forms described in Note 10 to Chapter 39:	
3822.00.11	----Of cellulose	Free
3822.00.19	----Of other plastics	5%
3822.00.20	---On a backing of plastics, NSA	5% CAN:Free
3822.00.3	---On a backing of paper or paperboard, in the forms described in Note 7(A) to Chapter 48:	
3822.00.31	----Indicator paper and paperboard	Free
3822.00.39	----Other	5% CAN:Free
3822.00.40	---On a backing of paper or paperboard, NSA	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3822.00.90	---Other	5%
	From 1 January 1998	3%
	From 1 January 1999	Free
3823	INDUSTRIAL MONOCARBOXYLIC FATTY ACIDS; ACID OILS FROM REFINING; INDUSTRIAL FATTY ALCOHOLS:	
3823.1	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
3823.11.00	--Stearic acid	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
3823.12.00	--Oleic acid	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
3823.13.00	--Tall oil fatty acids	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
3823.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
3823.70.00	-Industrial fatty alcohols	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
3824	PREPARED BINDERS FOR FOUNDRY MOULDS OR CORES; CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (INCLUDING THOSE CONSISTING OF MIXTURES OF NATURAL PRODUCTS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
3824.10.00	-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	5%
3824.20.00	-Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	5%
3824.30.00	-Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3824.40.00	-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	5%
3824.50.00	-Non-refractory mortars and concretes	5%
3824.60.00	-Sorbitol other than that of 2905.44.00	5%
3824.7	-Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
3824.71.00	--Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5%
3824.79.00	--Other	5%
3824.90	-Other:	
3824.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) case hardening preparations; (b) food preservatives; (c) organic derivatives of clay minerals; (d) seger cones and other fusible ceramic firing testers	Free
3824.90.90	---Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION VII

**Plastics and articles thereof;
rubber and articles thereof**

Notes.

- 1.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 2.- Except for the goods of 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Additional Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of 3926.20.21 and 4015.90.21, “anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments” means full body, vapour barrier suits for protection against toxic gases, chemicals or thermal hazards.

CHAPTER 39

Plastics and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Throughout this Schedule “plastics” means those materials of 3901 to 3914.00.00 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Throughout this Schedule any reference to “plastics” also includes vulcanised fibre. “Plastics”, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Waxes of 2712 or 3404;
- (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- (c) Heparin or its salts (3001);
- (d) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (3208); stamping foils of 3212;
- (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of 3402;
- (f) Run gums or ester gums (3806);
- (g) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (3822);
- (h) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (ij) Saddlery or harness (4201.00.00) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of 4202;
- (k) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (l) Wall coverings of 4814;
- (m) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (n) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (o) Imitation jewellery of 7117;
- (p) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (q) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (r) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (s) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (t) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (u) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (v) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
or
 - (w) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
- 3.- 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 101.3 kPa when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (3901 and 3902);
 - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (3911);
 - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - (d) Silicones (3910.00.00);
 - (e) Resols (3909) and other prepolymers.
- 4.- “Copolymers” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 5.- Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
- 6.- In 3901 to 3914.00.00, “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
- 7.- 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (3901 to 3914.00.00).
- 8.- For the purposes of 3917, “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). “Tubes, pipes and hoses” also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
- 9.- For the purposes of 3918, “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
- 10.- In 3920 and 3921, “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
- 11.- 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 L;
 - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c) Gutters and fittings thereof;
 - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
- (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Note.

1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

- (a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:
 - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (2) The copolymers named in 3901.30.00, 3903.20.00, 3903.30.00 and 3904.30.00 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(b) Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series:

- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

Additional Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter, addition products of polyols with isocyanates, whether or not containing unreacted hydroxyl or isocyanate groups, are to be classified within 3909.50.
- 2.- In 3909.50.10, “polyols” means polyhydroxy compounds containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups per molecule.

SUB-CHAPTER I

PRIMARY FORMS

3901	POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3901.10.00	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	5% CAN:Free
3901.20.00	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	5% CAN:Free
3901.30.00	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	5% CAN:Free
3901.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3902	POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE OR OF OTHER OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3902.10.00	-Polypropylene	5%
3902.20.00	-Polyisobutylene	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3902.30.00	-Propylene copolymers	5%
3902.90.00	-Other	5%
3903	POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3903.1	-Polystyrene:	
3903.11.00	--Expansible	5% CAN:Free
3903.19.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
3903.20.00	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	5% CAN:Free
3903.30.00	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	5% CAN:Free
3903.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3904	POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE OR OF OTHER HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3904.10.00	-Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	5% CAN:Free
3904.2	-Other polyvinyl chloride:	
3904.21.00	--Non-plasticised	5% CAN:Free
3904.22.00	--Plasticised	5% CAN:Free
3904.30.00	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	5% CAN:Free
3904.40.00	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	5% CAN:Free
3904.50.00	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	5% CAN:Free
3904.6	-Fluoro-polymers:	
3904.61.00	--Polytetrafluoroethylene	5%
3904.69.00	--Other	5%
3904.90.00	-Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3905	POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE OR OF OTHER VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; OTHER VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3905.1	-Polyvinyl acetate:	
3905.12.00	--In aqueous dispersion	5% CAN:Free
3905.19.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
3905.2	-Vinyl acetate copolymers:	
3905.21.00	--In aqueous dispersion	5% CAN:Free
3905.29.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
3905.30.00	-Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	5% CAN:Free
3905.9	-Other:	
3905.91.00	--Copolymers	5% CAN:Free
3905.99.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
3906	ACRYLIC POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3906.10.00	-Polymethyl methacrylate	5%
3906.90.00	-Other	5%
3907	POLYACETALS, OTHER POLYETHERS AND EPOXIDE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; POLYCARBONATES, ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL ESTERS AND OTHER POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3907.10.00	-Polyacetals	5% CAN:Free
3907.20.00	-Other polyethers	5%
3907.30.00	-Epoxide resins	5%
3907.40.00	-Polycarbonates	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3907.50.00	-Alkyd resins	5%
3907.60.00	-Polyethylene terephthalate	5% CAN:Free
3907.9	-Other polyesters:	
3907.91.00	--Unsaturated	5%
3907.99	--Other:	
3907.99.10	---Polybutylene terephthalate	5% CAN:Free
3907.99.90	---Other	5%
3908	POLYAMIDES IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3908.10.00	-Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	5% CAN:Free
3908.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3909	AMINO-RESINS, PHENOLIC RESINS AND POLYURETHANES, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3909.10.00	-Urea resins; thiourea resins	5%
3909.20.00	-Melamine resins	5%
3909.30.00	-Other amino-resins	5%
3909.40.00	-Phenolic resins	5%
3909.50	-Polyurethanes:	
3909.50.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) addition products of polyols, being:	
	(i) polyester polyols; or	
	(ii) polyether polyols, being, or having the essential character of, ethylene oxide or propylene oxide derivatives, reacted with isocyanates, containing unreacted hydroxyl or isocyanate groups and, normally, further reacted through these hydroxyl or isocyanate groups;	
	(b) goods, put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents which, when mixed together, form a polyurethane	
3909.50.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3910.00.00	SILICONES IN PRIMARY FORMS	5%
3911	PETROLEUM RESINS, COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS, POLYTERPENES, POLYSULPHIDES, POLYSULPHONES AND OTHER PRODUCTS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3911.10.00	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	5%
3911.90.00	-Other	5%
3912	CELLULOSE AND ITS CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3912.1	-Cellulose acetates:	
3912.11.00	--Non-plasticised	5%
3912.12.00	--Plasticised	5%
3912.20.00	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	5%
3912.3	-Cellulose ethers:	
3912.31.00	--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	5%
3912.39.00	--Other	5%
3912.90.00	-Other	5%
3913	NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, ALGINIC ACID) AND MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, HARDENED PROTEINS, CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL RUBBER), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS:	
3913.10.00	-Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5%
3913.90.00	-Other	5%
3914.00.00	ION-EXCHANGERS BASED ON POLYMERS OF 3901 TO 3913, IN PRIMARY FORMS	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER II

**WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP;
SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES**

3915	WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF PLASTICS:	
3915.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	5% CAN:Free
3915.20.00	-Of polymers of styrene	5% CAN:Free
3915.30.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5% CAN:Free
3915.90	-Of other plastics:	
3915.90.10	---Of plastics, as follows: (a) of polymers of propylene; (b) of polymers of vinyl; (c) of polymers of vinylidene	5% CAN:Free
3915.90.90	---Of other plastics	5%
3916	MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 mm, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS:	
3916.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	5% CAN:Free
3916.20.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5%
3916.90.00	-Of other plastics	5%
3917	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, AND FITTINGS THEREFOR (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES), OF PLASTICS:	
3917.10.00	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	Free
3917.2	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
3917.21	--Of polymers of ethylene:	
3917.21.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3917.21.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
3917.22.00	--Of polymers of propylene	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
3917.23.00	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
3917.29.00	--Of other plastics	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
3917.3	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
3917.31	--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	
3917.31.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%
3917.31.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
3917.32	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
3917.32.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%
3917.32.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
3917.33	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:	
3917.33.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%
3917.33.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3917.39	--Other:	
3917.39.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%
3917.39.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
3917.40.00	-Fittings	5% CAN:Free
3918	FLOOR COVERINGS OF PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, IN ROLLS OR IN THE FORM OF TILES; WALL OR CEILING COVERINGS OF PLASTICS, AS DEFINED IN NOTE 9 TO THIS CHAPTER:	
3918.10.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5% CAN:Free
3918.90.00	-Of other plastics	5%
3919	SELF-ADHESIVE PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL, TAPE, STRIP AND OTHER FLAT SHAPES, OF PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS:	
3919.10.00	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5%
3919.90.00	-Other	5%
3920	OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS, NON-CELLULAR AND NOT REINFORCED, LAMINATED, SUPPORTED OR SIMILARLY COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS:	
3920.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	5% CAN:Free
3920.20.00	-Of polymers of propylene	5%
3920.30.00	-Of polymers of styrene	5% CAN:Free
3920.4	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3920.41.00	--Rigid	5% CAN:Free
3920.42.00	--Flexible	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3920.5	-Of acrylic polymers:	
3920.51.00	--Of polymethyl methacrylate	5%
3920.59.00	--Other	5%
3920.6	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	
3920.61.00	--Of polycarbonates	5%
3920.62.00	--Of polyethylene terephthalate	5%
3920.63.00	--Of unsaturated polyesters	5%
3920.69.00	--Of other polyesters	5%
3920.7	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
3920.71.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	Free
3920.72.00	--Of vulcanised fibre	Free
3920.73.00	--Of cellulose acetate	Free
3920.79.00	--Of other cellulose derivatives	Free
3920.9	-Of other plastics:	
3920.91.00	--Of polyvinyl butyral	5% CAN:Free
3920.92.00	--Of polyamides	5% CAN:Free
3920.93.00	--Of amino-resins	5%
3920.94.00	--Of phenolic resins	5%
3920.99.00	--Of other plastics	5%
3921	OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS:	
3921.1	-Cellular:	
3921.11.00	--Of polymers of styrene	5% CAN:Free
3921.12.00	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5% CAN:Free
3921.13.00	--Of polyurethanes	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3921.14.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	5%
3921.19.00	--Of other plastics	5%
3921.90	-Other:	
3921.90.10	---Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, coated, covered or laminated	Free
3921.90.90	---Other	5%
3922	BATHS, SHOWER-BATHS, WASH-BASINS, BIDETS, LAVATORY PANS, SEATS AND COVERS, FLUSHING CISTERNS AND SIMILAR SANITARY WARE, OF PLASTICS:	
3922.10.00	-Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	5% CAN:Free
3922.20.00	-Lavatory seats and covers	5% CAN:Free
3922.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3923	ARTICLES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS OF PLASTICS; STOPPERS, LIDS, CAPS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF PLASTICS:	
3923.10.00	-Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	5% CAN:Free
3923.2	-Sacks and bags (including cones):	
3923.21.00	--Of polymers of ethylene	5%
3923.29.00	--Of other plastics	5%
3923.30.00	-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	5% CAN:Free
3923.40.00	-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	5% CAN:Free
3923.50.00	-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	5% CAN:Free
3923.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3924	TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PLASTICS:	
3924.10.00	-Tableware and kitchenware	5% CAN:Free
3924.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3925	BUILDERS' WARE OF PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
3925.10.00	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 L	5% CAN:Free
3925.20.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5% CAN:Free
3925.30.00	-Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	5% CAN:Free
3925.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
3926	OTHER ARTICLES OF PLASTICS AND ARTICLES OF OTHER MATERIALS OF 3901 TO 3914.00.00:	
3926.10.00	-Office or school supplies	5% CAN:Free
3926.20	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves):	
3926.20.10	---Corset busks	5% CAN:Free
3926.20.2	---Garments:	
3926.20.21	----Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments	5%
3926.20.29	----Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3926.20.90	---Other	Free
3926.30	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:	
3926.30.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%
3926.30.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
3926.40.00	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles	5% CAN:Free
3926.90	-Other:	
3926.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%
3926.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 40

Rubber and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of 4011 to 4013).
- 3.- In 4001 to 4003.00.00 and 4005, “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
- 4.- In Note 1 to this Chapter and in 4002, “synthetic rubber” applies to:
 - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 °C and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
- 5.- (a) 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
- (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of prevulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);
- (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
- (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
- 6.- For the purposes of 4004.00.00, "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- 7.- Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of 4008.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 8.- 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- 9.- In 4001, 4002, 4003.00.00, 4005 and 4008, “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In 4008 “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

4001	NATURAL RUBBER, BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP:	
4001.10.00	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	Free
4001.2	-Natural rubber in other forms:	
4001.21.00	--Smoked sheets	Free
4001.22.00	--Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free
4001.29.00	--Other	Free
4001.30.00	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free
4002	SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP; MIXTURES OF ANY PRODUCT OF 4001 WITH ANY PRODUCT OF THIS HEADING, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP:	
4002.1	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
4002.11.00	--Latex	5%
4002.19.00	--Other	5%
4002.20.00	-Butadiene rubber (BR)	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4002.3	-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
4002.31.00	--Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	5%
4002.39.00	--Other	5%
4002.4	-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
4002.41.00	--Latex	5%
4002.49.00	--Other	5%
4002.5	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
4002.51.00	--Latex	5%
4002.59.00	--Other	5%
4002.60.00	-Isoprene rubber (IR)	5%
4002.70.00	-Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	5%
4002.80.00	-Mixtures of any product of 4001 with any product of this heading	5%
4002.9	-Other:	
4002.91.00	--Latex	5%
4002.99.00	--Other	5%
4003.00.00	RECLAIMED RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP	5%
4004.00.00	WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF RUBBER (OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER) AND POWDERS AND GRANULES OBTAINED THEREFROM	5%
4005	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANISED, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP:	
4005.10.00	-Compounded with carbon black or silica	5% MLAY:Free
4005.20.00	-Solutions; dispersions other than those of 4005.10.00	5% MLAY:Free
4005.9	-Other:	
4005.91.00	--Plates, sheets and strip	5% MLAY:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4005.99.00	--Other	5% MLAY:Free
4006	OTHER FORMS (FOR EXAMPLE, RODS, TUBES AND PROFILE SHAPES) AND ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, DISCS AND RINGS), OF UNVULCANISED RUBBER:	
4006.10.00	--"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	5%
4006.90.00	-Other	5%
4007.00.00	VULCANISED RUBBER THREAD AND CORD	5%
4008	PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, RODS AND PROFILE SHAPES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER:	
4008.1	-Of cellular rubber:	
4008.11.00	--Plates, sheets and strip	5%
4008.19.00	--Other	5%
4008.2	-Of non-cellular rubber:	
4008.21	--Plates, sheets and strip:	
4008.21.10	---Natural rubber sheets produced by adding vulcanising agents directly to fresh field latex before coagulation, containing not less than 90% natural rubber hydrocarbons	Free
4008.21.90	---Other	5%
4008.29.00	--Other	5%
4009	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES):	
4009.10	-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
4009.10.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:5%
4009.10.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4009.20	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings:	
4009.20.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:5%
4009.20.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
4009.30	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings:	
4009.30.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:5%
4009.30.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
4009.40	-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
4009.40.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:5%
4009.40.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
4009.50	-With fittings:	
4009.50.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:5%
4009.50.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
4010	CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING, OF VULCANISED RUBBER:	
4010.1	-Conveyor belts or belting:	
4010.11.00	--Reinforced only with metal	5%
4010.12.00	--Reinforced only with textile materials	5%
4010.13.00	--Reinforced only with plastics	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4010.19.00	--Other	5%
4010.2	-Transmission belts or belting:	
4010.21.00	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4010.22.00	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4010.23.00	--Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5%
4010.24.00	--Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5%
4010.29.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4011	NEW PNEUMATIC TYRES, OF RUBBER:	
4011.10.00	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4011.20.00	-Of a kind used on buses or lorries	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4011.30.00	-Of a kind used on aircraft	5%
4011.40.00	-Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free
4011.50.00	-Of a kind used on bicycles	Free
4011.9	-Other:	
4011.91.00	--Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	5%
4011.99.00	--Other	5%
4012	RETREADED OR USED PNEUMATIC TYRES OF RUBBER; SOLID OR CUSHION TYRES, INTERCHANGEABLE TYRE TREADS AND TYRE FLAPS, OF RUBBER:	
4012.10.00	-Retreaded tyres	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4012.20.00	-Used pneumatic tyres	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4012.90.00	-Other	5%
4013	INNER TUBES, OF RUBBER:	
4013.10.00	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	5%
4013.20.00	-Of a kind used on bicycles	5%
4013.90.00	-Other	5%
4014	HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING TEATS), OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS OF HARD RUBBER:	
4014.10.00	-Sheath contraceptives	5%
4014.90.00	-Other	5%
4015	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING GLOVES), FOR ALL PURPOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER:	
4015.1	-Gloves:	
4015.11.00	--Surgical	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
4015.19.00	--Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
4015.90	-Other:		
4015.90.10	---Diving dress, wetsuits, and similar garments; mittens and mitts		15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
4015.90.2	---Garments, NSA, other than: (a) aprons of a kind used for X-ray protection; or (b) pilches:		
4015.90.21	----Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments		5%
4015.90.29	----Other		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
4015.90.90	---Other		Free
4016	OTHER ARTICLES OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER:		
4016.10.00	-Of cellular rubber		5%
4016.9	-Other:		
4016.91.00	--Floor coverings and mats		15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4016.92.00	--Erasers		5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4016.93.00	--Gaskets, washers and other seals	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4016.94.00	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5%
4016.95.00	--Other inflatable articles	5%
4016.99.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4017.00.00	HARD RUBBER (FOR EXAMPLE, EBONITE) IN ALL FORMS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP; ARTICLES OF HARD RUBBER	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION VIII

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

CHAPTER 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (0511);
- (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of 0505 or 6701.00.00; or
- (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2.- Throughout this Schedule “composition leather” means only substances of the kind referred to in 4111.00.00.

4101	RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE OR EQUINE ANIMALS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRD OR SPLIT:	
4101.10.00	-Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	Free
4101.2	-Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	
4101.21.00	--Whole	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4101.22.00	--Butts and bends	Free
4101.29.00	--Other	Free
4101.30.00	-Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	Free
4101.40.00	-Hides and skins of equine animals	Free
4102	RAW SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT WITH WOOL ON OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(c) TO THIS CHAPTER:	
4102.10.00	-With wool on	Free
4102.2	-Without wool on:	
4102.21.00	--Pickled	Free
4102.29.00	--Other	Free
4103	OTHER RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRD OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(b) OR 1(c) TO THIS CHAPTER:	
4103.10.00	-Of goats or kids	Free
4103.20.00	-Of reptiles	Free
4103.90.00	-Other	Free
4104	LEATHER OF BOVINE OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF 4108.00.00 OR 4109.00.00:	
4104.10	-Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4104.10.10	---Pre-tanned	Free
4104.10.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4104.2	-Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	
4104.21.00	--Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	Free
4104.22.00	--Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	Free
4104.29	--Other:	
4104.29.10	---Pre-tanned	Free
4104.29.90	---Other	5%
4104.3	-Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:	
4104.31.00	--Full grains and full grain splits	5%
4104.39.00	--Other	5%
4105	SHEEP OR LAMB SKIN LEATHER, WITHOUT WOOL ON, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF 4108.00.00 OR 4109.00.00:	
4105.1	-Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	
4105.11.00	--Vegetable pre-tanned	Free
4105.12.00	--Otherwise pre-tanned	Free
4105.19.00	--Other	5%
4105.20.00	-Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	5%
4106	GOAT OR KID SKIN LEATHER, WITHOUT HAIR ON, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF 4108.00.00 OR 4109.00.00:	
4106.1	-Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	
4106.11.00	--Vegetable pre-tanned	Free
4106.12.00	--Otherwise pre-tanned	Free
4106.19.00	--Other	5%
4106.20.00	-Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4107	LEATHER OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF 4108.00.00 OR 4109.00.00:	
4107.10.00	-Of swine	5%
4107.2	-Of reptiles:	
4107.21.00	--Vegetable pre-tanned	Free
4107.29.00	--Other	5%
4107.90.00	-Of other animals	5%
4108.00.00	CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER	5%
4109.00.00	PATENT LEATHER AND PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER; METALLISED LEATHER	5%
4110.00.00	PARINGS AND OTHER WASTE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NOT SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER ARTICLES; LEATHER DUST, POWDER AND FLOUR	Free
4111.00.00	COMPOSITION LEATHER WITH A BASIS OF LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBRE, IN SLABS, SHEETS OR STRIP, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (3006);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (4303 or 4304);
- (c) Made up articles of netting (5608);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of 6602.00.00;
- (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (7117);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (9209);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
or
- (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of 9606.

2.- (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, 4202 does not cover:

- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (3923);
- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (4602).

(B) Articles of 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such

SCHEDULE 3—continued

parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3.- For the purposes of 4203, “articles of apparel and clothing accessories” applies, *inter alia*, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (9113).

4201.00.00	SADDLERY AND HARNESS FOR ANY ANIMAL (INCLUDING TRACES, LEADS, KNEE PADS, MUZZLES, SADDLE CLOTHS, SADDLE BAGS, DOG COATS AND THE LIKE), OF ANY MATERIAL	5%
4202	TRUNKS, SUIT-CASES, VANITY-CASES, EXECUTIVE-CASES, BRIEF-CASES, SCHOOL SATCHELS, SPECTACLE CASES, BINOCULAR CASES, CAMERA CASES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES, HOLSTERS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; TRAVELLING-BAGS, TOILET BAGS, RUCKSACKS, HANDBAGS, SHOPPING-BAGS, WALLETS, PURSES, MAP-CASES, CIGARETTE-CASES, TOBACCO-POUCHES, TOOL BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, BOTTLE-CASES, JEWELLERY BOXES, POWDER-BOXES, CUTLERY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OF VULCANISED FIBRE OR OF PAPERBOARD, OR WHOLLY OR MAINLY COVERED WITH SUCH MATERIALS OR WITH PAPER:	
4202.1	-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:	
4202.11	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202.11.10	---Brief-cases, portfolios and the like	5%
4202.11.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4202.12	--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	
4202.12.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) attache or executive-cases; (b) brief-cases, portfolios and the like; (c) suit-cases; (d) trunks	5%
4202.12.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4202.19	--Other:	
4202.19.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) attache or executive-cases; (b) brief-cases, portfolios and the like; (c) suit-cases; (d) trunks	5%
4202.19.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4202.2	-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	
4202.21.00	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5%
4202.22.00	--With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	5%
4202.29.00	--Other	5%
4202.3	-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	
4202.31	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202.31.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) billfolds; (b) coin purses; (c) key containers; (d) smoking requisites; (e) spectacle cases; (f) wallets and wallet-purses	5%
4202.31.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4202.32	--With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202.32.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) billfolds; (b) coin purses; (c) key containers; (d) smoking requisites; (e) spectacle cases; (f) wallets and wallet-purses	5%
4202.32.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4202.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4202.9	-Other:	
4202.91	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202.91.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) golf bags; (b) gun, revolver and pistol cases and covers; (c) pen and pencil cases	5%
4202.91.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4202.92	--With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202.92.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) golf bags; (b) gun, revolver and pistol cases and covers; (c) pen and pencil cases	5%
4202.92.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4202.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4203	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER:	
4203.10.00	-Articles of apparel	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
4203.2	-Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4203.21.00	--Specially designed for use in sports	Free
4203.29.00	--Other	Free
4203.30.00	-Belts and bandoliers	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
4203.40	-Other clothing accessories:	
4203.40.10	---Wrist straps	15% DC:10% CAN:5%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8% CAN:3%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:2%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:1%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4203.40.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
4204.00.00	ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF A KIND USED IN MACHINERY OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES OR FOR OTHER TECHNICAL USES	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
4205	OTHER ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER:	
4205.00.10	---Parts of coats, jackets, and the like	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
4205.00.90	---Other	5%
4206	ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT), OF GOLDBEATER'S SKIN, OF BLADDERS OR OF TENDONS:	
4206.10.00	-Catgut	Free
4206.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 43

**Furskins and artificial fur;
manufactures thereof**

Notes.

- 1.- Throughout this Schedule references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (0505 or 6701.00.00);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (4203);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- 3.- 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- 4.- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.
- 5.- Throughout this Schedule “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, 5801 or 6001).

4301	RAW FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF 4101, 4102 OR 4103:	
4301.10.00	-Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301.20.00	-Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4301.30.00	-Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301.40.00	-Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301.50.00	-Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301.60.00	-Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301.70.00	-Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301.80.00	-Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301.90.00	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free
4302	TANNED OR DRESSED FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS) OTHER THAN THOSE OF 4303:	
4302.1	-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	
4302.11.00	--Of mink	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4302.12.00	--Of rabbit or hare	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4302.13.00	--Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5%
4302.19.00	--Other	5%
4302.20.00	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	5%
4302.30.00	-Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4303	ARTICLES OF APPAREL, CLOTHING ACCESSORIES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF FURSKIN:	
4303.10.00	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
4303.90.00	-Other	5%
4304	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF:	
4304.00.10	---Articles partly or wholly made up	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
4304.00.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION IX

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

CHAPTER 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (1211);
- (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (1401);
- (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (1404);
- (d) Activated charcoal (3802);
- (e) Articles of 4202;
- (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- (ij) Goods of 6808.00.00;
- (k) Imitation jewellery of 7117;
- (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) Parts of firearms (9305);
- (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of 9603; or
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- In this Chapter, “densified wood” means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
 - 3.- 4414.00.00 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
 - 4.- Products of 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
 - 5.- 4417.00.00 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
 - 6.- Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to “wood” in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of 4403.41.00 and 4403.49.00, 4407.24 to 4407.29, 4408.31.00 and 4408.39.00 and 4412.13.00 to 4412.99, “tropical wood” means one of the following types of wood:
Abura, Acajou d’Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freiyo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao,

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Puna, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

4401	FUEL WOOD, IN LOGS, IN BILLETS, IN TWIGS, IN FAGGOTS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS; WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES; SAWDUST AND WOOD WASTE AND SCRAP, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED IN LOGS, BRIQUETTES, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS:	
4401.10.00	-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free
4401.2	-Wood in chips or particles:	
4401.21.00	--Coniferous	5% DCS:Free
4401.22.00	--Non-coniferous	5% DCS:Free
4401.30.00	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Free
4402.00.00	WOOD CHARCOAL (INCLUDING SHELL OR NUT CHARCOAL), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED	Free
4403	WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED:	
4403.10.00	-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free
4403.20.00	-Other, coniferous	Free
4403.4	-Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4403.41.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free
4403.49.00	--Other	Free
4403.9	-Other:	
4403.91.00	--Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	Free
4403.92.00	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4403.99.00	--Other	Free
4404	HOOPWOOD; SPLIT POLES; PILES, PICKETS AND STAKES OF WOOD, POINTED BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE; WOODEN STICKS, ROUGHLY TRIMMED BUT NOT TURNED, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED, SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WALKING-STICKS, UMBRELLAS, TOOL HANDLES OR THE LIKE; CHIPWOOD AND THE LIKE:	
4404.10.00	-Coniferous	5% DCS:Free
4404.20.00	-Non-coniferous	5% DCS:Free
4405.00.00	WOOD WOOL; WOOD FLOUR	Free
4406	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES) OF WOOD:	
4406.10.00	-Not impregnated	5% DCS:Free
4406.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
4407	WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR FINGER-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 mm:	
4407.10	-Coniferous:	
4407.10.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% CAN:4% DCT:5%
4407.10.9	---Other:	
4407.10.91	----Wood, as follows: (a) redwood (<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>); (b) western red cedar (<i>Thuja plicata</i>); (c) cut to size for making staves; (d) having a cross-sectional area of 450 cm ² or greater	Free
4407.10.99	----Other	5% DCS:Free CAN:4%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4407.2	-Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4407.24	--Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>), Imbuia and Balsa:	
4407.24.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4407.24.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4407.25	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	
4407.25.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4407.25.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4407.26	--White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:	
4407.26.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4407.26.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4407.29	--Other:	
4407.29.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4407.29.9	---Other:	
4407.29.91	----Acajou d'Afrique and Teak (<i>Tectona grandis</i>)	Free
4407.29.99	----Other	5% DCS:Free
4407.9	-Other:	
4407.91	--Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>):	
4407.91.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4407.91.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4407.92	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>):	
4407.92.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4407.92.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4407.99	--Other:	
4407.99.10	---Planed or sanded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4407.99.9	---Other:	
4407.99.91	----Ebony (<i>Diospyros spp.</i>)	Free
4407.99.99	----Other	5% DCS:Free
4408	VENEER SHEETS AND SHEETS FOR PLYWOOD (WHETHER OR NOT SPLICED) AND OTHER WOOD SAWN LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR FINGER-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 6 mm:	
4408.10.00	-Coniferous	5% DCS:Free
4408.3	-Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4408.31.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5% DCS:Free
4408.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
4408.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4409	WOOD (INCLUDING STRIPS AND FRIEZES FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR FINGER-JOINTED:	
4409.10.00	-Coniferous	5% DCS:4% CAN:4% DCT:5%
4409.20.00	-Non-coniferous	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4410	PARTICLE BOARD AND SIMILAR BOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC BINDING SUBSTANCES:	
4410.1	-Of wood:	
4410.11.00	--Waferboard, including oriented strand board	5%
4410.19.00	--Other	5%
4410.90.00	-Of other ligneous materials	5%
4411	FIBREBOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT BONDED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES:	
4411.1	-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	
4411.11.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%
4411.19.00	--Other	5%
4411.2	-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	
4411.21.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4411.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4411.3	-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :	
4411.31.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4411.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4411.9	-Other:	
4411.91.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4411.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4412	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD:	
4412.1	-Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
4412.13.00	--With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%
4412.14.00	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	5%
4412.19.00	--Other	5%
4412.2	-Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
4412.22	--With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412.22.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) containing at least one layer of particle board; (b) plywood	5%
4412.22.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4412.23.00	--Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4412.29	--Other:	
4412.29.10	---Plywood	5%
4412.29.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4412.9	-Other:	
4412.92	--With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412.92.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) containing at least one layer of particle board; (b) plywood	5%
4412.92.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4412.93.00	--Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5%
4412.99	--Other:	
4412.99.10	---Plywood	5%
4412.99.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4413.00.00	DENSIFIED WOOD, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, STRIPS OR PROFILE SHAPES	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4414.00.00	WOODEN FRAMES FOR PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MIRRORS OR SIMILAR OBJECTS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4415	PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS, OF WOOD; CABLE-DRUMS OF WOOD; PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS, OF WOOD; PALLET COLLARS OF WOOD:	
4415.10.00	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4415.20.00	-Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4416.00.00	CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD. INCLUDING STAVES	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4417.00.00	TOOLS, TOOL BODIES, TOOL HANDLES, BROOM OR BRUSH BODIES AND HANDLES, OF WOOD; BOOT OR SHOE LASTS AND TREES, OF WOOD	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4418	BUILDERS' JOINERY AND CARPENTRY OF WOOD, INCLUDING CELLULAR WOOD PANELS, ASSEMBLED PARQUET PANELS, SHINGLES AND SHAKES:	
4418.10.00	-Windows, French-windows and their frames	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
4418.20.00	-Doors and their frames and thresholds	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4418.30.00	Parquet panels	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4418.40.00	-Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
4418.50.00	-Shingles and shakes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4418.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
4419.00.00	TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF WOOD	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4420	WOOD MARQUETRY AND INLAID WOOD; CASKETS AND CASES FOR JEWELLERY OR CUTLERY, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF WOOD; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD; WOODEN ARTICLES OF FURNITURE NOT FALLING IN CHAPTER 94:	
4420.10.00	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4420.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4421	OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD:	
4421.10.00	-Clothes hangers	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4421.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 45

Cork and articles of cork

Note.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

4501	NATURAL CORK, RAW OR SIMPLY PREPARED; WASTE CORK; CRUSHED, GRANULATED OR GROUND CORK:	
4501.10.00	-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free
4501.90.00	-Other	Free
4502.00.00	NATURAL CORK, DEBACKED OR ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP (INCLUDING SHARP-EDGED BLANKS FOR CORKS OR STOPPERS)	Free
4503	ARTICLES OF NATURAL CORK:	
4503.10.00	-Corks and stoppers	Free
4503.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
4504	AGGLOMERATED CORK (WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDING SUBSTANCE) AND ARTICLES OF AGGLOMERATED CORK:	
4504.10.00	-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	5%
4504.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter, “plaiting materials” means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wall coverings of 4814;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (5607);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
- 3.- For the purposes of 4601, “plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands” means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

4601	PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED INTO STRIPS; PLAITING MATERIALS, PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, BOUND TOGETHER IN PARALLEL STRANDS OR WOVEN, IN SHEET FORM, WHETHER OR NOT BEING FINISHED ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, MATS, MATTING, SCREENS):	
4601.10.00	-Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free
4601.20.00	-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4601.9	-Other:	
4601.91.00	--Of vegetable materials	Free
4601.99.00	--Other	Free
4602	BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK AND OTHER ARTICLES, MADE DIRECTLY TO SHAPE FROM PLAITING MATERIALS OR MADE UP FROM GOODS OF 4601; ARTICLES OF LOOFAH:	
4602.10.00	-Of vegetable materials	Free
4602.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION X

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

CHAPTER 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of 4702.00.00, "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

4701.00.00	MECHANICAL WOOD PULP	Free
4702.00.00	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, DISSOLVING GRADES	Free
4703	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SODA OR SULPHATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES:	
4703.1	-Unbleached:	
4703.11.00	--Coniferous	Free
4703.19.00	--Non-coniferous	Free
4703.2	-Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4703.21.00	--Coniferous	Free
4703.29.00	--Non-coniferous	Free
4704	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES:	
4704.1	-Unbleached:	
4704.11.00	--Coniferous	Free
4704.19.00	--Non-coniferous	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4704.2	-Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4704.21.00	--Coniferous	Free
4704.29.00	--Non-coniferous	Free
4705.00.00	SEMI-CHEMICAL WOOD PULP	Free
4706	PULPS OF FIBRES DERIVED FROM RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL:	
4706.10.00	-Cotton linters pulp	Free
4706.20.00	-Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free
4706.9	-Other:	
4706.91.00	--Mechanical	Free
4706.92.00	--Chemical	Free
4706.93.00	--Semi-chemical	Free
4707	RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD:	
4707.10.00	-Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free
4707.20.00	-Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free
4707.30.00	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free
4707.90.00	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 48

**Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp,
of paper or of paperboard**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of 3212;
 - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (3405);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of 3701 to 3704.00.00;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (3822);
 - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of 4814 (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Articles of 4202 (for example, travel goods);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
 - (o) Articles of 9209; or
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
- 2.- Subject to the provisions of Note 6, 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

3.- In this Chapter “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².

4.- In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

(a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) containing more than 8% ash, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or

(d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g; or

(e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
2. a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 5.- In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 6.- Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this Schedule.
- 7.- (A) 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810 and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- Except that hand-made paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of Note 6, in 4802.
- (B) 4803 and 4809 apply only to paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- 8.- For the purposes of 4814, “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:
- (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
 - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
- (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
- (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in 4815.00.00.

- 9.- 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
- 10.- 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
- 11.- Except for the goods of 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of 4804.11 and 4804.19, “kraftliner” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m ²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2.- For the purposes of 4804.21.00 and 4804.29.00, “sack kraft paper” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.

† (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1.9	6
70	830	1 790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2 070	2.8	8.3
100	1 230	2 635	3.7	10.6
115	1 425	3 060	4.4	12.3

3.- For the purposes of 4805.10, “semi-chemical fluting paper” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 196 newtons at 50% relative humidity, at 23 °C.

4.- For the purposes of 4805.30.00, “sulphite wrapping paper” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.

5.- For the purposes of 4810.21.00, “light-weight coated paper” means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Additional Note.

1.- For the purposes of 4810.11.10, 4810.12.10 and 4811.90.10, “cast coated paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard, coated by a cast coating process consisting of a single coat (on one or both sides) in which clay or other inorganic substances predominate, having a gloss value of not less than 70 on the coated side, other than

- (a) adhesive coated;
- (b) printed; or
- (c) calendered or super-calendered,

being paper and paperboard that satisfies one of the following criteria:

- (i) for paper and paperboard weighing not more than 205 g/m², having a density of less than 1.1 g/cm³;
- (ii) for paper and paperboard weighing more than 205 g/m², having a Parker Print Surf Roughness of less than 1.2 as measured on a Parker Print Surf 78 instrument with a 10 kg load.

2.- For the purposes of Additional Note 1 above, “gloss” is to be measured at 75° using a Hunterlab Model 1 D-10 gloss meter or any equivalent internationally recognised gloss measurement method.

4801	NEWSPRINT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS:	
4801.00.10	---Containing wood fibre obtained by a chemi-mechanical process	5%
4801.00.9	---Other:	
4801.00.91	----Weighing 57 g/m ² or more but not more than 65 g/m ²	5% CAN:2.5%
4801.00.99	----Other	Free
4802	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, OF A KIND USED FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, AND PUNCH CARD STOCK AND PUNCH TAPE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN PAPER OF 4801 OR 4803; HAND-MADE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD:	
4802.10.00	-Hand-made paper and paperboard	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4802.20	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:	
4802.20.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) dyeline base paper and paperboard; (b) weighing more than 22 g/m ² but not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4802.20.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4802.30	-Carbonising base paper:	
4802.30.10	---Weighing more than 22 g/m ² but not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4802.30.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4802.40.00	-Wallpaper base	5%
4802.5	-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4802.51.00	--Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	5%
4802.52.00	--Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	5%
4802.53	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
4802.53.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5% CAN:2.5%
4802.53.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free CAN:2.5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4802.60	-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
4802.60.10	---Paper, as follows:	Free
	(a) having a water absorbency, when tested by the one-minute Cobb method, of not less than 45 g/m ² ;	
	(b) containing not less than 70% of mechanical woodpulp; and	
	(c) weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 62 g/m ²	
4802.60.90	---Other	5% CAN:2.5%
4803	TOILET OR FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, TOWEL OR NAPKIN STOCK AND SIMILAR PAPER OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED, PERFORATED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS:	
4803.00.10	---Embossed or perforated, weighing more than 22 g/m ²	5%
4803.00.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4804	UNCOATED KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN THAT OF 4802 OR 4803:	
4804.1	-Kraftliner:	
4804.11	--Unbleached:	
4804.11.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5% CAN:2.5%
4804.11.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:2.5% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4804.19	--Other:	
4804.19.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5% CAN:2.5%
4804.19.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:2.5% DCT:5%
4804.2	-Sack kraft paper:	
4804.21.00	--Unbleached	5% CAN:4%
4804.29.00	--Other	5%
4804.3	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	
4804.31.00	--Unbleached	5%
4804.39.00	--Other	5%
4804.4	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	
4804.41	--Unbleached:	
4804.41.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4804.41.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4804.42	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804.42.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4804.42.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4804.49	--Other:	
4804.49.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4804.49.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4804.5	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	
4804.51.00	--Unbleached	5% DCS:Free
4804.52.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	5% DCS:Free CAN:4%
4804.59.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
4805	OTHER UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED OR PROCESSED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 2 TO THIS CHAPTER:	
4805.10	-Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium):	
4805.10.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4805.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4805.2	-Multi-ply paper and paperboard:	
4805.21	--Each layer bleached:	
4805.21.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4805.21.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4805.22	--With only one outer layer bleached:	
4805.22.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4805.22.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4805.23	--Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached:	
4805.23.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4805.23.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4805.29	--Other:	
4805.29.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4805.29.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4805.30.00	-Sulphite wrapping paper	5% DCS:Free
4805.40.00	-Filter paper and paperboard	5%
4805.50.00	-Felt paper and paperboard	Free
4805.60	-Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	
4805.60.10	---Weighing more than 22 g/m ²	5%
4805.60.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
4805.70	-Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	
4805.70.10	---Weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4805.70.9	---Other:	
4805.70.91	----Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) carton boards and box boards (including strawboard);	DCS:4% DCT:5%
	(b) container board (excluding kraft)	
4805.70.99	----Other	5% DCS:Free
4805.80	-Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	
4805.80.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) carton boards and box boards (including strawboard);	DCS:4% DCT:5%
	(b) container board (excluding kraft)	
4805.80.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4806	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT, GREASEPROOF PAPERS, TRACING PAPERS AND GLASSINE AND OTHER GLAZED TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS:	
4806.10.00	-Vegetable parchment	Free
4806.20.00	-Greaseproof papers	Free
4806.30.00	-Tracing papers	Free
4806.40.00	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Free
4807	COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (MADE BY STICKING FLAT LAYERS OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD TOGETHER WITH AN ADHESIVE), NOT SURFACE-COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHETHER OR NOT INTERNALLY REINFORCED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS:	
4807.10.00	-Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	Free
4807.90.00	-Other	Free
4808	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CORRUGATED (WITH OR WITHOUT GLUED FLAT SURFACE SHEETS), CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN PAPER OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN 4803:	
4808.10	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated:	
4808.10.10	---Embossed or perforated, weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4808.10.90	---Other	Free
4808.20	-Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated:	
4808.20.10	---Embossed or perforated, weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4808.20.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4808.30	-Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated:	
4808.30.10	---Embossed or perforated, weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5%
4808.30.90	---Other	Free
4808.90	-Other:	
4808.90.10	---Embossed or perforated, weighing not more than 205 g/m ²	5% CAN:3%
4808.90.90	---Other	Free
4809	CARBON PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (INCLUDING COATED OR IMPREGNATED PAPER FOR DUPLICATOR STENCILS OR OFFSET PLATES), WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS:	
4809.10.00	-Carbon or similar copying papers	5%
4809.20.00	-Self-copy paper	5%
4809.90	-Other:	
4809.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	Free
	(a) sublimation transfer printing paper having a width of not less than 0.9 m in rolls;	
	(b) unsensitised prepared positive transfer media of the kind used for the photocopying of documents by the image-transfer process	
4809.90.90	---Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4810	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, COATED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES WITH KAOLIN (CHINA CLAY) OR OTHER INORGANIC SUBSTANCES, WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDER, AND WITH NO OTHER COATING, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS:	
4810.1	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4810.11	--Weighing not more than 150 g/m ² :	
4810.11.10	---Cast coated paper and paperboard	Free
4810.11.90	---Other	5%
4810.12	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
4810.12.10	---Cast coated paper and paperboard	Free
4810.12.90	---Other	5%
4810.2	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
4810.21.00	--Light-weight coated paper	5%
4810.29.00	--Other	5%
4810.3	-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4810.31.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	5%
4810.32.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4810.39.00	--Other	5%
4810.9	-Other paper and paperboard:	
4810.91.00	--Multi-ply	5%
4810.99.00	--Other	5%
4811	PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, COATED, IMPREGNATED, COVERED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN GOODS OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN 4803, 4809 OR 4810:	
4811.10.00	-Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	5%
4811.2	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
4811.21.00	--Self-adhesive	5% CAN:Free
4811.29	--Other:	
4811.29.10	---Decalcomania paper	Free
4811.29.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
4811.3	-Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
4811.31.00	--Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5%
4811.39.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
4811.40.00	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4811.90	-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	
4811.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) cast coated paper and paperboard; (b) enamelled blotting paper and paperboard; (c) flock coated, marbled and leatherette paper; (d) indicator paper and paperboard; (e) parchment paper and paperboard, greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, but excluding coated paper and paperboard	Free
4811.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
4812.00.00	FILTER BLOCKS, SLABS AND PLATES, OF PAPER PULP	5%
4813	CIGARETTE PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE OR IN THE FORM OF BOOKLETS OR TUBES:	
4813.10.00	-In the form of booklets or tubes	Free
4813.20.00	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free
4813.90.00	-Other	Free
4814	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALL COVERINGS: WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER:	
4814.10.00	-“Ingrain” paper	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
4814.20.00	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	5% CAN:Free
4814.30.00	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4814.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
4815.00.00	FLOOR COVERINGS ON A BASE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE	5%
4816	CARBON PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 4809), DUPLICATOR STENCILS AND OFFSET PLATES, OF PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP IN BOXES:	
4816.10.00	-Carbon or similar copying papers	5%
4816.20.00	-Self-copy paper	5%
4816.30.00	-Duplicator stencils	5%
4816.90	-Other:	
4816.90.10	---Unsensitised prepared positive transfer media of the type used for the photocopying of documents by the image-transfer process	Free
4816.90.90	---Other	5%
4817	ENVELOPES, LETTER CARDS, PLAIN POSTCARDS AND CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; BOXES, POUCHES, WALLETS AND WRITING COMPENDIUMS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, CONTAINING AN ASSORTMENT OF PAPER STATIONERY:	
4817.10.00	-Envelopes	5%
4817.20.00	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	5%
4817.30.00	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4818	<p>TOILET PAPER AND SIMILAR PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, IN ROLLS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 36 cm, OR CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; HANDKERCHIEFS, CLEANSING TISSUES, TOWELS, TABLECLOTHS, SERVIETTES, NAPKINS FOR BABIES, TAMPONS, BED SHEETS AND SIMILAR HOUSEHOLD, SANITARY OR HOSPITAL ARTICLES, ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES:</p>	
4818.10.00	-Toilet paper	5%
4818.20.00	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	5%
4818.30.00	-Tablecloths and serviettes	5%
4818.40	-Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
4818.40.10	---Tampons	Free
4818.40.90	---Other	5%
4818.50.00	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	5%
4818.90.00	-Other	5%
4819	<p>CARTONS, BOXES, CASES, BAGS AND OTHER PACKING CONTAINERS, OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES; BOX FILES, LETTER TRAYS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OF A KIND USED IN OFFICES, SHOPS OR THE LIKE:</p>	
4819.10.)	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	5%
4819.20.00	-Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	5%
4819.30.00	-Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	5%
4819.40.00	-Other sacks and bags, including cones	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4819.50.00	-Other packing containers, including record sleeves	5%
4819.60.00	-Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	5%
4820	REGISTERS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, ORDER BOOKS, RECEIPT BOOKS, LETTER PADS, MEMORANDUM PADS, DIARIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXERCISE BOOKS, BLOTTING-PADS, BINDERS (LOOSE-LEAF OR OTHER), FOLDERS, FILE COVERS, MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS, INTERLEAVED CARBON SETS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF STATIONERY, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; ALBUMS FOR SAMPLES OR FOR COLLECTIONS AND BOOK COVERS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD:	
4820.10.00	-Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	5%
4820.20	-Exercise books:	
4820.20.10	---Work books with printed texts and blank spaces to be filled in	Free
4820.20.90	---Other	5%
4820.30.00	-Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	5%
4820.40.00	-Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	5%
4820.50.00	-Albums for samples or for collections	5%
4820.90.00	-Other	5%
4821	PAPER OR PAPERBOARD LABELS OF ALL KINDS, WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED:	
4821.10.00	-Printed	5%
4821.90.00	-Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4822	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD (WHETHER OR NOT PERFORATED OR HARDENED):	
4822.10.00	-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free
4822.90.00	-Other	Free
4823	OTHER PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; OTHER ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES:	
4823.1	-Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	
4823.11.00	--Self-adhesive	5%
4823.19.00	--Other	5%
4823.20.00	-Filter paper and paperboard	5%
4823.40.00	-Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	5%
4823.5	-Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4823.51.00	--Printed, embossed or perforated	5% CAN:Free
4823.59.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
4823.60.00	-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	5%
4823.70.00	-Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4823.90	-Other:	
4823.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	Free
	(a) aseptic paper;	
	(b) filters wholly of filter paper;	
	(c) indicator paper and paperboard, not being diagnostic reagent paper and paperboard;	
	(d) monotype paper;	
	(e) paper for use in wrapping fruit;	
	(f) perforated cards for Jacquard and similar machines	
4823.90.90	---Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (9023.00.00);
 - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (9702.00.00), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of 9704.00.00, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- For the purposes of Chapter 49, “printed” also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
- 3.- Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
- 4.- 4901 also covers:
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in 4911.
- 5.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in 4911.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6.- For the purposes of 4903.00.00, “children’s picture books” means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

4901	PRINTED BOOKS, BROCHURES, LEAFLETS AND SIMILAR PRINTED MATTER, WHETHER OR NOT IN SINGLE SHEETS:	
4901.10.00	-In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free
4901.9	-Other:	
4901.91.00	--Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free
4901.99	--Other:	
4901.99.10	---Australian telephone directories and Australian timetables	5%
4901.99.90	---Other	Free
4902	NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED OR CONTAINING ADVERTISING MATERIAL:	
4902.10.00	-Appearing at least four times a week	Free
4902.90.00	-Other	Free
4903.00.00	CHILDREN’S PICTURE, DRAWING OR COLOURING BOOKS	Free
4904.00.00	MUSIC, PRINTED OR IN MANUSCRIPT, WHETHER OR NOT BOUND OR ILLUSTRATED	Free
4905	MAPS AND HYDROGRAPHIC OR SIMILAR CHARTS OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING ATLASES, WALL MAPS, TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND GLOBES, PRINTED:	
4905.10.00	-Globes	Free
4905.9	-Other:	
4905.91.00	--In book form	Free
4905.99.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4906.00.00	PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, BEING ORIGINALS DRAWN BY HAND; HAND-WRITTEN TEXTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS ON SENSITISED PAPER AND CARBON COPIES OF THE FOREGOING	Free
4907	UNUSED POSTAGE, REVENUE OR SIMILAR STAMPS OF AUSTRALIA, OF CURRENT OR NEW ISSUE; STAMP-IMPRESSED PAPER; BANKNOTES; CHEQUE FORMS; STOCK, SHARE OR BOND CERTIFICATES AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS OF TITLE:	
4907.00.10	---Stamps and banknotes	Free
4907.00.90	---Other	5%
4908	TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS):	
4908.10.00	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	5%
4908.90.00	-Other	5%
4909.00.00	PRINTED OR ILLUSTRATED POSTCARDS; PRINTED CARDS BEARING PERSONAL GREETINGS, MESSAGES OR ANNOUNCEMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED, WITH OR WITHOUT ENVELOPES OR TRIMMINGS	5%
4910.00.00	CALENDARS OF ANY KIND, PRINTED, INCLUDING CALENDAR BLOCKS	5%
4911	OTHER PRINTED MATTER, INCLUDING PRINTED PICTURES AND PHOTOGRAPHS:	
4911.10	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
4911.10.10	---Catalogues of visual or auditory material of an educational, scientific or cultural character	Free
4911.10.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4911.9	-Other:	
4911.91.00	--Pictures, designs and photographs	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
4911.99.00	--Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XI

Textiles and textile articles

Notes.

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (0503.00.00);
- (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (0501.00.00, 6703.00.00 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (5911);
- (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) Asbestos of 2524.00.00 or articles of asbestos or other products of 6812 or 6813;
- (e) Articles of 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of 3306;
- (f) Sensitised textiles of 3701 to 3704.00.00;
- (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of 4303 or 4304;
- (l) Articles of textile materials of 4201.00.00 or 4202;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of 6815;
 - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in 5809.00.00 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
- When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (5110.00.00) and metallised yarn (5605.00.00) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more;
or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
 - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
 - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of 5605.00.00; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of 5606.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 4.- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
 - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
 - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
 - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5.- For the purposes of 5204, 5401 and 5508, "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;

(b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) With a final "Z" twist.

6.- For the purposes of this Section, "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters. 60 cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters 53 cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon 27 cN/tex.

7.- For the purposes of this Section, "made up" means:

(a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);

(c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

(d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
- 8.- For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
- 9.- The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
- 10.- Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
- 11.- For the purposes of this Section, "impregnated" includes "dipped".
- 12.- For the purposes of this Section, "polyamides" includes "aramids".
- 13.- Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, "textile garments" means garments of 6101 to 6114 and 6201 to 6211.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Elastomeric yarn**

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(b) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(c) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(e) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

(k) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.- (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretation Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Additional Notes.

1.- For the purposes of this Section, fabric shall be taken to be printed if, and only if, the fabric:

(a) has been printed in a manner that produces over the whole of the fabric a designed or patterned effect employing contrasts in colours;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (b) complies with the following fastness standards determined by the test methods published by the Standards Association of Australia:
 - (i) AS 2001.4.15 Test A with a minimum standard for change of shade of 3-4, and
 - (ii) AS 2001.4.21 using MBTF lamp with a minimum standard of 3-4;

and

- (c) has a colour contrast of not less than that shown by Grade 2 on the Standard Textile Grey Scale for assessing change in colour when viewed at a distance of 2 m in accordance with the viewing conditions as set out in Standards Association of Australia Standard AS 2001.4.1.

- 2.- Notwithstanding Note 1, fabrics shall not be taken to be printed by reason only of:
 - (a) the printing of labels or the printing with words, letters, figures or designs suitable for cutting up into labels;
 - (b) the printing with markings of any kind that are for identification or distinguishing purposes only;
 - (c) the printing with markings of any kind solely or principally at or near one or both selvages;
 - (d) the printing with markings of any kind, which, excluding unprinted areas within such markings, do not exceed 10% of the total area of the fabric;
 - (e) the printing in an uninterrupted single colour in a manner so that such printing exceeds 70% of the total area of the fabric; or
 - (f) the printing solely in white or a shade of white so that it closely resembles the natural colour of the fabric in its grey state.
- 3.- For the purposes of 6113.00.20, 6210.40.10 and 6210.50.10, "anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments" means full body, vapour barrier suits for protection against toxic gases, chemicals or thermal hazards.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 50

Silk

5001.00.00	SILK-WORM COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING	Free
5002.00.00	RAW SILK (NOT THROWN)	Free
5003	SILK WASTE (INCLUDING COCOONS UNSUITABLE FOR REELING, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK):	
5003.10.00	-Not carded or combed	Free
5003.90.00	-Other	Free
5004.00.00	SILK YARN (OTHER THAN YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE) NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	Free
5005.00.00	YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	Free
5006.00.00	SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE; SILK-WORM GUT	Free
5007	WOVEN FABRICS OF SILK OR OF SILK WASTE:	
5007.10	-Fabrics of noil silk:	
5007.10.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres not printed	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5007.10.90	---Other	Free
5007.20.00	-Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free
5007.90	-Other fabrics:	
5007.90.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5007.90.90	---Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 51

**Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
and woven fabric**

Note.

1.- Throughout this Schedule:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (0502) and horsehair (0503.00.00).

5101	WOOL, NOT CARDED OR COMBED:	
5101.1	-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
5101.11.00	--Shorn wool	Free
5101.19.00	--Other	Free
5101.2	-Degreased, not carbonised:	
5101.21.00	--Shorn wool	Free
5101.29.00	--Other	Free
5101.30.00	-Carbonised	Free
5102	FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, NOT CARDED OR COMBED:	
5102.10.00	-Fine animal hair	Free
5102.20.00	-Coarse animal hair	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5103	WASTE OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, INCLUDING YARN WASTE BUT EXCLUDING GARNETTED STOCK:	
5103.10.00	-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Free
5103.20.00	-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free
5103.30.00	-Waste of coarse animal hair	Free
5104.00.00	GARNETTED STOCK OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	Free
5105	WOOL AND FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED (INCLUDING COMBED WOOL IN FRAGMENTS):	
5105.10.00	-Carded wool	Free
5105.2	-Wool tops and other combed wool:	
5105.21.00	--Combed wool in fragments	Free
5105.29.00	--Other	Free
5105.30.00	-Fine animal hair, carded or combed	Free
5105.40.00	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free
5106	YARN OF CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5106.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5% DC:5%
5106.20.00	-Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5% DC:5%
5107	YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5107.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5107.20.00	-Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5% DC:5%
5108	YARN OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR (CARDED OR COMBED), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5108.10.00	-Carded	5% DC:5%
5108.20.00	-Combed	5% DC:5%
5109	YARN OF WOOL OR OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5109.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5%
5109.90.00	-Other	5%
5110.00.00	YARN OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSEHAIR (INCLUDING GIMPED HORSEHAIR YARN), WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	5%
5111	WOVEN FABRICS OF CARDED WOOL OR OF CARDED FINE ANIMAL HAIR:	
5111.1	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5111.11.00	--Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5111.19.00	--Other	23% DC:18%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5111.20.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5111.30.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5111.90.00	-Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5112	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF COMBED FINE ANIMAL HAIR:	
5112.1	-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5112.11.00	--Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5112.19.00	--Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5112.20.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5112.30.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	23% DC:18%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5112.90.00	-Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5113.00.00	WOVEN FABRICS OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSEHAIR		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 52

Cotton

Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of 5209.42.00 and 5211.42, "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

5201.00.00	COTTON, NOT CARDED OR COMBED	Free
5202	COTTON WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK):	
5202.10.00	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free
5202.9	-Other:	
5202.91.00	--Garnetted stock	Free
5202.99.00	--Other	Free
5203.00.00	COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED	Free
5204	COTTON SEWING THREAD, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5204.1	-Not put up for retail sale:	
5204.11.00	--Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5%
5204.19.00	--Other	5%
5204.20.00	-Put up for retail sale	5%
5205	COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5205.1	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5205.11	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number):	
5205.11.10	---Measuring 20 000 decitex or more	5%
5205.11.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5205.12.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.13.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.14.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.15.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.2	-Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205.21	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number):	
5205.21.10	---Measuring 20 000 decitex or more	5%
5205.21.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5205.22.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.23.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.24.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5205.26.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.27.00	--Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.28.00	--Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5205.3	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205.31	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	
5205.31.10	---Measuring per single yarn 20 000 decitex or more	5%
5205.31.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5205.32.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.33.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.34.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.35.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.4	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205.41	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5205.41.10	---Measuring per single yarn 20 000 decitex or more	5%
5205.41.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5205.42.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.43.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.44.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.46.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.47.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5205.48.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5206	COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5206.1	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206.11	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number):	
5206.11.10	---Measuring 20 000 decitex or more	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5206.11.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5206.12.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5206.13.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5206.14.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5206.15.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5206.2	-Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206.21	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number):	
5206.21.10	---Measuring 20 000 decitex or more	5%
5206.21.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5206.22.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5206.23.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5206.24.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5% DC:5%
5206.25.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5206.3	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206.31	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	
5206.31.10	---Measuring per single yarn 20 000 decitex or more	5%
5206.31.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5206.32.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5206.33.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 dccitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5206.34.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5206.35.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5206.4	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206.41	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	
5206.41.10	---Measuring per single yarn 20 000 decitex or more	5%
5206.41.90	---Other	5% DC:5%
5206.42.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5206.43.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5206.44.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5206.45.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5% DC:5%
5207	COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5207.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5%
5207.90.00	-Other	5%
5208	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200 g/m²:	
5208.1	-Unbleached:	
5208.11	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208.11.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.11.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.12	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208.12.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.12.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.13	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5208.13.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.13.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.19	--Other fabrics:		
5208.19.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.19.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5208.2	-Bleached:	
5208.21	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208.21.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.21.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.22	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208.22.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5208.22.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.23	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5208.23.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.23.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.29	--Other fabrics:	
5208.29.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	25% DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.29.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.3	-Dyed:		
5208.31	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² .		
5208.31.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.31.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.32	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208.32.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.32.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.33	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5208.33.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.33.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.39	--Other fabrics:		
5208.39.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.39.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.4	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5208.41	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5208.41.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.41.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.42	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208.42.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.42.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.43	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5208.43.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.43.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5208.49	--Other fabrics:		
5208.49.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.49.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.5	-Printed:		
5208.51	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208.51.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.51.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5208.52	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208.52.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.52.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.53	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5208.53.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5208.53.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.59	--Other fabrics:	
5208.59.10	---Fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5208.59.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5209	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 g/m²:	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5209.1	-Unbleached:		
5209.11.00	--Plain weave		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5209.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5209.19.00	--Other fabrics		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5209.2	-Bleached:		
5209.21.00	--Plain weave		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.29.00	--Other fabrics		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.3	-Dyed:		
5209.31.00	--Plain weave		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5209.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5209.39.00	--Other fabrics	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5209.4	-Of yarns of different colours:	
5209.41.00	--Plain weave	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5209.42.00	--Denim	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.43.00	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.49.00	--Other fabrics		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.5	Printed:		
5209.51.00	--Plain weave		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.52.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		23%
			DC:18%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5209.59.00	--Other fabrics		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200 g/m ² :		
5210.1	-Unbleached:		
5210.11	--Plain weave:		
5210.11.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.11.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5210.12.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.12.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5210.19	--Other fabrics:	
5210.19.10	---Goods, as follows:	25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;	DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	
		From 1 July 1997 22%
		DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998 19%
		DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999 17%
		DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000 15%
		DC:10%
5210.19.90	---Other	23%
		DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997 21%
		DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998 19%
		DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999 17%
		DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000 15%
		DC:10%
5210.2	-Bleached:	
5210.21	--Plain weave:	
5210.21.10	---Goods, as follows:	25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;	DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen	
		From 1 July 1997 22%
		DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998 19%
		DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.21.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.22	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5210.22.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.22.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.29	--Other fabrics:		
5210.29.10	---Goods, as follows:		25% DC:20%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.29.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.3	-Dyed:		
5210.31	--Plain weave:		
5210.31.10	---Goods, as follows:		25% DC:20%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.31.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5210.32.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.32.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.39	--Other fabrics:		
5210.39.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.39.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.4	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5210.41	--Plain weave:		
5210.41.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.41.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.42	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5210.42.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.42.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.49	--Other fabrics:		
5210.49.10	---Goods, as follows:		25% DC:20%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.49.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5210.5	-Printed:		
5210.51	--Plain weave:		
5210.51.10	---Goods, as follows:		25% DC:20%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.51.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.52	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5210.52.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.52.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.59	--Other fabrics:		
5210.59.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5210.59.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 g/m²:		
5211.1	-Unbleached:		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5211.11	--Plain weave:	
5211.11.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.11.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5211.12.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5211.12.90	---Other	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5211.19	--Other fabrics:	
5211.19.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22%
		DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5211.19.90	---Other	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5211.2	-Bleached:	
5211.21	--Plain weave:	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5211.21.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.21.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.22	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	
5211.22.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.22.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.29	--Other fabrics:		
5211.29.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.29.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.3	-Dyed:		
5211.31	--Plain weave:		
5211.31.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.31.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5211.32.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.32.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.39	--Other fabrics:		
5211.39.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.39.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.4	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.41	--Plain weave:		
5211.41.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.41.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.42	--Denim:		
5211.42.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.42.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5211.43	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5211.43.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5211.43.90	---Other	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5211.49	--Other fabrics:	
5211.49.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22%
		DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5211.49.90	---Other	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5211.5	-Printed:	
5211.51	--Plain weave:	
5211.51.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25%
		DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.51.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.52	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5211.52.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.52.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.59	--Other fabrics:		
5211.59.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5211.59.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON:		
5212.1	-Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :		
5212.11	--Unbleached:		
5212.11.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.11.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.12	--Bleached:		
5212.12.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.12.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.13	--Dyed:		
5212.13.10	---Goods, as follows:		25% DC:20%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.13.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.14	--Of yarns of different colours:		
5212.14.10	---Goods, as follows:		25% DC:20%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.14.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.15	--Printed:		
5212.15.10	---Goods, as follows:		25%
	(a) fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) fabrics of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed linen, other than goods that are less than 132 cm in width		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.15.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.2	-Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :		
5212.21	--Unbleached:		
5212.21.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.21.90	---Other		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.22	--Bleached:		
5212.22.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5212.22.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.23	--Dyed:	
5212.23.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.23.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5212.24	--Of yarns of different colours:	
5212.24.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.24.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.25	--Printed:		
5212.25.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5212.25.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 53

**Other vegetable textile fibres;
paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn**

5301	FLAX, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; FLAX TOW AND WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK):	
5301.10.00	-Flax, raw or retted	Free
5301.2	-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
5301.21.00	--Broken or scutched	Free
5301.29.00	--Other	Free
5301.30.00	-Flax tow and waste	Free
5302	TRUE HEMP (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF TRUE HEMP (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK):	
5302.10.00	-True hemp, raw or retted	Free
5302.90.00	-Other	Free
5303	JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES (EXCLUDING FLAX, TRUE HEMP AND RAMIE), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK):	
5303.10.00	-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free
5303.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5304	SISAL AND OTHER TEXTILE FIBRES OF THE GENUS <i>Agave</i> , RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK):	
5304.10.00	-Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	Free
5304.90.00	-Other	Free
5305	COCONUT, ABACA (MANILA HEMP OR <i>Musa textilis</i> <i>Nee</i>), RAMIE AND OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW, NOILS AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK):	
5305.1	-Of coconut (coir):	
5305.11.00	--Raw	Free
5305.19.00	--Other	Free
5305.2	-Of abaca:	
5305.21.00	--Raw	Free
5305.29.00	--Other	Free
5305.9	-Other:	
5305.91.00	--Raw	Free
5305.99.00	--Other	Free
5306	FLAX YARN:	
5306.10.00	-Single	Free
5306.20.00	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5307	YARN OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF 5303:	
5307.10.00	-Single	5%
5307.20.00	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%
5308	YARN OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN:	
5308.10.00	-Coir yarn	Free
5308.20.00	-True hemp yarn	Free
5308.30.00	-Paper yarn	Free
5308.90.00	-Other	Free
5309	WOVEN FABRICS OF FLAX:	
5309.1	-Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
5309.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	Free
5309.19.00	--Other	Free
5309.2	-Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
5309.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	Free
5309.29.00	--Other	Free
5310	WOVEN FABRICS OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF 5303:	
5310.10.00	-Unbleached	Free
5310.90.00	-Other	Free
5311.00.00	WOVEN FABRICS OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 54

Man-made filaments

Notes.

1.- Throughout this Schedule, "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

- (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
- (b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

"Synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

"Man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2.- 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

5401	SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE FILAMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5401.10.00	-Of synthetic filaments	5%
5401.20.00	-Of artificial filaments	5%
5402	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DECITEX:	
5402.10.00	-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	Free
5402.20.00	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5402.3	-Textured yarn:	
5402.31.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5% DC:5%
5402.32.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5% DC:5%
5402.33.00	--Of polyesters	5% DC:5%
5402.39.00	--Other	5% DC:5%
5402.4	-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402.41.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides	5% DC:5%
5402.42.00	--Of polyesters, partially oriented	5% DC:5%
5402.43.00	--Of polyesters, other	5% DC:5%
5402.49.00	--Other	5% DC:5%
5402.5	-Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402.51.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides	5% DC:5%
5402.52.00	--Of polyesters	5% DC:5%
5402.59.00	--Other	5% DC:5%
5402.6	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5402.61.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5402.62.00	--Of polyesters	5% DC:5%
5402.69.00	--Other	5% DC:5%
5403	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DECITEX:	
5403.10.00	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free
5403.20.00	-Textured yarn	5% DC:5%
5403.3	-Other yarn, single:	
5403.31.00	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5% DC:5%
5403.32.00	--Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5% DC:5%
5403.33.00	--Of cellulose acetate	5% DC:5%
5403.39.00	--Other	5% DC:5%
5403.4	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5403.41.00	--Of viscose rayon	5% DC:5%
5403.42.00	--Of cellulose acetate	5% DC:5%
5403.49.00	--Other	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5404	SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 mm; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 mm:	
5404.10.00	-Monofilament	5%
5404.90.00	-Other	5%
5405.00.00	ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 mm; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF ARTIFICIAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 mm	5%
5406	MAN-MADE FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5406.10.00	-Synthetic filament yarn	5%
5406.20.00	-Artificial filament yarn	5%
5407	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF 5404:	
5407.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5407.20	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:	
5407.20.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.20.90	---Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.30	-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI:	
5407.30.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5407.30.90	---Other	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22%
		DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5407.4	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
5407.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22%
		DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5407.42.00	--Dyed	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22%
		DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
5407.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22%
		DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.44.00	--Printed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.5	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00	--Unbleached or bleached		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.52.00	--Dyed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5407.53.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.54.00	--Printed	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.6	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	
5407.61.00	--Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.69.00	--Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.7	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71	--Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.71.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.71.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.72	--Dyed:		
5407.72.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.72.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.73	--Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.73.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.73.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.74.00	--Printed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.8	-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81.00	--Unbleached or bleached		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.82.00	--Dyed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.83.00	--Of yarns of different colours		25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.84.00	--Printed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.9	-Other woven fabrics:		
5407.91	--Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.91.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.91.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.92	--Dyed:		
5407.92.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.92.90	---Other		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.93	--Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.93.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5407.93.90	---Other		25% DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.94	--Printed:		
5407.94.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5407.94.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5408	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF 5405.00.00:		
5408.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5408.2	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5408.22.00	--Dyed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5408.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5408.24.00	--Printed	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5408.3	-Other woven fabrics:	
5408.31	--Unbleached or bleached:	
5408.31.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5408.31.90	---Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5408.32	--Dyed:	
5408.32.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool	23% DC:18%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5408.32.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5408.33	--Of yarns of different colours:		
5408.33.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5408.33.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5408.34	--Printed:		
5408.34.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5408.34.90	---Other		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 55

Man-made staple fibres

Note.

1.- 5501 and 5502.00.00 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in 5503 or 5504.

5501	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW:	
5501.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5501.10.10	---Goods, as follows:	15%
	(a) coated or covered with plastics;	DC:10%
	(b) encased within a sheath of braided or plaited natural or synthetic fibres	
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
5501.10.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5501.20	-Of polyesters:	
5501.20.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) coated or covered with plastics; (b) encased within a sheath of braided or plaited natural or synthetic fibres	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5501.20.90	---Other	Free
5501.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic:	
5501.30.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) coated or covered with plastics; (b) encased within a sheath of braided or plaited natural or synthetic fibres	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5501.30.90	---Other	Free
5501.90	-Other:	
5501.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) coated or covered with plastics; (b) encased within a sheath of braided or plaited natural or synthetic fibres	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5501.90.90	---Other		Free
5502.00.00	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW		Free
5503	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING:		
5503.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides		Free
5503.20.00	-Of polyesters		Free
5503.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic		Free
5503.40.00	-Of polypropylene		Free
5503.90.00	-Other		Free
5504	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING:		
5504.10.00	-Of viscose rayon		Free
5504.90.00	-Other		Free
5505	WASTE (INCLUDING NOILS, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) OF MAN-MADE FIBRES:		
5505.10.00	-Of synthetic fibres		Free
5505.20.00	-Of artificial fibres		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5506	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING:	
5506.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	Free
5506.20.00	-Of polyesters	Free
5506.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	Free
5506.90.00	-Other	Free
5507.00.00	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING	Free
5508	SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5508.10.00	-Of synthetic staple fibres	5%
5508.20.00	-Of artificial staple fibres	5%
5509	YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5509.1	-Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
5509.11.00	--Single yarn	5% DC:5%
5509.12.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5% DC:5%
5509.2	-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5509.21.00	--Single yarn	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5509.22.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5% DC:5%
5509.3	-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509.31.00	--Single yarn	5% DC:5%
5509.32.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5% DC:5%
5509.4	-Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5509.41.00	--Single yarn	5% DC:5%
5509.42.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5% DC:5%
5509.5	-Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
5509.51.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5% DC:5%
5509.52.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5% DC:5%
5509.53.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5% DC:5%
5509.59.00	--Other	5% DC:5%
5509.6	-Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509.61.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5% DC:5%
5509.62.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5% DC:5%
5509.69.00	--Other	5% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5509.9	-Other yarn:	
5509.91.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5% DC:5%
5509.92.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5% DC:5%
5509.99.00	--Other	5% DC:5%
5510	YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5510.1	-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5510.11.00	--Single yarn	5% DC:5%
5510.12.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5% DC:5%
5510.20.00	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5% DC:5%
5510.30.00	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5% DC:5%
5510.90.00	-Other yarn	5% DC:5%
5511	YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:	
5511.10.00	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5%
5511.20.00	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5%
5511.30.00	-Of artificial staple fibres	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5512	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES:	
5512.1	-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5512.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5512.19.00	--Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5512.2	-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5512.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5512.29.00	--Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5512.9	-Other:	
5512.91	--Unbleached or bleached:	
5512.91.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5512.91.90	---Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5512.99	--Other:	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5512.99.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5512.99.90	---Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5513	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 170 g/m²:	
5513.1	-Unbleached or bleached:	
5513.11.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5513.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5513.13.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5513.19	--Other woven fabrics:	
5513.19.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5513.19.90	---Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.2	-Dyed:		
5513.21.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.23.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.29.00	--Other woven fabrics		25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.3	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.33.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.39.00	--Other woven fabrics		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.4	-Printed:		
5513.41.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.42.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.43.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5513.49.00	--Other woven fabrics		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT EXCEEDING 170 g/m²:		
5514.1	-Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.13.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.19.00	--Other woven fabrics		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.2	-Dyed:		
5514.21.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.23.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.29.00	--Other woven fabrics		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.3	-Of yarns of different colours:		
5514.31.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5514.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibre ¹ :		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5514.33.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5514.39.00	--Other woven fabrics		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5514.4	-Printed:		
5514.41.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.42.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.43.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5514.49.00	--Other woven fabrics		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5515	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES:	
5515.1	-Of polyester staple fibres:	
5515.11.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.12.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.13	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5515.13.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5515.13.90	---Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.19.00	--Other	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.2	-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5515.21.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.22	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5515.22.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5515.22.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5515.29.00	--Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5515.9	-Other woven fabrics:		
5515.91	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5515.91.10	---Fabrics in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.91.90	---Other		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.92	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.92.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.92.90	---Other		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5515.99.00	--Other		25% DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES:		
5516.1	-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5516.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.12.00	--Dyed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.13.00	--Of yarns of different colours		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.14.00	--Printed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.2	-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.22.00	--Dyed		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5516.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.24.00	--Printed	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.3	-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5516.31	--Unbleached or bleached:	
5516.31.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.31.90	---Other	25% DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.32	--Dyed:		
5516.32.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.32.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.33	--Of yarns of different colours:		
5516.33.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.33.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.34	--Printed:		
5516.34.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of wool		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.34.90	---Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5516.4	-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5516.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.42.00	--Dyed	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.44.00	--Printed	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.9	-Other:		
5516.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.92.00	--Dyed		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.93.00	--Of yarns of different colours		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5516.94.00	--Printed		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 56

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage,
ropes and cables and articles thereof**

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of 3405, fabric softeners of 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- (b) Textile products of 5811;
- (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (6805);
- (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (6814); or
- (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

2.- "Felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3.- 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4.- 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of 5404 or 5405.00.00, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

5601	WADDING OF TEXTILE MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT EXCEEDING 5 mm IN LENGTH (FLOCK), TEXTILE DUST AND MILL NEPS:	
5601.10	-Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	
5601.10.10	---Tampons	Free
5601.10.90	---Other	5%
5601.2	-Wadding; other articles of wadding:	
5601.21.00	--Of cotton	Free
5601.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	Free
5601.29.00	--Other	Free
5601.30.00	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free
5602	FELT, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED:	
5602.10.00	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5% CAN:Free
5602.2	-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5602.29.00	--Of other textile materials	5% CAN:Free
5602.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
5603	NONWOVENS, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED:	
5603.1	-Of man-made filaments:	
5603.11.00	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5%
5603.12.00	--Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	5%
5603.13.00	--Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	5%
5603.14.00	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5%
5603.9	-Other:	
5603.91.00	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5%
5603.92.00	----Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	5%
5603.93.00	--Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	5%
5603.94.00	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5%
5604	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED; TEXTILE YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF 5404 OR 5405.00.00, IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS:	
5604.10.00	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5%
5604.20.00	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5604.90.00	-Other	5%
5605.00.00	METALLISED YARN, WHETHER OR NOT GIMPED, BEING TEXTILE YARN, OR STRIP OR THE LIKE OF 5404 OR 5405.00.00, COMBINED WITH METAL IN THE FORM OF THREAD, STRIP OR POWDER OR COVERED WITH METAL	Free
5606	GIMPED YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF 5404 OR 5405.00.00, GIMPED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 5605.00.00 AND GIMPED HORSEHAIR YARN); CHENILLE YARN (INCLUDING FLOCK CHENILLE YARN); LOOP WALE-YARN:	
5606.00.10	---Chenille yarn and gimped yarn	Free
5606.00.90	---Other	5%
5607	TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES, WHETHER OR NOT PLAITED OR BRAIDED AND WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS:	
5607.10.00	-Of jute or other textile bast fibres of 5303	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5607.2	-Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :	
5607.21.00	--Binder or baler twine	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5607.29.00	--Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5607.30.00	-Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>) or other hard (leaf) fibres		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5607.4	-Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41.00	--Binder or baler twine		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5607.49.00	--Other	15% DC:10% CAN:5%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8% CAN:3%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:2%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:1%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:Free
5607.50.00	-Of other synthetic fibres	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5607.90.00	-Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5608	KNOTTED NETTING OF TWINE, CORDAGE OR ROPE; MADE UP FISHING NETS AND OTHER MADE UP NETS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS:	
5608.1	-Of man-made textile materials:	
5608.11.00	--Made up fishing nets	Free
5608.19	--Other:	
5608.19.10	---Nets and netting of twine, cordage or rope	Free
5608.19.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5608.90	-Other:	
5608.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) fishing nets of yarn; (b) nets and netting of twine, cordage or rope	Free
5608.90.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5609.00.00	ARTICLES OF YARN, STRIP OR THE LIKE OF 5404 OR 5405.00.00, TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR CABLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

5701	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP:	
5701.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	Free
5701.90.00	-Of other textile materials	Free
5702	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP, INCLUDING "KELEM", "SCHUMACKS", "KARAMANIE" AND SIMILAR HAND-WOVEN RUGS:	
5702.10.00	-"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free
5702.20.00	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Free
5702.3	-Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
5702.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.32.00	--Of man-made textile materials		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.39	--Of other textile materials:		
5702.39.10	---Goods of terry fabrics		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.39.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows:		Free
	(a) of sisal or jute;		
	(b) of 100% cotton, or in which the pile is of 100% cotton		
5702.39.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.4	-Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.41.10	---Handmade		Free
5702.41.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.42	--Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.42.10	---Handmade		Free
5702.42.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.49	--Of other textile materials:		
5702.49.10	---Goods of terry fabrics		23%
			DC:18%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.49.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows:		Free
	(a) of sisal or jute;		
	(b) of 100% cotton, or in which the pile is of 100% cotton;		
	(c) handmade		
5702.49.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.5	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5702.52.00	--Of man-made textile materials	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5702.59	--Of other textile materials:	
5702.59.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) of sisal or jute; (b) of 100% cotton	Free
5702.59.90	---Other	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5702.9	-Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
5702.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair:	
5702.91.10	---Handmade	Free
5702.91.90	---Other	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.92	--Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.92.10	---Handmade		Free
5702.92.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5702.99	--Of other textile materials:		
5702.99.10	---Goods, as follows:		Free
	(a) of sisal or jute;		
	(b) of 100% cotton;		
	(c) handmade		
5702.99.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
			CAN:22%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5703	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP:	
5703.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5703.20.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5703.30.00	-Of other man-made textile materials	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5703.90	-Of other textile materials:	
5703.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	Free
	(a) of coir, sisal or jute;	
	(b) of 100% cotton, or in which the pile is of 100% cotton	
5703.90.90	---Other	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5704	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP:	
5704.10	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² :	
5704.10.10	---Produced by the needleloom process	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5704.10.90	---Other	5%
5704.90	-Other:	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5704.90.10	---Produced by the needleloom process	23% DC:18% CAN:22%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5704.90.90	---Other	5%
5705	OTHER CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP:	
5705.00.10	---Goods of terry fabrics	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5705.00.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) of coir, sisal or jute; (b) of 100% cotton, or in which the pile is of 100% cotton; (c) handmade	Free
5705.00.30	---Goods of felt	5% CAN:Free
5705.00.90	---Other	23% DC:18% CAN:13%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

From 1 July 1997	21%
	DC:16%
	CAN:11%
From 1 July 1998	19%
	DC:14%
	CAN:9%
From 1 July 1999	17%
	DC:12%
	CAN:7%
From 1 July 2000	15%
	DC:10%
	CAN:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 58

**Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics;
lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2.- 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
- 3.- For the purposes of 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4.- 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of 5608.
- 5.- For the purposes of 5806, "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in 5808.
- 6.- In 5810, "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (5805.00.00).
- 7.- In addition to the products of 5809.00.00, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Additional Note.

1.- For the purposes of 5804, "lace" does not include knitted fabrics.

5801	WOVEN PILE FABRICS AND CHENILLE FABRICS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF 5802 OR 5806:	
5801.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair:	
5801.10.10	---Velvet	5%
5801.10.9	---Other:	
5801.10.91	----Cut corduroy	Free
5801.10.99	----Other	23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997 21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998 19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999 17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000 15% DC:10%
5801.2	-Of cotton:	
5801.21	--Uncut weft pile fabrics:	
5801.21.10	---Fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres	25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997 22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998 19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999 17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000 15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5801.21.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5801.22.00	--Cut corduroy	Free
5801.23.00	--Other weft pile fabrics	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5801.24.00	--Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5801.25	--Warp pile fabrics, cut:	
5801.25.10	---Velvet	5%
5801.25.90	---Other	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5801.26.00	--Chenille fabrics		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5801.3	-Of man-made fibres:		
5801.31.00	--Uncut weft pile fabrics		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5801.32.00	--Cut corduroy		Free
5801.33.00	--Other weft pile fabrics		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5801.34.00	--Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)		15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5801.35	--Warp pile fabrics, cut:		
5801.35.10	---Velvet		5%
5801.35.90	---Other		15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5801.36.00	--Chenille fabrics		15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5801.90	-Of other textile materials:	
5801.90.10	---Velvet	5%
5801.90.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997 15% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000 10% DC:5%
5802	TERRY TOWELLING AND SIMILAR WOVEN TERRY FABRICS, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF 5806; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF 5703:	
5802.1	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	
5802.11.00	--Unbleached	37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25% DC:20%
5802.19.00	--Other	37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28% DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
5802.20.00	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials		23% DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5802.30.00	-Tufted textile fabrics		15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5803	GAUZE, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF 5806:		
5803.10.00	-Of cotton		Free
5803.90	-Of other textile materials:		
5803.90.10	---Containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres		25% DC:20%
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5803.90.90	---Other	Free
5804	TULLES AND OTHER NET FABRICS, NOT INCLUDING WOVEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS; LACE IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF 6002:	
5804.10.00	-Tulles and other net fabrics	Free
5804.2	-Mechanically made lace:	
5804.21.00	--Of man-made fibres	Free
5804.29.00	--Of other textile materials	Free
5804.30.00	-Hand-made lace	Free
5805.00.00	HAND-WOVEN TAPESTRIES OF THE TYPES GOBELINS, FLANDERS, AUBUSSON, BEAUVAIS AND THE LIKE, AND NEEDLE-WORKED TAPESTRIES (FOR EXAMPLE, PETIT POINT, CROSS STITCH), WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP	Free
5806	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, OTHER THAN GOODS OF 5807; NARROW FABRICS CONSISTING OF WARP WITHOUT WEFT ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADHESIVE (BOLDUCS):	
5806.10.00	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5806.20.00	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5806.3	-Other woven fabrics:	
5806.31.00	--Of cotton	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5806.32.00	--Of man-made fibres	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5806.39	--Of other textile materials:	
5806.39.10	---Of 100% hemp, of 100% jute or of 100% hemp and jute	Free
5806.39.90	---Other	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5806.40.00	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)		Free
5807	LABELS, BADGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO SHAPE OR SIZE, NOT EMBROIDERED:		
5807.10.00	-Woven		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5807.90.00	-Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5808	BRAIDS IN THE PIECE; ORNAMENTAL TRIMMINGS IN THE PIECE, WITHOUT EMBROIDERY, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED; TASSELS, POMPONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES:	
5808.10.00	-Braids in the piece	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5808.90.00	-Other	5%
5809.00.00	WOVEN FABRICS OF METAL THREAD AND WOVEN FABRICS OF METALLISED YARN OF 5605.00.00, OF A KIND USED IN APPAREL, AS FURNISHING FABRICS OR FOR SIMILAR PURPOSES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	Free
5810	EMBROIDERY IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS:	
5810.10.00	-Embroidery without visible ground	5%
5810.9	-Other embroidery:	
5810.91.00	--Of cotton	5% CAN:Free
5810.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	5% CAN:Free
5810.99.00	--Of other textile materials	5% CAN:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5811	<p>QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS IN THE PIECE, COMPOSED OF ONE OR MORE LAYERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS ASSEMBLED WITH PADDING BY STITCHING OR OTHERWISE, OTHER THAN EMBROIDERY OF 5810:</p>	
5811.00.10	<p>---Goods, as follows:</p> <p>(a) goods knitted or crocheted;</p> <p>(b) of woven man-made fibre fabric, in which more than 50% by weight of the man-made fibre content is polyethylene or polypropylene or polyethylene and polypropylene;</p> <p>(c) containing less than 20% by weight of man-made fibres</p>	<p>23%</p> <p>DC:18%</p> <p>From 1 July 1997 21%</p> <p>DC:16%</p> <p>From 1 July 1998 19%</p> <p>DC:14%</p> <p>From 1 July 1999 17%</p> <p>DC:12%</p> <p>From 1 July 2000 15%</p> <p>DC:10%</p>
5811.00.90	<p>---Other</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>DC:20%</p> <p>From 1 July 1997 22%</p> <p>DC:17%</p> <p>From 1 July 1998 19%</p> <p>DC:14%</p> <p>From 1 July 1999 17%</p> <p>DC:12%</p> <p>From 1 July 2000 15%</p> <p>DC:10%</p>

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 59

**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile
fabrics; textile articles of a kind
suitable for industrial use**

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of 6002.
- 2.- 5903 applies to:
 - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of 5811;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of 5604.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 3.- For the purposes of 5905, "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (4814) or on a textile backing (generally 5907.00.00).

- 4.- For the purposes of 5906, "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1 500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1 500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of 5604;
 - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of 5811.

- 5.- 5907.00.00 does not apply to:
- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
 - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (4408);
 - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (6805);

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (6814); or

(h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6.- 5910.00.00 does not apply to:

(a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

(b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (4010).

7.- 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of 5908.00.00 to 5910.00.00), the following only:

(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

(ii) Bolting cloth;

(iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) Textile articles (other than those of 5908.00.00 to 5910.00.00) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

5901	TEXTILE FABRICS COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE OUTER COVERS OF BOOKS OR THE LIKE; TRACING CLOTH; PREPARED PAINTING CANVAS; BUCKRAM AND SIMILAR STIFFENED TEXTILE FABRICS OF A KIND USED FOR HAT FOUNDATIONS:	
5901.10.00	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Free
5901.90.00	-Other	Free
5902	TYRE CORD FABRIC OF HIGH TENACITY YARN OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, POLYESTERS OR VISCOSE RAYON:	
5902.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	5%
5902.20.00	-Of polyesters	5%
5902.90.00	-Other	5%
5903	TEXTILE FABRICS IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 5902:	
5903.10	-With polyvinyl chloride:	
5903.10.10	---Goods with plastic addition of 34 g/m ² or less, as follows: (a) having a woven base fabric of cotton, containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres; (b) having a woven base fabric of man-made fibres, other than of polyolefins	25% DC:20%
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5903.10.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5903.20	-With polyurethane:		
5903.20.10	---Having a woven base fabric, as follows:		25%
	(a) of cotton, containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		DC:20%
	(b) of man-made fibres, other than of polyolefins		
		From 1 July 1997	22%
			DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5903.20.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5903.90	-Other:		
5903.90.10	---Having a woven base fabric, as follows:		25% DC:20%
	(a) of cotton, containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres;		
	(b) of man-made fibres, other than of polyolefins		
		From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
		From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5903.90.90	---Other		15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
5904	LINOLEUM, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE; FLOOR COVERINGS CONSISTING OF A COATING OR COVERING APPLIED ON A TEXTILE BACKING, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE:		
5904.10.00	-Linoleum		5%
5904.9	-Other:		
5904.91.00	--With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens		5%
5904.92.00	--With other textile base		5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5905	TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS:	
5905.00.10	---Backed with permanently affixed paper	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
5905.00.20	---Goods, as follows:	23%
	(a) of cotton, containing less than 20% by weight of man-made fibres;	DC:18%
	(b) of wool or fine animal hair	
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5905.00.30	---Goods, as follows:	25%
	(a) of cotton, NSA;	DC:20%
	(b) of man-made fibres	
	From 1 July 1997	22% DC:17%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5905.00.90	---Of other textile materials	Free
5906	RUBBERISED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 5902:	
5906.10.00	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5906.9	-Other:		
5906.91	--Knitted or crocheted:		
5906.91.10	---Fabrics laminated with expanded or foam rubber		Free
5906.91.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5906.99.00	--Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
5907.00.00	TEXTILE FABRICS OTHERWISE IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED; PAINTED CANVAS BEING THEATRICAL SCENERY, STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS OR THE LIKE		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
5908.00.00	TEXTILE WICKS, WOVEN, PLAITED OR KNITTED, FOR LAMPS, STOVES, LIGHTERS, CANDLES OR THE LIKE; INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES AND TUBULAR KNITTED GAS MANTLE FABRIC THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED		5%
5909	TEXTILE HOSEPIPING AND SIMILAR TEXTILE TUBING, WITH OR WITHOUT LINING, ARMOUR OR ACCESSORIES OF OTHER MATERIALS:		
5909.00.10	---Having an internal diameter not exceeding 110 mm		5%
5909.00.90	---Other		Free
5910.00.00	TRANSMISSION OR CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OR REINFORCED WITH METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5911	TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES, FOR TECHNICAL USES, SPECIFIED IN NOTE 7 TO THIS CHAPTER:	
5911.10.00	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5911.20.00	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5911.3	-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
5911.31.00	--Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	5% CAN:Free
5911.32.00	--Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

5911.40.00	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
5911.90	-Other:	
5911.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	15%
	(a) articles;	DC:10%
	(b) braids	DCS:10%
5911.90.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crochet lace of 5804;
 - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of 5807;
or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in 6001.
- 2.- This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
- 3.- Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

6001	PILE FABRICS, INCLUDING "LONG PILE" FABRICS AND TERRY FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6001.10.00	- "Long pile" fabrics	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6001.2	- Looped pile fabrics:	
6001.21.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6001.22.00	--Of man-made fibres		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6001.29.00	--Of other textile materials		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6001.9	-Other:		
6001.91.00	--Of cotton		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6001.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6001.99.00	--Of other textile materials	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6002	OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS:	
6002.10.00	-Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	15% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8% CAN:5.5%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:4.5%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:3.5%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:2.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6002.20.00	-Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6002.30.00	-Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	15% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8% CAN:5.5%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:4.5%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:3.5%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:2.5%
6002.4	-Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):	
6002.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6002.42.00	--Of cotton	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
6002.43.00	--Of man-made fibres	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
6002.49.00	--Other	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
6002.9	-Other:	
6002.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6002.92.00	--Of cotton		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6002.93.00	--Of man-made fibres		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6002.99.00	--Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 61

**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,
knitted or crocheted**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of 6212;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of 6309.00.00; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (9021).
- 3.- For the purposes of 6103 and 6104:
 - (a) "Suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from identical fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from identical fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of identical fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

"Suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) "Ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. "Ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of 6112.

- 4.- 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
- 5.- 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 6.- For the purposes of 6111:
- (a) "Babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in 6111.
- 7.- For the purposes of 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
- 8.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding 6111, are to be classified in 6113.
- 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional Note.

1.- For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) goods shall, subject to sub-Note (b), be deemed to be elastic or of elastic fibres if they consist of textile materials or textile fibres combined with rubber threads; and
- (b) goods shall not be deemed to be elastic by reason only for their containing rubber thread or elastic forming simply a supporting band.

6101	MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6103:	
6101.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6101.20.00	-Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6101.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6101.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6102	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR- COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND- CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6104:		
6102.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6102.20.00	-Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6102.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6102.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6103	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6103.1	-Suits:	
6103.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6103.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6103.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6103.2	-Ensembles:		
6103.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6103.22.00	--Of cotton		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6103.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6103.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.3	-Jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.32.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.39.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.42.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6103.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6104.1	-Suits:		
6104.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.12.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.13.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.2	-Ensembles:		
6104.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.22.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.3	-Jackets and blazers:		
6104.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6104.32.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6104.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6104.39.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6104.4	-Dresses:	
6104.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.42.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.44.00	--Of artificial fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.5	-Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.52.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.53.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6104.59.00	--Of other textile materials	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6104.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6104.61.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6104.62.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6104.63.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6104.69.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6105	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6105.10.00	-Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6105.20.00	-Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6105.90.00	-Of other textile materials	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6106	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6106.10.00	-Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6106.20.00	-Of man-made fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6106.90.00	-Of other textile materials	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6107	MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6107.1	-Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6107.12.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6107.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6107.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107.21.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6107.22.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6107.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6107.9	-Other:		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6107.91.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6107.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6107.99.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6108	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHTDRESSES, PYJAMAS, NEGLIGES, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6108.1	-Slips and petticoats:	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6108.11.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6108.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6108.2	-Briefs and panties:	
6108.21.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6108.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6108.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6108.3	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108.31.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6108.32.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6108.39.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6108.9	-Other:		
6108.91.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6108.92.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6108.99.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6109	T-SHIRTS, SINGLETs AND OTHER VESTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6109.10.00	-Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6109.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6110	JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS, WAISTCOATS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6110.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6110.20.00	-Of cotton		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6110.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6110.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6111	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6111.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6111.10.10	---Stockings and understockings	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6111.10.20	---Clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	Free
6111.10.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6111.20	-Of cotton:	
6111.20.10	---Stockings and understockings	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6111.20.20	---Clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6111.20.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6111.30	-Of synthetic fibres:	
6111.30.10	---Stockings and understockings	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6111.30.20	---Clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	Free
6111.30.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6111.90	-Of other textile materials:	
6111.90.10	---Stockings and understockings	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6111.90.20	---Clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		Free
6111.90.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112	TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6112.1	-Track suits:		
6112.11.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112.20.00	-Ski suits		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112.3	-Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.31.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112.39.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112.4	-Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112.41.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6112.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6113	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF 5903, 5906 OR 5907.00.00:	
6113.00.1	---Of fabric to which, if imported, 5906 would apply:	
6113.00.11	----Diving dress, wetsuits and similar garments	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6113.00.12	----Goods, NSA, of fabric laminated with expanded or foam rubber	Free
6113.00.19	----Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6113.00.20	---Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments	5%
6113.00.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6114	OTHER GARMENTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6114.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6114.20.00	-Of cotton		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6114.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6114.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37% DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6115	PANTY HOSE, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, SOCKS AND OTHER HOSIERY, INCLUDING STOCKINGS FOR VARICOSE VEINS AND FOOTWEAR WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6115.1	-Panty hose and tights:		
6115.11	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.11.10	---Less than 44 decitex, other than of elastic fabric		37%
			DC:32%
			CAN:27%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
			CAN:24%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
			CAN:21%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
			CAN:18%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
			CAN:15%
6115.11.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6115.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6115.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6115.20.00	-Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6115.9	-Other:		
6115.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6115.91.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6115.91.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6115.92	--Of cotton:	
6115.92.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6115.92.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6115.93	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6115.93.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6115.93.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6115.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6115.99.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6115.99.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6116	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6116.10.00	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free
6116.9	-Other:	
6116.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	Free
6116.92.00	--Of cotton	Free
6116.93.00	--Of synthetic fibres	Free
6116.99.00	--Of other textile materials	Free
6117	OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED; KNITTED OR CROCHETED PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES:	
6117.10.00	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Free
6117.20.00	-Ties, bow ties and cravats	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6117.80.00	-Other accessories		Free
6117.90	-Parts:		
6117.90.10	---Parts, as follows:		37%
	(a) of elastic or rubberised fabric;		DC:32%
	(b) of padded skiwear;		
	(c) of parkas		
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6117.90.20	---Of goods, NSA, as follows:		15%
	(a) stockings and understockings;		DC:10%
	(b) ties and bow ties		
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6117.90.30	---Of clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		Free
6117.90.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

From 1 July 1997	34%
	DC:29%
From 1 July 1998	31%
	DC:26%
From 1 July 1999	28%
	DC:23%
From 1 July 2000	25%
	DC:20%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 62

**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,
not knitted or crocheted**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of 6212).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of 6309.00.00; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (9021).
- 3.- For the purposes of 6203 and 6204:
 - (a) "Suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from identical fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from identical fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of identical fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case

SCHEDULE 3—continued

of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

"Suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) "Ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. "Ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of 6211.

4.- For the purposes of 6209:

- (a) "Babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in 6209.

5.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding 6209, are to be classified in 6210.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6.- For the purposes of 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7.- Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in 6214.

8.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Additional Note.

1.- (a) In 6212, "brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles" include undergarments, being pants, made of elastomeric fabric:

- the base fabric of which contains 20% or more of elastomeric fibres; and
- the length of each side of which is 18 cm or more (excluding any added trimmings),

but does not include other pants made of elastomeric fabric.

(b) For the purpose of sub-Note (a):

- crimped yarn shall not be taken to be an elastomeric fibre; and
- stretch nylon shall not be taken to be an elastomeric fabric.

6201	MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6203:	
6201.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6201.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6201.12.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6201.13.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6201.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6201.9	-Other:		
6201.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6201.92.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6201.93.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6201.99.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR- COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND- CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6204:		
6202.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202.12.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202.13.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202.9	-Other:		
6202.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202.92.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202.93.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6202.99.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6203	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR):	
6203.1	-Suits:	
6203.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6203.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6203.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6203.2	-Ensembles:	
6203.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.22.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6203.3	-Jackets and blazers:		
6203.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.32.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.39.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.42.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6203.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR):		
6204.1	-Suits:		
6204.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.12.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.13.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.2	-Ensembles:		
6204.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.22.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.3	-Jackets and blazers:		
6204.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.32.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.39.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.4	-Dresses:		
6204.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.42.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6204.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6204.44.00	--Of artificial fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6204.49.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6204.5	-Skirts and divided skirts:	
6204.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.52.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.53.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.59.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204.61.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.62.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.63.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6204.69.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6205	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS:		
6205.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6205.20.00	-Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6205.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6205.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6206	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES:	
6206.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6206.20.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6206.30.00	-Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6206.40.00	-Of man-made fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6206.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6207	MEN'S OR BOYS' SINGLET'S AND OTHER VESTS, UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES:		
6207.1	-Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6207.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6207.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6207.21.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6207.22.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6207.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6207.9	-Other:		
6207.91.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6207.92.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6207.99.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SINGLETS AND OTHER VESTS, SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHTDRESSES, PYJAMAS, NEGLIGES, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES:		
6208.1	-Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208.2	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.21.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208.22.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208.9	-Other:		
6208.91.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208.92.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6208.99.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6209	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES:	
6209.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6209.10.10	---Garments, of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated, other than:	15% DC:10%
	(a) padded skiwear;	
	(b) parkas	
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6209.10.20	---Clothing accessories	Free
6209.10.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6209.20	-Of cotton:	
6209.20.10	---Garments, of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated, other than:	15% DC:10%
	(a) padded skiwear;	
	(b) parkas	
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6209.20.20	---Clothing accessories	Free
6209.20.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6209.30	-Of synthetic fibres:	
6209.30.10	---Garments, of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated, other than:	15%
	(a) padded skiwear;	DC:10%
	(b) parkas	
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6209.30.20	---Clothing accessories	Free
6209.30.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6209.90	-Of other textile materials:	
6209.90.10	---Garments, of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated, other than:	15% DC:10%
	(a) padded skiwear;	
	(b) parkas	
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6209.90.20	---Clothing accessories	Free
6209.90.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6210	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF FABRICS OF 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 OR 5907.00.00:	
6210.10	-Of fabrics of 5602 or 5603:	
6210.10.10	---Of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6210.10.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6210.20.00	-Other garments, of the type described in 6201.11.00 to 6201.19.00	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6210.30.00	-Other garments, of the type described in 6202.11.00 to 6202.19.00	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6210.40	-Other men's or boys' garments:	
6210.40.10	---Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments	5%
6210.40.20	---Diving dress, wetsuits and similar garments	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6210.40.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6210.50	-Other women's or girls' garments:		
6210.50.10	---Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments		5%
6210.50.20	---Diving dress, wetsuits and similar garments		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6210.50.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6211	TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR; OTHER GARMENTS:	
6211.1	-Swimwear:	
6211.11.00	--Men's or boys'	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6211.12.00	--Women's or girls'	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6211.20.00	-Ski suits	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6211.3	-Other garments, men's or boys':	
6211.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6211.31.10	---Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6211.31.90	--Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6211.32	--Of cotton:	
6211.32.10	---Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts	Free
6211.32.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6211.33	--Of man-made fibres:	
6211.33.10	---Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts	Free
6211.33.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6211.39	--Of other textile materials:	
6211.39.10	---Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6211.39.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6211.4	-Other garments, women's or girls':	
6211.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6211.42.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6211.43.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6211.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6212	BRASSIERES, GIRDLES, CORSETS, BRACES, SUSPENDERS, GARTERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6212.10.00	-Brassieres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6212.20.00	-Girdles and panty-girdles		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6212.30.00	-Corselettes		37%
			DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6212.90	-Other:		
6212.90.10	---Goods, as follows:		37%
	(a) corsets, body suits and the like;		DC:32%
	(b) parts of brassieres, other than:		
	(i) adjustable shoulder straps; or		
	(ii) brassiere back replacements, comprising elastic, textile fabric, hooks and eyes;		
	(c) parts of corsets, girdles, panty-girdles, corselettes, body suits and the like		
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6212.90.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6213	HANDKERCHIEFS:		
6213.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste		15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6213.20.00	-Of cotton		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6213.90.00	-Of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6214	SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE:		
6214.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste		Free
6214.20.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair		Free
6214.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres		Free
6214.40.00	-Of artificial fibres		Free
6214.90.00	-Of other textile materials		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6215	TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS:	
6215.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6215.20.00	-Of man-made fibres	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6215.90.00	-Of other textile materials	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6216.00.00	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6217	OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES; PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6212:	
6217.10	-Accessories:	
6217.10.10	---Goods, as follows:	15%
	(a) adjustable shoulder straps of a kind used on female garments;	DC:10%
	(b) collars and yokes for female garments;	
	(c) footwear	
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6217.10.90	---Other	Free
6217.90	-Parts:	
6217.90.10	---Of goods, as follows:	15%
	(a) adjustable shoulder straps of a kind used on female garments;	DC:10%
	(b) collars and yokes for female garments;	
	(c) diving suits, wetsuits and similar articles;	
	(d) footwear;	
	(e) handkerchiefs;	
	(f) of nonwovens of garments of nonwovens;	
	(g) ties, bow ties and cravats	
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6217.90.20	---Of clothing accessories, NSA, and of goods of 6211.31.10, 6211.32.10, 6211.33.10 or 6211.39.10	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6217.90.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Notes.

- 1.- Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
- 2.- Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of 6309.00.00.
- 3.- 6309.00.00 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of 5805.00.00;
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.
In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
 - (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
 - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

SUB-CHAPTER I

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

6301	BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS:	
6301.10.00	-Electric blankets	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6301.20.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6301.30	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301.30.10	---Goods, weighing 339 g/m ² or more, of 100% cotton		Free
6301.30.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6301.40.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6301.90	-Other blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301.90.10	---Goods, weighing 339 g/m ² or more, of 100% viscose fibre	Free
6301.90.90	---Other	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6302	BED LINEN, TABLE LINEN, TOILET LINEN AND KITCHEN LINEN:	
6302.10.00	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6302.2	-Other bed linen, printed:	
6302.21.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6302.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	37% DC:32%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6302.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6302.3	-Other bed linen:		
6302.31.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6302.32.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6302.39.00	--Of other textile materials	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6302.40.00	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6302.5	-Other table linen:	
6302.51	--Of cotton:	
6302.51.10	---Hand-embroidered or hand-appliqued	Free
6302.51.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6302.52.00	--Of flax	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6302.53.00	--Of man-made fibres		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6302.59.00	--Of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6302.60.00	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6302.9	-Other:		
6302.91	--Of cotton:		
6302.91.10	---Tea towels		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6302.91.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows:	37%
	(a) facewashers;	DC:32%
	(b) towels	
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
6302.91.90	---Other	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6302.92	--Of flax:	
6302.92.10	---Tea towels	Free
6302.92.90	---Other	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6302.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6302.99.00	--Of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6303	CURTAINS (INCLUDING DRAPES) AND INTERIOR BLINDS; CURTAIN OR BED VALANCES:		
6303.1	-Knitted or crocheted:		
6303.11	--Of cotton:		
6303.11.10	---Curtains		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6303.11.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6303.12	--Of synthetic fibres:	
6303.12.10	---Curtains	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6303.12.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6303.19	--Of other textile materials:	
6303.19.10	---Curtains	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6303.19.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6303.9	-Other:		
6303.91	--Of cotton:		
6303.91.10	---Goods, as follows:		37%
	(a) bed valances (ruffles);		DC:32%
	(b) curtains		
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6303.91.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6303.92	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6303.92.10	---Goods, as follows:		37%
	(a) bed valances (ruffles);		DC:32%
	(b) curtains		
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6303.92.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6303.99	--Of other textile materials:	
6303.99.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) bed valances (ruffles); (b) curtains	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
6303.99.90	---Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6304	OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES, EXCLUDING THOSE OF 9404:	
6304.1	-Bedspreads:	
6304.11.00	--Knitted or crocheted	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6304.19	--Other:		
6304.19.10	---Bedspreads, as follows:		5%
	(a) alhambra;		
	(b) dimity;		
	(c) grecian;		
	(d) honeycomb;		
	(e) marcella		
6304.19.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6304.9	-Other:		
6304.91.00	--Knitted or crocheted		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6304.92.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton		15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6304.93.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6304.99.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6305	SACKS AND BAGS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE PACKING OF GOODS:		
6305.10.00	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 5303		Free
6305.20.00	-Of cotton		Free
6305.3	-Of man-made textile materials:		
6305.32.00	--Flexible intermediate bulk containers		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6305.33	--Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305.33.10	---Woolpacks		Free
6305.33.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6305.39	--Other:		
6305.39.10	---Woolpacks		Free
6305.39.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6305.90.00	-Of other textile materials		Free
6306	TARPAULINS, AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS; TENTS; SAILS FOR BOATS, SAILBOARDS OR LANDCRAFT; CAMPING GOODS:		
6306.1	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6306.11.00	--Of cotton	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6306.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6306.19.00	--Of other textile materials	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
6306.2	-Tents:	
6306.21.00	--Of cotton	15%
		DC:10%
		CAN:7.5%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
		CAN:5.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:4.5%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:3.5%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:2.5%
6306.22.00	--Of synthetic fibres		15% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8% CAN:5.5%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:4.5%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:3.5%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:2.5%
6306.29.00	--Of other textile materials		15% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8% CAN:5.5%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:4.5%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:3.5%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:2.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6306.3	-Sails:	
6306.31.00	--Of synthetic fibres	5%
6306.39.00	--Of other textile materials	5%
6306.4	-Pneumatic mattresses:	
6306.41.00	--Of cotton	15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997 13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000 10% DC:5%
6306.49.00	--Of other textile materials	15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997 13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000 10% DC:5%
6306.9	-Other:	
6306.91.00	--Of cotton	15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997 13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000 10% DC:5%
6306.99.00	--Of other textile materials	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6307	OTHER MADE UP ARTICLES, INCLUDING DRESS PATTERNS:		
6307.10	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
6307.10.10	---Knitted or crocheted		15%
			DC:10%
			CAN:5%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
			CAN:3%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
			CAN:2%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
			CAN:1%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
			CAN:Free
6307.10.20	---Articles of felt		5%
			CAN:Free
6307.10.30	---Nonwovens		5%
6307.10.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6307.20.00	-Life-jackets and life-belts		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6307.90	-Other:		
6307.90.10	---Knitted or crocheted articles, as follows:		15%
	(a) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads;		DC:10%
	(b) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made with textile thread impregnated, coated or covered with rubber		
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6307.90.2	---Knitted or crocheted articles, NSA:		
6307.90.21	----Ornamental trimmings in the piece		5%
6307.90.29	----Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6307.90.30	---Articles of felt	5% CAN:Free
6307.90.40	---Nonwovens	5%
6307.90.9	---Other:	
6307.90.91	----Flags	15% DC:10% CAN:4%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8% CAN:2%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7% CAN:1%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6% CAN:Free
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5% CAN:Free
6307.90.99	----Other	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER II

SETS

6308.00.00	SETS CONSISTING OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, WHETHER OR NOT WITH ACCESSORIES, FOR MAKING UP INTO RUGS, TAPESTRIES, EMBROIDERED TABLE CLOTHS OR SERVIETTES, OR SIMILAR TEXTILE ARTICLES, PUT UP IN PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE	Free
------------	---	------

SUB-CHAPTER III

WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

6309.00.00	WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN ARTICLES	Free
6310	USED OR NEW RAGS, SCRAP TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE AND CABLES AND WORN OUT ARTICLES OF TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR CABLES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS:	
6310.10.00	-Sorted	Free
6310.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XII

**Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas,
walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,
riding-crops, and parts thereof;
prepared feathers and articles made
therewith; artificial flowers;
articles of human hair**

CHAPTER 64

**Footwear, gaiters and the like;
parts of such articles**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - (c) Worn footwear of 6309.00.00;
 - (d) Articles of asbestos (6812);
 - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (9021); or
 - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
- 2.- For the purposes of 6406, "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of 9606.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - (a) "Rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - (b) "Leather" refers to the goods of 4104 to 4109.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

4.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

- (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
- (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of 6402.12.00, 6402.19.00, 6403.12.00, 6403.19.00 and 6404.11, "sports footwear" applies only to:

- (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

6401 WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR OF PLASTICS, THE UPPERS OF WHICH ARE NEITHER FIXED TO THE SOLE NOR ASSEMBLED BY STITCHING, RIVETING, NAILING, SCREWING, PLUGGING OR SIMILAR PROCESSES:

6401.10.00	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	27%
		DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24%
		DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18%
		DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6401.9	-Other footwear:	
6401.91.00	--Covering the knee	27% DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997 24% DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998 21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999 18% DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000 15% DC:10%
6401.92	--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401.92.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits; ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free
6401.92.90	---Other	27% DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997 24% DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998 21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999 18% DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000 15% DC:10%
6401.99	--Other:	
6401.99.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits; ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free
6401.99.90	---Other	27% DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997 24% DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998 21% DC:16%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6402	OTHER FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS:		
6402.1	-Sports footwear:		
6402.12.00	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots		Free
6402.19.00	--Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6402.20.00	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6402.30.00	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6402.9	-Other footwear:		
6402.91	--Covering the ankle:		
6402.91.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits		Free
6402.91.90	---Other		27% DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6402.99	--Other:		
6402.99.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits		Free
6402.99.90	---Other		27% DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6403	FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER:		
6403.1	-Sports footwear:		
6403.12.00	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6403.19.00	--Other	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6403.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free
6403.30.00	-Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6403.40.00	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6403.5	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403.51.00	--Covering the ankle	27% DC:22%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6403.59.00	--Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6403.9	-Other footwear:		
6403.91.00	--Covering the ankle		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6403.99.00	--Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6404	FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS:	
6404.1	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404.11	--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6404.11.10	---Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free
6404.11.90	---Other	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6404.19	--Other:	
6404.19.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits	Free
6404.19.90	---Other	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6404.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6405	OTHER FOOTWEAR:		
6405.10.00	-With uppers of leather or composition leather		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6405.20.00	-With uppers of textile materials		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
6405.90	-Other:		
6405.90.10	---Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots		Free
6405.90.90	---Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
6406	PARTS OF FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING UPPERS WHETHER OR NOT ATTACHED TO SOLES OTHER THAN OUTER SOLES); REMOVABLE IN-SOLES, HEEL CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES; GAITERS, LEGGINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF:		
6406.10	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
6406.10.10	---Parts, of metal		5%
6406.10.90	---Other		10% DC:5% DCS:5% DCT:10%
6406.20.00	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics		10% DC:5% DCS:5% DCT:10%
6406.9	-Other:		
6406.91.00	--Of wood		10% DC:5% DCS:5% DCT:10%
6406.99	--Of other materials:		
6406.99.10	---Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof		Free
6406.99.20	---Removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles		15% DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6406.99.9	---Other:	
6406.99.91	----Parts, of metal	5%
6406.99.99	----Other	10%
		DC:5%
		DCS:5%
		DCT:10%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Worn headgear of 6309.00.00;
- (b) Asbestos headgear (6812); or
- (c) "Dolls" hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2.- 6502.00.00 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

6501.00.00	HAT-FORMS, HAT BODIES AND HOODS OF FELT, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE NOR WITH MADE BRIMS; PLATEAUX AND MANCHONS (INCLUDING SLIT MANCHONS), OF FELT	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
6502.00.00	HAT-SHAPES, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE, NOR WITH MADE BRIMS, NOR LINED, NOR TRIMMED	Free
6503.00.00	FELT HATS AND OTHER FELT HEADGEAR, MADE FROM THE HAT BODIES, HOODS OR PLATEAUX OF 6501.00.00, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6504.00.00	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED		Free
6505	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OR MADE UP FROM LACE, FELT OR OTHER TEXTILE FABRIC, IN THE PIECE (BUT NOT IN STRIPS), WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED; HAIR-NETS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED:		
6505.10.00	-Hair-nets		Free
6505.90	-Other:		
6505.90.10	---Of nonwovens		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6505.90.90	---Other		Free
6506	OTHER HEADGEAR, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED:		
6506.10.00	-Safety headgear		Free
6506.9	-Other:		
6506.91	--Of rubber or of plastics:		
6506.91.10	---Of a kind used solely or principally with diving dress or wetsuits		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6506.91.90	---Other		Free
6506.92.00	--Of furskin		Free
6506.99	--Of other materials:		
6506.99.10	---Of nonwovens, sheet paper or paperboard		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
6506.99.90	---Other		Free
6507.00.00	HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, COVERS, HAT FOUNDATIONS, HAT FRAMES, PEAKS AND CHINSTRAPS, FOR HEADGEAR		Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 66

**Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks,
seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops,
and parts thereof**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (9017);
 - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
- 2.- 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of 6601 or 6602.00.00 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

6601	UMBRELLAS AND SUN UMBRELLAS (INCLUDING WALKING-STICK UMBRELLAS, GARDEN UMBRELLAS AND SIMILAR UMBRELLAS):	
6601.10.00	-Garden or similar umbrellas	5%
6601.9	-Other:	
6601.91.00	--Having a telescopic shaft	5%
6601.99.00	--Other	5%
6602.00.00	WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND THE LIKE	Free
6603	PARTS, TRIMMINGS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF 6601 OR 6602.00.00:	
6603.10.00	-Handles and knobs	5%
6603.20.00	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5%
6603.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 67

**Prepared feathers and down and articles
made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;
articles of human hair**

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Straining cloth of human hair (5911);
- (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2.- 6701.00.00 does not cover:

- (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of 9404);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
- (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of 6702.

3.- 6702 does not cover:

- (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

6701.00.00	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS, PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND ARTICLES THEREOF (OTHER THAN GOODS OF 0505 AND WORKED QUILLS AND SCAPES)	Free
------------	---	------

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6702	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF; ARTICLES MADE OF ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT:	
6702.10.00	-Of plastics	Free
6702.90.00	-Of other materials	Free
6703.00.00	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED, BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKED; WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR OR OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING WIGS OR THE LIKE	Free
6704	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE, OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
6704.1	-Of synthetic textile materials:	
6704.11.00	--Complete wigs	Free
6704.19.00	--Other	Free
6704.20.00	-Of human hair	Free
6704.90.00	-Of other materials	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XIII

**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,
mica or similar materials;
ceramic products; glass and glassware**

CHAPTER 68

**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,
mica or similar materials**

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
- (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) Lithographic stones of 8442;
- (g) Electrical insulators (8546) or fittings of insulating material of 8547;
- (h) Dental burrs (9018);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) Articles of 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610.00.00 (for example, drawing slates); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

2.- In 6802 "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

6801.00.00	SETTS, CURBSTONES AND FLAGSTONES, OF NATURAL STONE (EXCEPT SLATE)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802	WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE (EXCEPT SLATE) AND ARTICLES THEREOF, OTHER THAN GOODS OF 6801.00.00; MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE), WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING; ARTIFICIALLY COLOURED GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE):	
6802.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.2	-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
6802.21.00	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.22.00	--Other calcareous stone	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.23.00	--Granite	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.29.00	--Other stone	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6802.9	-Other:	
6802.91.00	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.92.00	--Other calcareous stone	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.93.00	--Granite	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.99.00	--Other stone	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6803.00.00	WORKED SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE OR OF AGGLOMERATED SLATE	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6804	MILLSTONES, GRINDSTONES, GRINDING WHEELS AND THE LIKE, WITHOUT FRAMEWORKS, FOR GRINDING, SHARPENING, POLISHING, TRUEING OR CUTTING, HAND SHARPENING OR POLISHING STONES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF NATURAL STONE, OF AGGLOMERATED NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES, OR OF CERAMICS, WITH OR WITHOUT PARTS OF OTHER MATERIALS:	
6804.10.00	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6804.2	-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
6804.21.00	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6804.22.00	--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6804.23.00	--Of natural stone	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6804.30.00	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6805	NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE POWDER OR GRAIN, ON A BASE OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE OR SEWN OR OTHERWISE MADE UP:	
6805.10.00	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6805.20.00	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6805.30.00	-On a base of other materials	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6806	SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL AND SIMILAR MINERAL WOOLS; EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE, EXPANDED CLAYS, FOAMED SLAG AND SIMILAR EXPANDED MINERAL MATERIALS; MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF HEAT-INSULATING, SOUND-INSULATING OR SOUND-ABSORBING MINERAL MATERIALS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6811 OR 6812 OR OF CHAPTER 69:	
6806.10.00	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6806.20.00	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6806.90	-Other:	
6806.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	12% DC:7% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1998	11% DC:6% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1999	10% DC:5%
6806.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6807	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (FOR EXAMPLE, PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH):	
6807.10.00	-In rolls	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6807.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6808.00.00	PANELS, BOARDS, TILES, BLOCKS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF VEGETABLE FIBRE, OF STRAW OR OF SHAVINGS, CHIPS, PARTICLES, SAWDUST OR OTHER WASTE, OF WOOD, AGGLOMERATED WITH CEMENT, PLASTER OR OTHER MINERAL BINDERS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6809	ARTICLES OF PLASTER OR OF COMPOSITIONS BASED ON PLASTER:	
6809.1	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
6809.11.00	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6809.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6809.90.00	-Other articles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810	ARTICLES OF CEMENT, OF CONCRETE OR OF ARTIFICIAL STONE, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED:	
6810.1	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
6810.11.00	--Building blocks and bricks	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810.9	-Other articles:	
6810.91.00	--Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6811	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT, OF CELLULOSE FIBRE-CEMENT OR THE LIKE:	
6811.10.00	-Corrugated sheets	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6811.20.00	-Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6811.30.00	-Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6811.90.00	-Other articles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6812	FABRICATED ASBESTOS FIBRES; MIXTURES WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS OR WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS AND MAGNESIUM CARBONATE; ARTICLES OF SUCH MIXTURES OR OF ASBESTOS (FOR EXAMPLE, THREAD, WOVEN FABRIC, CLOTHING, HEADGEAR, FOOTWEAR, GASKETS), WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED, OTHER THAN GOODS OF 6811 OR 6813:	
6812.10.00	-Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Free
6812.20.00	-Yarn and thread	Free
6812.30.00	-Cords and string, whether or not plaited	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6812.40.00	-Woven or knitted fabric	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6812.50.00	-Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6812.60.00	-Paper, millboard and felt	Free
6812.70.00	-Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6812.90	-Other:	
6812.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
6812.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6813	FRICITION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, SHEETS, ROLLS, STRIPS, SEGMENTS, DISCS, WASHERS, PADS), NOT MOUNTED, FOR BRAKES, FOR CLUTCHES OR THE LIKE, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS, OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH TEXTILE OR OTHER MATERIALS:	
6813.10	-Brake linings and pads:	
6813.10.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
6813.10.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
6813.90	-Other:	
6813.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
6813.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
6814	WORKED MICA AND ARTICLES OF MICA, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED OR RECONSTITUTED MICA, WHETHER OR NOT ON A SUPPORT OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR OTHER MATERIALS:	
6814.10.00	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6814.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6815	ARTICLES OF STONE OR OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (INCLUDING CARBON FIBRES, ARTICLES OF CARBON FIBRES AND ARTICLES OF PEAT), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
6815.10.00	-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6815.20.00	-Articles of peat	Free
6815.9	-Other articles:	
6815.91.00	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6815.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 69

Ceramic products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in 6901.00.00 to 6903.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of 2844;
 - (b) Articles of 6804;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (d) Cermets of 8113.00.00;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Electrical insulators (8546) or fittings of insulating material of 8547;
 - (g) Artificial teeth (9021);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (j) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (k) Articles of 9606 (for example, buttons) or of 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

SUB-CHAPTER I

GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS

6901.00.00	BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER CERAMIC GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (FOR EXAMPLE, KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE OR DIATOMITE) OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
------------	--	------------------------

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6902	REFRACTORY BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND SIMILAR REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS:	
6902.10.00	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6902.20.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6902.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6903	OTHER REFRACTORY CERAMIC GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, RETORTS, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES, NOZZLES, PLUGS, SUPPORTS, CUPELS, TUBES, PIPES, SHEATHS AND RODS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS:	
6903.10.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6903.20.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6903.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER II

OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS

6904	CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS, FLOORING BLOCKS, SUPPORT OR FILLER TILES AND THE LIKE:	
6904.10.00	-Building bricks	Free
6904.90.00	-Other	Free
6905	ROOFING TILES, CHIMNEY-POTS, COWLS, CHIMNEY LINERS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AND OTHER CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS:	
6905.10.00	-Roofing tiles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6905.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6906.00.00	CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, GUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6907	UNGLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES; UNGLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING:	
6907.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Free
6907.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6908	GLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES; GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING:	
6908.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Free
6908.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909	CERAMIC WARES FOR LABORATORY, CHEMICAL OR OTHER TECHNICAL USES; CERAMIC TROUGHS, TUBS AND SIMILAR RECEPTACLES OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE; CERAMIC POTS, JARS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS:	
6909.1	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
6909.11.00	--Of porcelain or china	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909.12.00	--Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6910	CERAMIC SINKS, WASH BASINS, WASH BASIN PEDESTALS, BATHS, BIDETS, WATER CLOSET PANS, FLUSHING CISTERNS, URINALS AND SIMILAR SANITARY FIXTURES:	
6910.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

6910.90.00	-Other	5%
6911	TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA:	
6911.10.00	-Tableware and kitchenware	5%
6911.90.00	-Other	5%
6912.00.00	CERAMIC TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OTHER THAN OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA	5%
6913	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL CERAMIC ARTICLES:	
6913.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6913.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6914	OTHER CERAMIC ARTICLES:	
6914.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6914.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 70

Glass and glassware

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Optical fibre cables of 8544, electrical insulators (8546) or fittings of insulating material of 8547;
 - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of 9405;
 - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
- 2.- For the purposes of 7003, 7004 and 7005:
 - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - (c) "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
- 3.- The products referred to in 7006.00.00 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 4.- For the purposes of 7019, "glass wool" means:
- (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;
 - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.
- Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in 6806.
- 5.- Throughout this Schedule, "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of 7013.21.00, 7013.31.00 and 7013.91.00, "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

7001.00.00	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS	Free
7002	GLASS IN BALLS (OTHER THAN MICROSPHERES OF 7018), RODS OR TUBES, UNWORKED:	
7002.10.00	-Balls	Free
7002.20.00	-Rods	Free
7002.3	-Tubes:	
7002.31.00	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free
7002.32.00	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7002.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7003	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN SHEETS OR PROFILES, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED:	
7003.1	-Non-wired sheets:	
7003.12.00	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7003.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7003.20.00	-Wired sheets	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7003.30.00	-Profiles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7004	DRAWN GLASS AND BLOWN GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED:	
7004.20.00	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7004.90.00	-Other glass	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7005	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED:	
7005.10.00	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7005.2	-Other non-wired glass:	
7005.21.00	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7005.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7005.30.00	-Wired glass	Free
7006.00.00	GLASS OF 7003, 7004 OR 7005, BENT, EDGE-WORKED, ENGRAVED, DRILLED, ENAMELLED OR OTHERWISE WORKED, BUT NOT FRAMED OR FITTED WITH OTHER MATERIALS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7007	SAFETY GLASS, CONSISTING OF TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) OR LAMINATED GLASS:	
7007.1	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
7007.11	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007.11.1	---For motor vehicles:	
7007.11.11	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
7007.11.19	----Other	5% CAN:Free
7007.11.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7007.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7007.2	-Laminated safety glass:	
7007.21	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007.21.1	---For motor vehicles:	
7007.21.11	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
7007.21.19	----Other	5% CAN:Free
7007.21.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7007.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7008.00.00	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7009	GLASS MIRRORS, WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED, INCLUDING REAR-VIEW MIRRORS:	
7009.10	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:	
7009.10.10	---Of a kind used on vehicles of 8702, 8703 or 8704	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7009.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7009.9	-Other:	
7009.91.00	--Unframed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7009.92.00	--Framed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7010	CARBOYS, BOTTLES, FLASKS, JARS, POTS, PHIALS, AMPOULES AND OTHER CONTAINERS, OF GLASS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS; PRESERVING JARS OF GLASS; STOPPERS, LIDS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF GLASS:	
7010.10.00	-Ampoules	5%
7010.20.00	-Stoppers, lids and other closures	Free
7010.9	-Other, of a capacity:	
7010.91.00	--Exceeding 1 L	Free
7010.92.00	--Exceeding 0.33 L but not exceeding 1 L	Free
7010.93.00	--Exceeding 0.15 L but not exceeding 0.33 L	Free
7010.94	--Not exceeding 0.15 L:	
7010.94.10	---Phials	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7010.94.90	---Other	Free
7011	GLASS ENVELOPES (INCLUDING BULBS AND TUBES), OPEN, AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS, CATHODE-RAY TUBES OR THE LIKE:	
7011.10.00	-For electric lighting	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7011.20.00	-For cathode-ray tubes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7011.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7012.00.00	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR FOR OTHER VACUUM VESSELS	Free
7013	GLASSWARE OF A KIND USED FOR TABLE, KITCHEN, TOILET, OFFICE, INDOOR DECORATION OR SIMILAR PURPOSES (OTHER THAN THAT OF 7010 OR 7018):	
7013.10.00	-Of glass-ceramics	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.2	-Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.21.00	--Of lead crystal	Free
7013.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.3	-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.31.00	--Of lead crystal	Free
7013.32.00	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.9	-Other glassware:	
7013.91.00	--Of lead crystal	Free
7013.99	--Other:	
7013.99.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) figures of a kind commonly used as ornaments in the household; (b) statuary figures	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7013.99.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7014	SIGNALLING GLASSWARE AND OPTICAL ELEMENTS OF GLASS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 7015), NOT OPTICALLY WORKED:	
7014.00.10	---Silvered glass reflectors of a kind used in traffic control signal lights	5%
7014.00.20	---Reflectors and refractors for lighting purposes of a kind used with: (a) vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705; (b) trailers for articulated vehicles of 8716	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7014.00.90	---Other	Free
7015	CLOCK OR WATCH GLASSES AND SIMILAR GLASSES, GLASSES FOR NON-CORRECTIVE OR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLES, CURVED, BENT, HOLLOWED OR THE LIKE, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED; HOLLOW GLASS SPHERES AND THEIR SEGMENTS, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SUCH GLASSES:	
7015.10.00	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free
7015.90.00	-Other	5%
7016	PAVING BLOCKS, SLABS, BRICKS, SQUARES, TILES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF PRESSED OR MOULDED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT WIRED, OF A KIND USED FOR BUILDING OR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES; GLASS CUBES AND OTHER GLASS SMALLWARES, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, FOR MOSAICS OR SIMILAR DECORATIVE PURPOSES; LEADED LIGHTS AND THE LIKE; MULTICELLULAR OR FOAM GLASS IN BLOCKS, PANELS, PLATES, SHELLS OR SIMILAR FORMS:	
7016.10.00	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7016.90	-Other:	
7016.90.10	---Multicellular or foam glass	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7016.90.90	---Other	Free
7017	LABORATORY, HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE, WHETHER OR NOT GRADUATED OR CALIBRATED:	
7017.10.00	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica	5%
7017.20.00	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%
7017.90.00	-Other	5%
7018	GLASS BEADS, IMITATION PEARLS, IMITATION PRECIOUS OR SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES AND SIMILAR GLASS SMALLWARES, AND ARTICLES THEREOF OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY; GLASS EYES OTHER THAN PROSTHETIC ARTICLES; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS OF LAMP- WORKED GLASS, OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY; GLASS MICROSPHERES NOT EXCEEDING 1 mm IN DIAMETER:	
7018.10.00	-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Free
7018.20.00	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7018.90.00	-Other	Free
7019	GLASS FIBRES (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, YARN, WOVEN FABRICS):	
7019.1	-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
7019.11.00	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7019.12.00	--Rovings	5%
7019.19.00	--Other	5%
7019.3	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
7019.31.00	--Mats	5%
7019.32.00	--Thin sheets (voiles)	5%
7019.39	--Other:	
7019.39.10	---Of glass wool	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7019.39.90	---Other	5%
7019.40.00	-Woven fabrics of rovings	5%
7019.5	-Other woven fabrics:	
7019.51.00	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5%
7019.52.00	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	5%
7019.59.00	--Other	5%
7019.90	-Other:	
7019.90.10	---Glass wool and articles thereof	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7019.90.90	---Other	5%
7020	OTHER ARTICLES OF GLASS:	
7020.00.10	---Optical fibre preforms, being goods of a kind used in the manufacture of optical fibres	5%
7020.00.90	---Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XIV

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

CHAPTER 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Notes.

- 1.- Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2.- (a) 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
 - (b) 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- 3.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (2843);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Supported catalysts (3815);
 - (e) Articles of 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2(B) to Chapter 42;
 - (f) Articles of 4303 or 4304;
 - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - (k) Abrasive goods of 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (8522);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
 - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter;
 - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (9703.00.00), collectors' pieces (9705.00.00) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (9706.00.00), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4.- (a) "Precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
- (b) "Platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- (c) "Precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
- 5.- For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following:
- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
- 6.- Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7.- Throughout this Schedule "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, "metal clad with precious metal" also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8.- Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule.
- 9.- For the purposes of 7113, "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
- 10.- For the purposes of 7114, "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11.- For the purposes of 7117, "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of 7106.10.00, 7108.11.00, 7110.11.00, 7110.21.00, 7110.31.00 and 7110.41.00, "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(b), for the purposes of 7110.11.00 and 7110.19.00, "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3.- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

SUB-CHAPTER I

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-
PRECIOUS STONES**

7101	PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT:	
7101.10.00	-Natural pearls	Free
7101.2	-Cultured pearls:	
7101.21.00	--Unworked	Free
7101.22.00	--Worked	Free
7102	DIAMONDS, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED, BUT NOT MOUNTED OR SET:	
7102.10.00	-Unsorted	Free
7102.2	-Industrial:	
7102.21.00	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102.29.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7102.3	-Non-industrial:	
7102.31.00	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102.39.00	--Other	Free
7103	PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT:	
7103.10.00	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
7103.9	-Otherwise worked:	
7103.91.00	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free
7103.99.00	--Other	Free
7104	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT:	
7104.10.00	-Piezo-electric quartz	Free
7104.20.00	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
7104.90.00	-Other	Free
7105	DUST AND POWDER OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES:	
7105.10.00	-Of diamonds	Free
7105.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER II

PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL

7106	SILVER (INCLUDING SILVER PLATED WITH GOLD OR PLATINUM), UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM:	
7106.10.00	-Powder	Free
7106.9	-Other:	
7106.91.00	--Unwrought	Free
7106.92.00	--Semi-manufactured	Free
7107.00.00	BASE METALS CLAD WITH SILVER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	Free
7108	GOLD (INCLUDING GOLD PLATED WITH PLATINUM) UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM:	
7108.1	-Non-monetary:	
7108.11.00	--Powder	Free
7108.12.00	--Other unwrought forms	Free
7108.13.00	--Other semi-manufactured forms	Free
7108.20.00	-Monetary	Free
7109.00.00	BASE METALS OR SILVER, CLAD WITH GOLD, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	Free
7110	PLATINUM, UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM:	
7110.1	-Platinum:	
7110.11.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.19.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7110.2	-Palladium:	
7110.21.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.29.00	--Other	Free
7110.3	-Rhodium:	
7110.31.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.39.00	--Other	Free
7110.4	-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
7110.41.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.49.00	--Other	Free
7111.00.00	BASE METALS, SILVER OR GOLD, CLAD WITH PLATINUM, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	Free
7112	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL; OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS, OF A KIND USED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE RECOVERY OF PRECIOUS METAL:	
7112.10.00	-Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112.20.00	-Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER III

**JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
AND OTHER ARTICLES**

7113	ARTICLES OF JEWELLERY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	
7113.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113.11.00	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5% CAN:Free
7113.19.00	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	5% CAN:Free
7113.20.00	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	5% CAN:Free
7114	ARTICLES OF GOLDSMITHS' OR SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	
7114.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7114.11.00	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5%
7114.19.00	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	5%
7114.20.00	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	5%
7115	OTHER ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	
7115.10.00	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free
7115.90	-Other:	
7115.90.10	---Chain of precious metal	5%
7115.90.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7116	ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES (NATURAL, SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED):	
7116.10.00	-Of natural or cultured pearls	5%
7116.20.00	-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	5%
7117	IMITATION JEWELLERY:	
7117.1	-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117.11.00	--Cuff-links and studs	5%
7117.19.00	--Other	5%
7117.90.00	-Other	5%
7118	COIN:	
7118.10.00	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free
7118.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XV

Base metals and articles of base metal

Notes.

- 1.- This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (3207 to 3210.00.00, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
 - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (3606);
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of 6506 or 6507.00.00;
 - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of 6603;
 - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
 - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
 - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (8608.00.00) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
 - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
 - (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- Throughout this Schedule, "parts of general use" means:
 - (a) Articles of 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
 - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (9114); and
 - (c) Articles of 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310.00.00 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of 8306.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

- 3.- Throughout this Schedule, "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4.- Throughout this Schedule, "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. "Cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
- 5.- Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
 - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - (c) In this Section "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
- 6.- Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
- 7.- Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretation Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
 - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
 - (c) A cermet of 8113.00.00 is regarded as a single base metal.
- 8.- In this Section, the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) **Waste and scrap**
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
 - (b) **Powders**
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 72

Iron and steel

Notes.

1.- In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Ferrous materials other than those of 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have

SCHEDULE 3—continued

indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in 7304.

- 2.- Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 3.- Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2.- For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of 7202 the following should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this Note the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

Additional Note.

1.- Throughout this Schedule "high alloy steel" means alloy steels containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 2% or more of manganese
- 2% or more of silicon
- 0.5% or more of nickel
- 1% or more of chromium
- 0.1% or more of molybdenum
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.8% or more of copper
- 0.1% or more of any other alloy element not being lead, phosphorus, sulphur, aluminium or carbon.

SUB-CHAPTER I

PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM

7201	PIG IRON AND SPIEGELEISEN IN PIGS, BLOCKS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS:	
7201.10.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7201.20.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	5% DCS:Free
7201.50.00	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	5% DCS:Free
7202	FERRO-ALLOYS:	
7202.1	-Ferro-manganese:	
7202.11.00	--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	Free
7202.19.00	--Other	Free
7202.2	-Ferro-silicon:	
7202.21.00	--Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Free
7202.29.00	--Other	Free
7202.30.00	-Ferro-silico-manganese	Free
7202.4	-Ferro-chromium:	
7202.41.00	--Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	Free
7202.49.00	--Other	Free
7202.50.00	-Ferro-silico-chromium	Free
7202.60.00	-Ferro-nickel	Free
7202.70.00	-Ferro-molybdenum	Free
7202.80.00	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free
7202.9	-Other:	
7202.91.00	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free
7202.92.00	--Ferro-vanadium	Free
7202.93.00	--Ferro-niobium	Free
7202.99.00	--Other	Free
7203	FERROUS PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY DIRECT REDUCTION OF IRON ORE AND OTHER SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS; IRON HAVING A MINIMUM PURITY BY WEIGHT OF 99.94%, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS:	
7203.10.00	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7207	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7207.1	-Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7207.11.00	--Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	5% DCS:Free
7207.12.00	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5% DCS:Free
7207.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7207.20.00	-Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	5% DCS:Free
7208	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7208.10.00	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5% DCS:Free
7208.2	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
7208.25.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:Free
7208.26.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.27.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.3	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.36.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.37.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.38.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.39.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7207	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7207.1	-Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7207.11.00	--Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	5% DCS:Free
7207.12.00	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5% DCS:Free
7207.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7207.20.00	-Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	5% DCS:Free
7208	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7208.10.00	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5% DCS:Free
7208.2	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
7208.25.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:Free
7208.26.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.27.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.3	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.36.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.37.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.38.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.39.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7208.40.00	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5% DCS:Free
7208.5	-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.51.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.52.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.53.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.54.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7209	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED), NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7209.1	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.15.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.16.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.17.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.18.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7209.2	-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.25.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.26.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.27.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.28.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7210.1	-Plated or coated with tin:	
7210.11.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.20.00	-Plated or coated with lead, including teme-plate	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.30.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7210.4	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7210.41.00	--Corrugated	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.49.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.50.00	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.6	-Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7210.61.00	--Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.69.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.70.00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7211	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7211.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7211.13.00	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	5% DCS:Free
7211.14.00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:Free
7211.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7211.2	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7211.23.00	--Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7211.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7211.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7212	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7212.10.00	-Plated or coated with tin	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.20.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.30.00	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.40.00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.50.00	-Otherwise plated or coated	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.60.00	-Clad	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7213	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7213.10.00	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7213.20.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	5% DCS:Free
7213.9	-Other:	
7213.91.00	--Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	5% DCS:Free
7213.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7214	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN FORGED, HOT-ROLLED, HOT-DRAWN OR HOT-EXTRUDED, BUT INCLUDING THOSE TWISTED AFTER ROLLING:	
7214.10.00	-Forged	5% DCS:Free
7214.20.00	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	5% DCS:Free
7214.30.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	5% DCS:Free
7214.9	-Other:	
7214.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5% DCS:Free
7214.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7215	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7215.10	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished:	
7215.10.10	---"Flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:Free
7215.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7215.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7215.50.10	---"Flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:Free
7215.50.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7215.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
7216	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7216.10.00	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	5% DCS:Free
7216.2	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216.21.00	--L sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.22.00	--T sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.3	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216.31.00	--U sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.32.00	--I sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.33.00	--H sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.40.00	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	5% DCS:Free
7216.50.00	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7216.6	-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7216.61.00	--Obtained from flat-rolled products	5% DCS:Free
7216.69.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7216.9	-Other:	
7216.91.00	--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	5% DCS:Free
7216.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7217	WIRE OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7217.10.00	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7217.20.00	-Plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7217.30.00	-Plated or coated with other base metals	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7217.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SUB-CHAPTER III

STAINLESS STEEL

7218	STAINLESS STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL:	
7218.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7218.9	-Other:	
7218.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7218.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE:	
7219.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7219.11.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.12.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.13.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.14.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.2	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7219.21.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.22.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.23.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.24.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7219.3	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7219.31.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
7219.32.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
7219.33.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
7219.34.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
7219.35.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
7219.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7220	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm:	
7220.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220.11.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7220.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7220.20.00	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7220.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7221.00.00	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF STAINLESS STEEL	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL; ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL:	
7222.1	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7222.11.00	--Of circular cross-section	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222.20.00	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222.30.00	-Other bars and rods	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222.40.00	-Angles, shapes and sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7223.00.00	WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SUB-CHAPTER IV

**OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF
ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL**

7224	OTHER ALLOY STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL:	
7224.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7224.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE:	
7225.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7225.11.00	--Grain-oriented	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.20.00	-Of high speed steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.30.00	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.40.00	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.50.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7225.9	-Other:	
7225.91.00	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.92.00	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm:	
7226.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7226.11.00	--Grain-oriented	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.20.00	-Of high speed steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.9	-Other:	
7226.91.00	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.92.00	--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.93.00	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.94.00	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7226.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL:	
7227.10.00	-Of high speed steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227.20	-Of silico-manganese steel:	
7227.20.10	---"Flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(l) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227.20.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) containing less than 0.35% of carbon; (b) containing more than 1.2% of manganese	5% DCS:Free
7227.20.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227.90	-Other:	
7227.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) of high alloy steel; (b) "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(l) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON- ALLOY STEEL:	
7228.10.00	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7228.20	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	
7228.20.10	---"Flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.20.2	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) containing less than 0.35% of carbon; (b) containing more than 1.2% of manganese:	
7228.20.21	----Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.20.29	----Other	5% DCS:Free
7228.20.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.30	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7228.30.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) of high alloy steel; (b) "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.30.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228.40	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	
7228.40.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) of high alloy steel; (b) "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.40.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228.50.00	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7228.60	-Other bars and rods:	
7228.60.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) of high alloy steel;	DCS:4%
	(b) "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	DCT:5%
7228.60.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228.70.00	-Angles, shapes and sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.80.00	-Hollow drill bars and rods	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7229	WIRE OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL:	
7229.10.00	-Of high speed steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7229.20.00	-Of silico-manganese steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7229.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 73

Articles of iron or steel

Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
- 2.- In this Chapter "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Additional Note.

- 1.- In 7313, "twisted hoop" includes barbed obstacle tape, which may be presented in coils and/or in diamond concertina pattern.

7301	SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED, PUNCHED OR MADE FROM ASSEMBLED ELEMENTS; WELDED ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7301.10.00	-Sheet piling	5% DCS:Free
7301.20.00	-Angles, shapes and sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7302	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL, THE FOLLOWING: RAILS, CHECK- RAILS AND RACK RAILS, SWITCH BLADES, CROSSING FROGS, POINT RODS AND OTHER CROSSING PIECES, SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES), FISH-PLATES, CHAIRS, CHAIR WEDGES, SOLE PLATES (BASE PLATES), RAIL CLIPS, BEDPLATES, TIES AND OTHER MATERIAL SPECIALIZED FOR JOINTING OR FIXING RAILS:	
7302.10.00	-Rails	5% DCS:Free
7302.20.00	-Sleepers (cross-ties)	5% DCS:Free
7302.30.00	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	5% DCS:Free
7302.40.00	-Fish-plates and sole plates	5% DCS:Free
7302.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
7303.00.00	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, OF CAST IRON	5% DCS:Free
7304	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS, OF IRON (OTHER THAN CAST IRON) OR STEEL:	
7304.10.00	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.2	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304.21.00	--Drill pipe	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7304.3	-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7304.31.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.4	-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7304.41.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.49.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.5	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7304.51.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.59.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305	OTHER TUBES AND PIPES (FOR EXAMPLE, WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), HAVING CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTIONS, THE EXTERNAL DIAMETER OF WHICH EXCEEDS 406.4 mm, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7305.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305.11.00	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7305.12.00	--Other, longitudinally welded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.20.00	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.3	-Other, welded:	
7305.31.00	--Longitudinally welded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306	OTHER TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES (FOR EXAMPLE, OPEN SEAM OR WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7306.10.00	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.20.00	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.30.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.40.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7306.50.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.60.00	-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307	TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES), OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7307.1	-Cast fittings:	
7307.11.00	--Of non-malleable cast iron	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.2	-Other, of stainless steel:	
7307.21.00	--Flanges	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.22.00	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.23.00	--Butt welding fittings	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.9	-Other:	
7307.91.00	--Flanges	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7307.92.00	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.93.00	--Butt welding fittings	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308	STRUCTURES (EXCLUDING PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF 9406.00.00) AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE- SECTIONS, LOCK-GATES, TOWERS, LATTICE MASTS, ROOFS, ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, DOORS AND WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, SHUTTERS, BALUSTRADES, PILLARS AND COLUMNS), OF IRON OR STEEL; PLATES, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, SECTIONS, TUBES AND THE LIKE, PREPARED FOR USE IN STRUCTURES, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7308.10.00	-Bridges and bridge-sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.20.00	-Towers and lattice masts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.30.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.40.00	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7309.00.00	RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT	5%
7310	TANKS, CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT:	
7310.10.00	-Of a capacity of 50 L or more	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7310.2	-Of a capacity of less than 50 L:	
7310.21.00	--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7310.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7311.00.00	CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL	5%
7312	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED:	
7312.10.00	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables	5%
7312.90.00	-Other	5%
7313.00.00	BARBED WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL; TWISTED HOOP OR SINGLE FLAT WIRE, BARBED OR NOT, AND LOOSELY TWISTED DOUBLE WIRE, OF A KIND USED FOR FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7314	CLOTH (INCLUDING ENDLESS BANDS), GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE; EXPANDED METAL OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7314.1	-Woven cloth:	
7314.12.00	--Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	5%
7314.13.00	--Other endless bands for machinery	5%
7314.14.00	--Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	5%
7314.19.00	--Other	5%
7314.20.00	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross- sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	Free
7314.3	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
7314.31.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7314.39.00	--Other	Free
7314.4	-Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
7314.41.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7314.42.00	--Coated with plastics	Free
7314.49.00	--Other	Free
7314.50.00	-Expanded metal	5%
7315	CHAIN AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7315.1	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
7315.11.00	--Roller chain	5%
7315.12.00	--Other chain	5%
7315.19.00	--Parts	5%
7315.20.00	-Skid chain	5%
7315.8	-Other chain:	
7315.81.00	--Stud-link	5%
7315.82.00	--Other, welded link	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7315.89.00	--Other	5%
7315.90.00	-Other parts	5%
7316.00.00	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL	5%
7317	NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, CORRUGATED NAILS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8305) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT WITH HEADS OF OTHER MATERIAL, BUT EXCLUDING SUCH ARTICLES WITH HEADS OF COPPER:	
7317.00.10	---Horse-shoe nails	Free
7317.00.90	---Other	5%
7318	SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, COACH SCREWS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER- PINS, WASHERS (INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7318.1	-Threaded articles:	
7318.11.00	--Coach screws	5%
7318.12.00	--Other wood screws	5%
7318.13.00	--Screw hooks and screw rings	Free
7318.14.00	--Self-tapping screws	5%
7318.15.00	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7318.16.00	--Nuts	5%
7318.19.00	--Other	5%
7318.2	-Non-threaded articles:	
7318.21.00	--Spring washers and other lock washers	5%
7318.22.00	--Other washers	5%
7318.23.00	--Rivets	5%
7318.24.00	--Cotters and cotter-pins	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7318.29.00	--Other	5%
7319	SEWING NEEDLES, KNITTING NEEDLES, BODKINS, CROCHET HOOKS, EMBROIDERY STILETTOS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, FOR USE IN THE HAND, OF IRON OR STEEL; SAFETY PINS AND OTHER PINS OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
7319.10.00	-Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free
7319.20.00	-Safety pins	Free
7319.30.00	-Other pins	Free
7319.90.00	-Other	Free
7320	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7320.10.00	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7320.20.00	-Helical springs	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7320.90.00	-Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7321	STOVES, RANGES, GRATES, COOKERS (INCLUDING THOSE WITH SUBSIDIARY BOILERS FOR CENTRAL HEATING), BARBECUES, BRAZIERS, GAS-RINGS, PLATE WARMERS AND SIMILAR NON-ELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7321.1	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
7321.11.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5%
7321.12.00	--For liquid fuel	5%
7321.13.00	--For solid fuel	5%
7321.8	-Other appliances:	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7321.81.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5%
7321.82.00	--For liquid fuel	5%
7321.83.00	--For solid fuel	5%
7321.90.00	-Parts	5%
7322	RADIATORS FOR CENTRAL HEATING, NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS (INCLUDING DISTRIBUTORS WHICH CAN ALSO DISTRIBUTE FRESH OR CONDITIONED AIR), NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7322.1	-Radiators and parts thereof:	
7322.11.00	--Of cast iron	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7322.19.00	--Other	5%
7322.90.00	-Other	5%
7323	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; IRON OR STEEL WOOL; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7323.10.00	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%
7323.9	-Other:	
7323.91.00	--Of cast iron, not enamelled	5%
7323.92.00	--Of cast iron, enamelled	5%
7323.93.00	--Of stainless steel	5% CAN:Free
7323.94.00	--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	5%
7323.99.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7324	SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7324.10.00	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	5%
7324.2	-Baths:	
7324.21.00	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	5%
7324.29.00	--Other	5%
7324.90.00	-Other, including parts	5%
7325	OTHER CAST ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7325.10.00	-Of non-malleable cast iron	5%
7325.9	-Other:	
7325.91.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7325.99.00	--Other	5%
7326	OTHER ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7326.1	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
7326.11.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7326.19.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
7326.20.00	-Articles of iron or steel wire	5%
7326.90	-Other:	
7326.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:5%
7326.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 74

Copper and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or
Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ , each	0.3

⁽¹⁾ Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in 2848.00.00.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products, with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. "Bars and rods" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of 7403.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. "Profiles" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of 7414, however, "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have

SCHEDULE 3—continued

a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7401	COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER (PRECIPITATED COPPER):	
7401.10.00	-Copper mattes	Free
7401.20.00	-Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free
7402.00.00	UNREFINED COPPER; COPPER ANODES FOR ELECTROLYTIC REFINING	Free
7403	REFINED COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT:	
7403.1	-Refined copper:	
7403.11.00	--Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free
7403.12.00	--Wire-bars	Free
7403.13.00	--Billets	Free
7403.19.00	--Other	Free
7403.2	-Copper alloys:	
7403.21.00	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free
7403.22.00	--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free
7403.23.00	--Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free
7403.29.00	--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of 7405)	Free
7404.00.00	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
7405.00.00	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER	Free
7406	COPPER POWDERS AND FLAKES:	
7406.10.00	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free
7406.20.00	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free
7407	COPPER BARS, RODS AND PROFILES:	
7407.10.00	-Of refined copper	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7407.2	-Of copper alloys:	
7407.21.00	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7407.22.00	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7407.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7408	COPPER WIRE:	
7408.1	-Of refined copper:	
7408.11.00	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7408.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7408.2	-Of copper alloys:	
7408.21.00	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7408.22.00	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7408.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7409	COPPER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.15 mm:	
7409.1	-Of refined copper:	
7409.11.00	--In coils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7409.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7409.2	-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7409.21.00	--In coils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7409.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7409.3	-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
7409.31.00	--In coils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7409.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7409.40.00	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7409.90.00	-Of other copper alloys	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7410	COPPER FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS), OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.15 mm:	
7410.1	-Not backed:	
7410.11.00	--Of refined copper	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7410.12.00	--Of copper alloys	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7410.2	-Backed:	
7410.21.00	--Of refined copper	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7410.22.00	--Of copper alloys	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7411	COPPER TUBES AND PIPES:	
7411.10.00	-Of refined copper	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7411.2	-Of copper alloys:	
7411.21.00	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7411.22.00	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7411.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7412	COPPER TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES):	
7412.10.00	-Of refined copper	5%
7412.20.00	-Of copper alloys	5%
7413.00.00	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS AND THE LIKE, OF COPPER, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7414	CLOTH (INCLUDING ENDLESS BANDS), GRILL AND NETTING, OF COPPER WIRE; EXPANDED METAL, OF COPPER:	
7414.20.00	-Cloth	5%
7414.90.00	-Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7415	NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8305) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER OR OF IRON OR STEEL WITH HEADS OF COPPER; SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER-PINS, WASHERS (INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER:	
7415.10.00	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	5%
7415.2	-Other articles, not threaded:	
7415.21.00	--Washers (including spring washers)	5%
7415.29.00	--Other	5%
7415.3	-Other threaded articles:	
7415.31.00	--Screws for wood	5%
7415.32.00	--Other screws; bolts and nuts	5%
7415.39.00	--Other	5%
7416.00.00	COPPER SPRINGS	5%
7417.00.00	COOKING OR HEATING APPARATUS OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, NON-ELECTRIC, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER	5%
7418	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF COPPER; SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER:	
7418.1	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7418.11.00	--Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%
7418.19.00	--Other	5%
7418.20.00	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7419	OTHER ARTICLES OF COPPER:	
7419.10.00	-Chain and parts thereof	5%
7419.9	-Other:	
7419.91.00	--Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5%
7419.99.00	--Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 75

Nickel and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. "Bars and rods" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. "Profiles" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles"

SCHEDULE 3—continued

and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Notes

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of 7508.10.00 "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

7501	NICKEL MATTES, NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY:	
7501.10.00	-Nickel mattes	Free
7501.20.00	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7502	UNWROUGHT NICKEL:	
7502.10.00	-Nickel, not alloyed	Free
7502.20.00	-Nickel alloys	Free
7503.00.00	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
7504.00.00	NICKEL POWDERS AND FLAKES	Free
7505	NICKEL BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE:	
7505.1	-Bars, rods and profiles:	
7505.11.00	--Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7505.12.00	--Of nickel alloys	Free
7505.2	-Wire:	
7505.21.00	--Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7505.22.00	--Of nickel alloys	Free
7506	NICKEL PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:	
7506.10.00	-Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7506.20.00	-Of nickel alloys	Free
7507	NICKEL TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES):	
7507.1	-Tubes and pipes:	
7507.11.00	--Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7507.12.00	--Of nickel alloys	Free
7507.20.00	-Tube or pipe fittings	5%
7508	OTHER ARTICLES OF NICKEL:	
7508.10.00	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free
7508.90.00	-Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 76

Aluminium and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. "Bars and rods" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. "Profiles" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles"

SCHEDULE 3—continued

and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ , each	0.2 ⁽²⁾

(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of 7616.91.00 "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

7601	UNWROUGHT ALUMINIUM:	
7601.10.00	-Aluminium, not alloyed	Free
7601.20.00	-Aluminium alloys	Free
7602.00.00	ALUMINIUM WASTE AND SCRAP	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7603	ALUMINIUM POWDERS AND FLAKES:	
7603.10.00	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7603.20.00	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7604	ALUMINIUM BARS, RODS AND PROFILES:	
7604.10.00	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7604.2	-Of aluminium alloys:	
7604.21.00	--Hollow profiles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7604.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7605	ALUMINIUM WIRE:	
7605.1	-Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7605.11.00	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7605.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7605.2	-Of aluminium alloys:	
7605.21.00	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7605.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7606	ALUMINIUM PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.2 mm:	
7606.1	-Rectangular (including square):	
7606.11.00	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7606.12.00	--Of aluminium alloys	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7606.9	-Other:	
7606.91.00	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7606.92.00	--Of aluminium alloys	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7607	ALUMINIUM FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS) OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.2 mm:	
7607.1	-Not backed:	
7607.11.00	--Rolled but not further worked	5%
7607.19.00	--Other	5%
7607.20.00	-Backed	5%
7608	ALUMINIUM TUBES AND PIPES:	
7608.10.00	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7608.20.00	-Of aluminium alloys	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7609.00.00	ALUMINIUM TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7610	ALUMINIUM STRUCTURES (EXCLUDING PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF 9406.00.00) AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE-SECTIONS, TOWERS, LATTICE MASTS, ROOFS, ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, DOORS AND WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, BALUSTRADES, PILLARS AND COLUMNS); ALUMINIUM PLATES, RODS, PROFILES, TUBES AND THE LIKE, PREPARED FOR USE IN STRUCTURES:	
7610.10.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5% CAN:Free
7610.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
7611.00.00	ALUMINIUM RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT	5%
7612	ALUMINIUM CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS (INCLUDING RIGID OR COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS), FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT:	
7612.10.00	-Collapsible tubular containers	5%
7612.90.00	-Other	5%
7613.00.00	ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7614	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS AND THE LIKE, OF ALUMINIUM, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED:	
7614.10.00	-With steel core	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7614.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7615	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINIUM; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF ALUMINIUM; SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINIUM:	
7615.1	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7615.11.00	--Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%
7615.19.00	--Other	5%
7615.20.00	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5%
7616	OTHER ARTICLES OF ALUMINIUM:	
7616.10.00	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	5%
7616.9	-Other:	
7616.91.00	--Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	5%
7616.99.00	--Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 78

Lead and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. "Bars and rods" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. "Profiles" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles"

SCHEDULE 3—continued

and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

7801	UNWROUGHT LEAD:	
7801.10.00	-Refined lead	Free
7801.9	-Other:	
7801.91.00	--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Free
7801.99.00	--Other	Free
7802.00.00	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
7803.00.00	LEAD BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

7804	LEAD PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL; LEAD POWDERS AND FLAKES:	
7804.1	-Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7804.11.00	--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Free
7804.19.00	--Other	Free
7804.20.00	-Powders and flakes	Free
7805.00.00	LEAD TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)	Free
7806.00.00	OTHER ARTICLES OF LEAD	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 79

Zinc and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. "Bars and rods" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. "Profiles" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles"

SCHEDULE 3—continued

and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

7905.00.00 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

7901	UNWROUGHT ZINC:	
7901.1	-Zinc, not alloyed:	
7901.11.00	--Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	Free
7901.12.00	--Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	Free
7901.20.00	-Zinc alloys	Free
7902.00.00	ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
7903	ZINC DUST, POWDERS AND FLAKES:	
7903.10.00	-Zinc dust	Free
7903.90.00	-Other	Free
7904.00.00	ZINC BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE	Free
7905.00.00	ZINC PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL	Free
7906.00.00	ZINC TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)	Free
7907.00.00	OTHER ARTICLES OF ZINC	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 80

Tin and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. "Bars and rods" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. "Profiles" also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are

SCHEDULE 3—continued

convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

8004.00.00 and 8005.00.00 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

8001	UNWROUGHT TIN:	
8001.10.00	-Tin, not alloyed	Free
8001.20.00	-Tin alloys	Free
8002.00.00	TIN WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
8003.00.00	TIN BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE	Free
8004.00.00	TIN PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.2 mm	Free
8005.00.00	TIN FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS), OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.2 mm; TIN POWDERS AND FLAKES	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8006.00.00	TIN TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES)	Free
8007.00.00	OTHER ARTICLES OF TIN	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1.- Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

8101	TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM) AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8101.10.00	-Powders	Free
8101.9	-Other:	
8101.91.00	--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	Free
8101.92.00	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free
8101.93.00	--Wire	Free
8101.99.00	--Other	Free
8102	MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8102.10.00	-Powders	Free
8102.9	-Other:	
8102.91.00	--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	Free
8102.92.00	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free
8102.93.00	--Wire	Free
8102.99.00	--Other	Free
8103	TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8103.10.00	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8103.90.00	-Other	Free
8104	MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8104.1	-Unwrought magnesium:	
8104.11.00	--Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	Free
8104.19.00	--Other	Free
8104.20.00	-Waste and scrap	Free
8104.30.00	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Free
8104.90.00	-Other	Free
8105	COBALT MATTES AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF COBALT METALLURGY; COBALT AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8105.10.00	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8105.90.00	-Other	Free
8106.00.00	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
8107	CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8107.10.00	-Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8107.90.00	-Other	Free
8108	TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8108.10.00	-Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8108.90.00	-Other	Free
8109	ZIRCONIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8109.10.00	-Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8109.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8110.00.00	ANTIMONY AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
8111.00.00	MANGANESE AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP	Free
8112	BERYLLIUM, CHROMIUM, GERMANIUM, VANADIUM, GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM AND THALLIUM, AND ARTICLES OF THESE METALS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP:	
8112.1	-Beryllium:	
8112.11.00	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8112.19.00	--Other	Free
8112.20.00	-Chromium	Free
8112.30.00	-Germanium	Free
8112.40.00	-Vanadium	Free
8112.9	-Other:	
8112.91.00	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8112.99.00	--Other	Free
8113.00.00	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 82

**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons
and forks, of base metal; parts thereof
of base metal**

Notes.

- 1.- Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of 8209.00.00, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - (a) Base metal;
 - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
 - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
- 2.- Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in 8510.
- 3.- Sets consisting of one or more knives of 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of 8215 are to be classified in 8215.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8201	HAND TOOLS, THE FOLLOWING: SPADES, SHOVELS, MATTOCKS, PICKS, HOES, FORKS AND RAKES; AXES, BILL HOOKS AND SIMILAR HEWING TOOLS; SECATEURS AND PRUNERS OF ANY KIND; SCYTHES, SICKLES, HAY KNIVES, HEDGE SHEARS, TIMBER WEDGES AND OTHER TOOLS OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE OR FORESTRY:	
8201.10.00	-Spades and shovels	5%
8201.20.00	-Forks	5%
8201.30.00	-Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	5%
8201.40.00	-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	5%
8201.50.00	-Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	5%
8201.60.00	-Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	5%
8201.90.00	-Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	5%
8202	HAND SAWS; BLADES FOR SAWS OF ALL KINDS (INCLUDING SLITTING, SLOTTING OR TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES):	
8202.10.00	-Hand saws	5%
8202.20.00	-Band saw blades	5%
8202.3	-Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
8202.31.00	--With working part of steel	5%
8202.39.00	--Other, including parts	5%
8202.40.00	-Chain saw blades	Free
8202.9	-Other saw blades:	
8202.91.00	--Straight saw blades, for working metal	5%
8202.99.00	--Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8203	FILES, RASPS, PLIERS (INCLUDING CUTTING PLIERS), PINCERS, TWEEZERS, METAL CUTTING SHEARS, PIPE-CUTTERS, BOLT CROPPERS, PERFORATING PUNCHES AND SIMILAR HAND TOOLS:	
8203.10.00	-Files, rasps and similar tools	5% CAN:Free
8203.20.00	-Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	5%
8203.30.00	-Metal cutting shears and similar tools	5%
8203.40.00	-Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	5%
8204	HAND-OPERATED SPANNERS AND WRENCHES (INCLUDING TORQUE METER WRENCHES BUT NOT INCLUDING TAP WRENCHES); INTERCHANGEABLE SPANNER SOCKETS, WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLES:	
8204.1	-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
8204.11.00	--Non-adjustable	5%
8204.12.00	--Adjustable	5%
8204.20.00	-Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	5%
8205	HAND TOOLS (INCLUDING GLAZIERS' DIAMONDS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; BLOW LAMPS; VICES, CLAMPS AND THE LIKE, OTHER THAN ACCESSORIES FOR AND PARTS OF, MACHINE-TOOLS; ANVILS; PORTABLE FORGES; HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED GRINDING WHEELS WITH FRAMEWORKS:	
8205.10.00	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5%
8205.20.00	-Hammers and sledge hammers	5%
8205.30.00	-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	5%
8205.40.00	-Screwdrivers	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8205.5	-Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
8205.51.00	--Household tools	5%
8205.59.00	--Other	5%
8205.60.00	-Blow lamps	5%
8205.70.00	-Vices, clamps and the like	5%
8205.80.00	-Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	5%
8205.90.00	-Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5%
8206.00.00	TOOLS OF TWO OR MORE OF 8202 TO 8205, PUT UP IN SETS FOR RETAIL SALE	5%
8207	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND TOOLS, WHETHER OR NOT POWER-OPERATED, OR FOR MACHINE-TOOLS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR PRESSING, STAMPING, PUNCHING, TAPPING, THREADING, DRILLING, BORING, BROACHING, MILLING, TURNING OR SCREWDRIVING), INCLUDING DIES FOR DRAWING OR EXTRUDING METAL, AND ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS:	
8207.1	-Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
8207.13.00	--With working part of cermets	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8207.19.00	--Other, including parts	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8207.20.00	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5%
8207.30.00	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	5%
8207.40.00	-Tools for tapping or threading	5%
8207.50.00	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	5%
8207.60.00	-Tools for boring or broaching	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8207.70.00	-Tools for milling	5%
8207.80.00	-Tools for turning	5%
8207.90.00	-Other interchangeable tools	5% CAN:Free
8208	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES, FOR MACHINES OR FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES:	
8208.10.00	-For metal working	5%
8208.20.00	-For wood working	5%
8208.30.00	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	5%
8208.40	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines:	
8208.40.10	---Designed for use with wood chipping machines	5%
8208.40.90	---Other	Free
8208.90.00	-Other	5%
8209.00.00	PLATES, STICKS, TIPS AND THE LIKE FOR TOOLS, UNMOUNTED, OF CERMETS	5% CAN:Free
8210.00.00	HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, WEIGHING 10 kg OR LESS, USED IN THE PREPARATION, CONDITIONING OR SERVING OF FOOD OR DRINK	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8211	KNIVES WITH CUTTING BLADES, SERRATED OR NOT (INCLUDING PRUNING KNIVES), OTHER THAN KNIVES OF 8208, AND BLADES THEREFOR:	
8211.10.00	-Sets of assorted articles	5%
8211.9	-Other:	
8211.91.00	--Table knives having fixed blades	5%
8211.92	--Other knives having fixed blades:	
8211.92.10	---Kitchen knives, butchers' knives and slaughtermen's knives	5%
8211.92.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8211.93.00	--Knives having other than fixed blades	5% DCS:Free
8211.94	--Blades:	
8211.94.10	---For table knives, kitchen knives, butchers' knives and slaughtermen's knives	5%
8211.94.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
8211.95	--Handles of base metal:	
8211.95.10	---For table knives, kitchen knives, butchers' knives and slaughtermen's knives	5%
8211.95.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
8212	RAZORS AND RAZOR BLADES (INCLUDING RAZOR BLADE BLANKS IN STRIPS):	
8212.10.00	-Razors	Free
8212.20.00	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Free
8212.90.00	-Other parts	Free
8213.00.00	SCISSORS, TAILORS' SHEARS AND SIMILAR SHEARS, AND BLADES THEREFOR	Free
8214	OTHER ARTICLES OF CUTLERY (FOR EXAMPLE, HAIR CLIPPERS, BUTCHERS' OR KITCHEN CLEAVERS, CHOPPERS AND MINCING KNIVES, PAPER KNIVES); MANICURE OR PEDICURE SETS AND INSTRUMENTS (INCLUDING NAIL FILES):	
8214.10.00	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Free
8214.20.00	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Free
8214.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8215	SPOONS, FORKS, LADLES, SKIMMERS, CAKE-SERVERS, FISH-KNIVES, BUTTER- KNIVES, SUGAR TONGS AND SIMILAR KITCHEN OR TABLEWARE:	
8215.10.00	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	5%
8215.20.00	-Other sets of assorted articles	5%
8215.9	-Other:	
8215.91.00	--Plated with precious metal	5%
8215.99.00	--Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- 2.- For the purposes of 8302, "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

8301	PADLOCKS AND LOCKS (KEY, COMBINATION OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED), OF BASE METAL; CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS, INCORPORATING LOCKS, OF BASE METAL; KEYS FOR ANY OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES, OF BASE METAL:	
8301.10.00	-Padlocks	5%
8301.20.00	-Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8301.30.00	-Locks of a kind used for furniture	5%
8301.40.00	-Other locks	5%
8301.50.00	-Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	5%
8301.60.00	-Parts	5%
8301.70.00	-Keys presented separately	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8302	BASE METAL MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES SUITABLE FOR FURNITURE, DOORS, STAIRCASES, WINDOWS, BLINDS, COACHWORK, SADDLERY, TRUNKS, CHESTS, CASKETS OR THE LIKE; BASE METAL HAT-RACKS, HAT-PEGS, BRACKETS AND SIMILAR FIXTURES; CASTORS WITH MOUNTINGS OF BASE METAL; AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS OF BASE METAL:	
8302.10.00	-Hinges	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8302.20.00	-Castors	5%
8302.30.00	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8302.4	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
8302.41.00	--Suitable for buildings	5%
8302.42.00	--Other, suitable for furniture	5%
8302.49.00	--Other	5%
8302.50.00	-Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	5%
8302.60.00	-Automatic door closers	5% CAN:Free
8303.00.00	ARMoured OR REINFORCED SAFES, STRONG-BOXES AND DOORS AND SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS FOR STRONG-ROOMS, CASH OR DEED BOXES AND THE LIKE, OF BASE METAL	5%
8304.00.00	FILING CABINETS, CARD-INDEX CABINETS, PAPER TRAYS, PAPER RESTS, PEN TRAYS, OFFICE-STAMP STANDS AND SIMILAR OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT, OF BASE METAL, OTHER THAN OFFICE FURNITURE OF 9403	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8305	FITTINGS FOR LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS OR FILES, LETTER CLIPS, LETTER CORNERS, PAPER CLIPS, INDEXING TAGS AND SIMILAR OFFICE ARTICLES, OF BASE METAL; STAPLES IN STRIPS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR OFFICES, UPHOLSTERY, PACKAGING), OF BASE METAL:	
8305.10.00	-Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5%
8305.20.00	-Staples in strips	5%
8305.90.00	-Other, including parts	5%
8306	BELLS, GONGS AND THE LIKE, NON-ELECTRIC, OF BASE METAL; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF BASE METAL; PHOTOGRAPH, PICTURE OR SIMILAR FRAMES, OF BASE METAL; MIRRORS OF BASE METAL:	
8306.10.00	-Bells, gongs and the like	5%
8306.2	-Statuettes and other ornaments:	
8306.21.00	--Plated with precious metal	5%
8306.29.00	--Other	5%
8306.30.00	-Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	5%
8307	FLEXIBLE TUBING OF BASE METAL, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS:	
8307.10.00	-Of iron or steel	5%
8307.90.00	-Of other base metal	5%
8308	CLASPS, FRAMES WITH CLASPS, BUCKLES, BUCKLE-CLASPS, HOOKS, EYES, EYELETS AND THE LIKE, OF BASE METAL, OF A KIND USED FOR CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, AWNINGS, HANDBAGS, TRAVEL GOODS OR OTHER MADE UP ARTICLES; TUBULAR OR BIFURCATED RIVETS, OF BASE METAL; BEADS AND SPANGLES, OF BASE METAL:	
8308.10.00	-Hooks, eyes and eyelets	5%
8308.20.00	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8308.90.00	-Other, including parts	5%
8309	STOPPERS, CAPS AND LIDS (INCLUDING CROWN CORKS, SCREW CAPS AND POURING STOPPERS), CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES, THREADED BUNGS, BUNG COVERS, SEALS AND OTHER PACKING ACCESSORIES, OF BASE METAL:	
8309.10.00	-Crown corks	5%
8309.90.00	-Other	5%
8310.00.00	SIGN-PLATES, NAME-PLATES, ADDRESS-PLATES AND SIMILAR PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS AND OTHER SYMBOLS, OF BASE METAL, EXCLUDING THOSE OF 9405	5%
8311	WIRE, RODS, TUBES, PLATES, ELECTRODES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, OF BASE METAL OR OF METAL CARBIDES, COATED OR CORED WITH FLUX MATERIAL, OF A KIND USED FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING, WELDING OR DEPOSITION OF METAL OR OF METAL CARBIDES; WIRE AND RODS, OF AGGLOMERATED BASE METAL POWDER, USED FOR METAL SPRAYING:	
8311.10.00	-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8311.20.00	-Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8311.30.00	-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8311.90.00	-Other, including parts	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XVI

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of unhardened vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (4016);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (4204.00.00) or of furskin (4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (5910.00.00) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (5911);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (8522);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (7304);
- (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (l) Articles of Section XVII;
- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
- (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (o) Interchangeable tools of 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (9603); or
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95.
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 and 85 (other than 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503.00.00, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503.00.00, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in 8517;
 - (c) All other parts are to be classified in 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503.00.00, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in 8485 or 8548.
- 3.- Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
- 4.- Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 5.- For the purposes of these Notes, "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Additional Notes.

- 1.- In this Section, "computer control" means a controlling unit that incorporates at least one electronic microcircuit that is part of the microcircuitry of the controlling unit, being microcircuitry that enables the unit:
- (a) to store and process, or manipulate, data;
 - (b) when programmed, to automatically control the operation of the appliance, machine or apparatus independently of human control;
 - (c) to wholly or substantially control the operation and movement of the appliance, machine or apparatus by the use of a numeric-servo closed loop; and
 - (d) to be re-programmable in respect of the unit's control of the appliance, machine or apparatus.
- 2.- For the purposes of Note 2(a) to this Section, "respective headings" does not include headings in which goods are classifiable as parts.
- 3.- For the purposes of Note 2(b) to this Section, "with the machines of that kind" means in the same heading as those machines unless there is a separate heading for parts of or for those machines (not being 8485 or 8548).
- 4.- "Accessories" in 8448, 8466, 8473 or 8522 does not apply to goods which are otherwise described in any of the headings of Chapters 84 and 85.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 84

**Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery
and mechanical appliances; parts thereof**

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware (7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (7019 or 7020);
- (d) Articles of 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- (e) Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of 8508 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of 8509; or
- (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (9603).

2.- Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

8419 does not, however, cover:

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (8436);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (8437);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (8438);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (8451); or
- (e) Machinery or plant, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

8422 does not cover:

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (8452); or
- (b) Office machinery of 8472.

8424 does not cover:

Ink-jet printing machines (8443 or 8471).

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 3.- A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in 8456 and at the same time to a description in 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in 8456.
- 4.- 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
 - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
 - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
- 5.- (A) For the purposes of 8471, "automatic data processing machines" means:
- (a) Digital machines, capable of:
 - (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
 - (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
 - (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
 - (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
 - (b) Analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
 - (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (a) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
 - (b) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
 - (c) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in 8471.
- (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B)(b) and (B)(c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of 8471.
- (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
- 6.- 8482 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in 7326.
- 7.- A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in 8479. 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
- 8.- For the purposes of 8470, "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of 8471.49.00, "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(B) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central

SCHEDULE 3—continued

processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

- 2.- 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter, the power of an internal combustion piston engine shall be taken to be the net output, expressed in kilowatts, that the engine is capable of delivering continuously at a stated crankshaft speed under standard operating conditions.
- 2.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "operating weight" means the combined weight of the machine, the driver and a tank full of fuel.
- 3.- 8422 does not cover machines which collate and load, or merely load or unload, packs or units of goods (in one or more tiers or layers) onto pallets, slipsheets or the like (8428).

8401	NUCLEAR REACTORS; FUEL ELEMENTS (CARTRIDGES), NON-IRRADIATED, FOR NUCLEAR REACTORS; MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR ISOTOPIC SEPARATION:	
8401.10.00	-Nuclear reactors	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8401.20.00	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8401.30.00	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8401.40.00	-Parts of nuclear reactors	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8402	STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR GENERATING BOILERS (OTHER THAN CENTRAL HEATING HOT WATER BOILERS CAPABLE ALSO OF PRODUCING LOW PRESSURE STEAM); SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS:	
8402.1	-Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
8402.11.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5% CAN:Free
8402.12.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	5% CAN:Free
8402.19.00	--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	5% CAN:Free
8402.20.00	-Super-heated water boilers	5% CAN:Free
8402.90.00	-Parts	5% CAN:Free
8403	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8402:	
8403.10.00	-Boilers	5%
8403.90.00	-Parts	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8404	AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH BOILERS OF 8402 OR 8403 (FOR EXAMPLE, ECONOMISERS, SUPER-HEATERS, SOOT REMOVERS, GAS RECOVERERS); CONDENSERS FOR STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR POWER UNITS:	
8404.10.00	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of 8402 or 8403	5% CAN:Free
8404.20.00	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5% CAN:Free
8404.90.00	-Parts	5% CAN:Free
8405	PRODUCER GAS OR WATER GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS; ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS AND SIMILAR WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS:	
8405.10.00	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8405.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8406	STEAM TURBINES AND OTHER VAPOUR TURBINES:	
8406.10.00	-Turbines for marine propulsion	Free
8406.8	-Other turbines:	
8406.81.00	--Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8406.82.00	--Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free
8406.90.00	-Parts	Free
8407	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES:	
8407.10.00	-Aircraft engines	Free
8407.2	-Marine propulsion engines:	
8407.21.00	--Outboard motors	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8407.29.00	--Other	Free
8407.3	-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8407.31.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	5%
8407.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :	
8407.32.10	---Engines, as follows: (a) of a kind used in vehicles of 8703; (b) having a power not exceeding 3.6 kW	5%
8407.32.90	---Other	Free
8407.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8407.33.10	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8407.33.20	---Engines, NSA, of a kind used with vehicles of 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8407.33.90	---Other		Free
8407.34	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :		
8407.34.10	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8407.34.20	---Engines, NSA, of a kind used with vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8407.34.90	---Other		Free
8407.90	-Other engines:		
8407.90.10	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8407.90.20	---Engines, NSA, of a kind used with vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8407.90.30	---Engines, NSA, having a power not exceeding 3.6 kW		5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8407.90.90	---Other	Free
8408	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES):	
8408.10.00	-Marine propulsion engines	Free
8408.20	-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8408.20.10	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
	From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
	From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
	From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
	From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8408.20.20	---Engines, NSA, of a kind used with vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8408.20.90	---Other	Free
8408.90.00	-Other engines	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8409	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE ENGINES OF 8407 OR 8408:	
8409.10.00	-For aircraft engines	5%
8409.9	-Other:	
8409.91	--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	
8409.91.10	---Parts, as follows:	15%
	(a) carburettors, and parts thereof, not being suitable for use with motorcycles;	DC:10%
	(b) piston pins;	DCS:10%
	(c) piston rings;	
	(d) valves;	
	(e) of engines of a kind used with vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705;	
	(f) of a kind used with engines having a power not exceeding 4.5 kW of 8407.31.00	
8409.91.20	---Parts of a kind used with engines, as follows:	5%
	(a) of 8407.32.10 having a power not exceeding 3.6 kW;	
	(b) of 8407.90.30	
8409.91.90	---Other	Free
8409.99	--Other:	
8409.99.10	---Parts, as follows:	15%
	(a) piston pins;	DC:10%
	(b) piston rings;	DCS:10%
	(c) valves;	
	(d) for engines of a kind used with vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705, but not including fuel injection equipment and parts thereof unless for use in the assembly or manufacture of those vehicles	
8409.99.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8410	HYDRAULIC TURBINES, WATER WHEELS, AND REGULATORS THEREFOR:	
8410.1	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
8410.11.00	--Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	5%
8410.12.00	--Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	5%
8410.13.00	--Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	5%
8410.90.00	-Parts, including regulators	5%
8411	TURBO-JETS, TURBO-PROPELLERS AND OTHER GAS TURBINES:	
8411.1	-Turbo-jets:	
8411.11.00	--Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free
8411.12.00	--Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free
8411.2	-Turbo-propellers:	
8411.21.00	--Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	Free
8411.22.00	--Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	Free
8411.8	-Other gas turbines:	
8411.81.00	--Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	Free
8411.82.00	--Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	Free
8411.9	-Parts:	
8411.91.00	--Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free
8411.99.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8412	OTHER ENGINES AND MOTORS:	
8412.10.00	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free
8412.2	-Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
8412.21.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	5%
8412.29.00	--Other	5%
8412.3	-Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
8412.31.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	5%
8412.39	--Other:	
8412.39.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) actuators for the mechanical operation of control valves; (b) engines operated by an external source of compressed gas and having a maximum gas consumption rate not exceeding 0.07 m ³ /minute	5%
8412.39.90	---Other	Free
8412.80.00	-Other	Free
8412.90	-Parts:	
8412.90.10	---For engines of 8412.10.00, 8412.39.90 or 8412.80.00	Free
8412.90.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8413	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE; LIQUID ELEVATORS:	
8413.1	-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
8413.11.00	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	5%
8413.19.00	--Other	5%
8413.20.00	-Hand pumps, other than those of 8413.11.00 or 8413.19.00	5%
8413.30	-Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:	
8413.30.10	---Pumps, as follows: (a) fuel pumps, used solely or principally with compression-ignition engines; (b) oil or petrol pumps for use in the assembly or manufacture of engines for: (i) vehicles, having a power exceeding 7.46 kW, of 8701.10.00, 8701.90.11 or 8701.90.19; (ii) vehicles of 8701.30.00, 8701.90.90 or 8709.19.00	Free
8413.30.90	---Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8413.40.00	-Concrete pumps	5%
8413.50	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	
8413.50.10	---Specially designed for use in the mining or metallurgical industries, other than pulp pumps for use in conjunction with ore dressing machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8413.50.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8413.60	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	
8413.60.10	---Specially designed for use in the mining or metallurgical industries, other than pulp pumps for use in conjunction with ore dressing machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8413.60.90	---Other	5%
8413.70	-Other centrifugal pumps:	
8413.70.10	---Specially designed for use in the mining or metallurgical industries, other than pulp pumps for use in conjunction with ore dressing machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8413.70.90	---Other	5%
8413.8	-Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
8413.81	--Pumps:	
8413.81.10	---Specially designed for use in the mining or metallurgical industries, other than pulp pumps for use in conjunction with ore dressing machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8413.81.90	---Other	5%
8413.82.00	--Liquid elevators	5%
8413.9	-Parts:	
8413.91	--Of pumps:	
8413.91.10	---Specially designed for use in the mining or metallurgical industries, other than pulp pumps for use in conjunction with ore dressing machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8413.91.20	---Of pumps of 8413.30.10	Free
8413.91.90	---Other	5%
8413.92.00	--Of liquid elevators	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8414	AIR OR VACUUM PUMPS, AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH FILTERS:	
8414.10.00	-Vacuum pumps	5%
8414.20.00	-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Free
8414.30.00	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	5%
8414.40	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:	
8414.40.10	---Reciprocating or rotary, having a capacity not exceeding 3 m ³ of free air delivered per minute	5%
8414.40.20	---Reciprocating or rotary, having a capacity exceeding 3 m ³ but not exceeding 25 m ³ of free air delivered per minute	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8414.40.90	---Other	Free
8414.5	-Fans:	
8414.51.00	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	5%
8414.59	--Other:	
8414.59.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	14% DC:9% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1998	12% DC:7% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1999	10% DC:5%
8414.59.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8414.60.00	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm		5%
8414.80	-Other:		
8414.80.1	---Reciprocating or rotary air compressors or pumps, having a capacity not exceeding 3 m ³ of free air delivered per minute:		
8414.80.11	----Aquarium aerators		Free
8414.80.19	----Other		5%
8414.80.20	---Reciprocating or rotary air compressors or pumps, having a capacity exceeding 3 m ³ but not exceeding 25 m ³ of free air delivered per minute		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8414.80.90	---Other		Free
8414.90	-Parts:		
8414.90.10	---Of goods of 8414.20.00, 8414.40.90 or 8414.80.90		Free
8414.90.20	---Of goods of 8414.40.20 or 8414.80.20		5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8414.90.90	---Other		5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8415	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, COMPRISING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN AND ELEMENTS FOR CHANGING THE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY, INCLUDING THOSE MACHINES IN WHICH THE HUMIDITY CANNOT BE SEPARATELY REGULATED:	
8415.10.00	-Window or wall types, self-contained	5%
8415.20.00	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8415.8	-Other:	
8415.81.00	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	5%
8415.82.00	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	5%
8415.83.00	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	5%
8415.90.00	-Parts	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8416	FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, FOR PULVERISED SOLID FUEL OR FOR GAS; MECHANICAL STOKERS, INCLUDING THEIR MECHANICAL GRATES, MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES:	
8416.10.00	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5% CAN:Free
8416.20.00	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	5% CAN:Free
8416.30.00	-Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8416.90.00	-Parts	5% CAN:Free
8417	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING INCINERATORS, NON-ELECTRIC:	
8417.10.00	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8417.20.00	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8417.80.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8417.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8418	REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND OTHER REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC OR OTHER; HEAT PUMPS OTHER THAN AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES OF 8415:	
8418.10.00	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	5%
8418.2	-Refrigerators, household type:	
8418.21.00	--Compression-type	5%
8418.22.00	--Absorption-type, electrical	5%
8418.29.00	--Other	5%
8418.30.00	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8418.40.00	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity	5%
8418.50.00	-Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	5%
8418.6	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:	
8418.61.00	--Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	5%
8418.69.00	--Other	5%
8418.9	-Parts:	
8418.91.00	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	5%
8418.99.00	--Other	5%
8419	MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, WHETHER OR NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE SUCH AS HEATING, COOKING, ROASTING, DISTILLING, RECTIFYING, STERILISING, PASTEURISING, STEAMING, DRYING, EVAPORATING, VAPORISING, CONDENSING OR COOLING, OTHER THAN MACHINERY OR PLANT OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, NON-ELECTRIC:	
8419.1	-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419.11.00	--Instantaneous gas water heaters	5%
8419.19.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8419.20.00	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.3	-Dryers:	
8419.31.00	--For agricultural products	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.32.00	--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.40.00	-Distilling or rectifying plant	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.50	-Heat exchange units:	
8419.50.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	12% DC:7% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1998	11% DC:6% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1999	10% DC:5%
8419.50.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8419.60.00	-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.8	-Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
8419.81	--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	
8419.81.10	---Hot drink dispensing machines	5%
8419.81.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.89.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8419.90.00	-Parts	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1998	9% DC:4%
	From 1 January 1999	5%
8420	CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS, AND CYLINDERS THEREFOR:	
8420.10.00	-Calendering or other rolling machines	Free
8420.9	-Parts:	
8420.91.00	--Cylinders	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8420.99.00	--Other	Free
8421	CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS; FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES:	
8421.1	--Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
8421.11.00	--Cream separators	Free
8421.12.00	--Clothes-dryers	5%
8421.19.00	--Other	5%
8421.2	--Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
8421.21	--For filtering or purifying water:	
8421.21.10	---Filtering machinery and apparatus for use with swimming pools	5%
8421.21.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8421.22.00	--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8421.23.00	--Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8421.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8421.3	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
8421.31.00	--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8421.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8421.9	-Parts:	
8421.91.00	--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	5%
8421.99.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8422	DISH WASHING MACHINES; MACHINERY FOR CLEANING OR DRYING BOTTLES OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING OR LABELLING BOTTLES, CANS, BOXES, BAGS OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR CAPSULING BOTTLES, JARS, TUBES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; OTHER PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY (INCLUDING HEAT-SHRINK WRAPPING MACHINERY); MACHINERY FOR AERATING BEVERAGES:	
8422.1	-Dish washing machines:	
8422.11.00	--Of the household type	5%
8422.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8422.20.00	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8422.30.00	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8422.40.00	-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Free
8422.90.00	-Parts	5%
8423	WEIGHING MACHINERY (EXCLUDING BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 cg OR BETTER), INCLUDING WEIGHT OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES; WEIGHING MACHINE WEIGHTS OF ALL KINDS:	
8423.10.00	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	5%
8423.20.00	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8423.30.00	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8423.8	-Other weighing machinery:	
8423.81.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8423.82.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8423.89.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8423.90.00	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8424	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (WHETHER OR NOT HAND-OPERATED) FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS; FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, WHETHER OR NOT CHARGED; SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES; STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES:	
8424.10.00	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	5%
8424.20.00	-Spray guns and similar appliances	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8424.30.00	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8424.8	-Other appliances:	
8424.81.00	--Agricultural or horticultural	5%
8424.89	--Other:	
8424.89.10	---Devices for washing motor vehicle windscreens, headlamps or windows	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8424.89.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8424.90.00	-Parts	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8425	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS; WINCHES AND CAPSTANS; JACKS:	
8425.1	-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425.11.00	--Powered by electric motor	5%
8425.19.00	--Other	5%
8425.20.00	-Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	5%
8425.3	-Other winches; capstans:	
8425.31.00	--Powered by electric motor	5%
8425.39.00	--Other	5%
8425.4	-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425.41.00	--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5%
8425.42.00	--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8425.49.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8426	SHIPS' DERRICKS; CRANES, INCLUDING CABLE CRANES; MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES, STRADDLE CARRIERS AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE:	
8426.1	-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
8426.11.00	--Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5%
8426.12.00	--Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	5%
8426.19.00	--Other	5%
8426.20.00	-Tower cranes	5%
8426.30.00	-Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5%
8426.4	-Other machinery, self-propelled:	
8426.41.00	--On tyres	5%
8426.49.00	--Other	5%
8426.9	-Other machinery:	
8426.91.00	--Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5%
8426.99.00	--Other	5%
8427	FORK-LIFT TRUCKS; OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT:	
8427.10.00	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	5%
8427.20.00	-Other self-propelled trucks	5%
8427.90.00	-Other trucks	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8428	OTHER LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY (FOR EXAMPLE, LIFTS, ESCALATORS, CONVEYORS, TELEFERICS):	
8428.10.00	-Lifts and skip hoists	5%
8428.20.00	-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5%
8428.3	-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
8428.31.00	--Specially designed for underground use	5%
8428.32.00	--Other, bucket type	5%
8428.33.00	--Other, belt type	5%
8428.39.00	--Other	5%
8428.40.00	-Escalators and moving walkways	5%
8428.50.00	-Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	5%
8428.60.00	-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5%
8428.90.00	-Other machinery	5%
8429	SELF-PROPELLED BULLDOZERS, ANGLEDOZERS, GRADERS, LEVELLERS, SCRAPERS, MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS, SHOVEL LOADERS, TAMPING MACHINES AND ROAD ROLLERS:	
8429.1	-Bulldozers and angledozers:	
8429.11.00	--Track laying	Free
8429.19.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8429.20.00	-Graders and levellers	5%
8429.30.00	-Scrapers	5%
8429.40.00	-Tamping machines and road rollers	5%
8429.5	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
8429.51	--Front-end shovel loaders:	
8429.51.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) track laying; (b) underground loaders having a payload capacity exceeding 16 t	Free
8429.51.90	---Other	5%
8429.52	--Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	
8429.52.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) electric walking draglines; (b) excavators of the track laying or wheeled type having an operating weight exceeding 12 t; (c) mechanical shovels having a shovel capacity exceeding 5 m ³	Free
8429.52.90	---Other	5%
8429.59	--Other:	
8429.59.10	---Mechanical shovels having a shovel capacity exceeding 5 m ³	Free
8429.59.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8430	OTHER MOVING, GRADING, LEVELLING, SCRAPING, EXCAVATING, TAMPING, COMPACTING, EXTRACTING OR BORING MACHINERY, FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES; PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE-EXTRACTORS; SNOW-PLOUGHS AND SNOW-BLOWERS:	
8430.10.00	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5% DCS:Free
8430.20.00	-Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5% DCS:Free
8430.3	-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
8430.31.00	--Self-propelled	Free
8430.39.00	--Other	Free
8430.4	-Other boring or sinking machinery:	
8430.41.00	--Self-propelled	5% CAN:Free
8430.49.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
8430.50.00	-Other machinery, self-propelled	5% DCS:Free
8430.6	-Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
8430.61.00	--Tamping or compacting machinery	5%
8430.62.00	--Scrapers	5%
8430.69.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8431	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINERY OF 8425 TO 8430:	
8431.10.00	-Of machinery of 8425	5%
8431.20.00	-Of machinery of 8427	5%
8431.3	-Of machinery of 8428:	
8431.31.00	--Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	5%
8431.39.00	--Other	5%
8431.4	-Of machinery of 8426, 8429 or 8430:	
8431.41.00	--Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5%
8431.42.00	--Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5%
8431.43.00	--Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41.00 or 8430.49.00	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8431.49	--Other:	
8431.49.10	---Of machinery of 8430.3	Free
8431.49.90	---Other	5%
8432	AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINERY FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION; LAWN OR SPORTS-GROUND ROLLERS:	
8432.10.00	-Ploughs	Free
8432.2	-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
8432.21.00	--Disc harrows	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8432.29.00	--Other	Free
8432.30.00	-Seeders, planters and transplanters	Free
8432.40.00	-Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Free
8432.80.00	-Other machinery	Free
8432.90.00	-Parts	Free
8433	HARVESTING OR THRESHING MACHINERY, INCLUDING STRAW OR FODDER BALERS; GRASS OR HAY MOWERS; MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, OTHER THAN MACHINERY OF 8437:	
8433.1	-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:	
8433.11.00	--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	5%
8433.19.00	--Other	5%
8433.20.00	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8433.30.00	-Other haymaking machinery	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8433.40	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:	
8433.40.10	---Round bale hay balers	Free
8433.40.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8433.5	-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
8433.51.00	--Combine harvester-threshers	Free
8433.52.00	--Other threshing machinery	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8433.53.00	--Root or tuber harvesting machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8433.59	--Other:	
8433.59.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) cotton picking machines; (b) green maize harvesters; (c) tree shakers	Free
8433.59.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8433.60.00	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8433.90	-Parts:	
8433.90.10	---Of machines of 8433.51.00	Free
8433.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8434	MILKING MACHINES AND DAIRY MACHINERY:	
8434.10.00	-Milking machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8434.20.00	-Dairy machinery	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8434.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8435	PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINE, CIDER, FRUIT JUICES OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES:	
8435.10.00	-Machinery	Free
8435.90.00	-Parts	Free
8436	OTHER AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, FORESTRY, POULTRY-KEEPING OR BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY, INCLUDING GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT; POULTRY INCUBATORS AND BROODERS:	
8436.10.00	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8436.2	-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436.21.00	--Poultry incubators and brooders	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8436.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8436.80	-Other machinery:	
8436.80.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) tree fellers; (b) tree harvesters	Free
8436.80.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8436.9	-Parts:	
8436.91.00	--Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8436.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8437	MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING SEED, GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES; MACHINERY USED IN THE MILLING INDUSTRY OR FOR THE WORKING OF CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, OTHER THAN FARM-TYPE MACHINERY:	
8437.10.00	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8437.80.00	-Other machinery	Free
8437.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8438	MACHINERY, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER, FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK, OTHER THAN MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS:	
8438.10	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	
8438.10.10	---For the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free
8438.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8438.20.00	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8438.30.00	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8438.40.00	-Brewery machinery	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8438.50.00	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	5%
8438.60.00	-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	5%
8438.80.00	-Other machinery	5%
8438.90	-Parts:	
8438.90.10	---Of machinery of 8438.10, 8438.20.00, 8438.30.00 or 8438.40.00	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8438.90.90	---Other	5%
8439	MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL OR FOR MAKING OR FINISHING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD:	
8439.10.00	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free
8439.20.00	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free
8439.30.00	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8439.9	-Parts:	
8439.91.00	--Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free
8439.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8440	BOOK-BINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING BOOK-SEWING MACHINES:	
8440.10.00	-Machinery	Free
8440.90.00	-Parts	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8441	OTHER MACHINERY FOR MAKING UP PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, INCLUDING CUTTING MACHINES OF ALL KINDS:	
8441.10	-Cutting machines:	
8441.10.10	---Machines, as follows:	5%
	(a) sheeters (machines for cutting out sheets);	DCS:4%
	(b) slitters;	DCT:5%
	(c) slitter-rewinders	
8441.10.90	---Other	Free
8441.20.00	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free
8441.30.00	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free
8441.40.00	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free
8441.80	-Other machinery:	
8441.80.10	---Rewinders	5%
		DCS:4%
		DCT:5%
8441.80.90	---Other	Free
8441.90	-Parts:	
8441.90.10	---Of machines of 8441.10.10 and 8441.80.10	5%
		DCS:4%
		DCT:5%
8441.90.90	---Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8442	MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT (OTHER THAN THE MACHINE-TOOLS OF 8456 TO 8465), FOR TYPE-FOUNDING OR TYPE-SETTING, FOR PREPARING OR MAKING PRINTING BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS OR OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC STONES, PREPARED FOR PRINTING PURPOSES (FOR EXAMPLE, PLANED, GRAINED OR POLISHED):	
8442.10.00	-Phototype-setting and composing machines	Free
8442.20.00	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free
8442.30.00	-Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free
8442.40.00	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free
8442.50.00	-Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Free
8443	PRINTING MACHINERY, INCLUDING INK-JET PRINTING MACHINES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8471; MACHINES FOR USES ANCILLARY TO PRINTING:	
8443.1	-Offset printing machinery:	
8443.11.00	--Reel fed	Free
8443.12.00	--Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	Free
8443.19.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8443.2	-Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	
8443.21.00	--Reel fed	Free
8443.29.00	--Other	Free
8443.30.00	-Flexographic printing machinery	Free
8443.40.00	-Gravure printing machinery	Free
8443.5	-Other printing machinery:	
8443.51.00	--Ink-jet printing machines	Free
8443.59	--Other:	
8443.59.10	---Hot stamping machines	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8443.59.90	---Other	Free
8443.60.00	-Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free
8443.90	-Parts:	
8443.90.10	---Of machines of 8443.59.10	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8443.90.90	---Other	Free
8444.00.00	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING, DRAWING, TEXTURING OR CUTTING MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8445	MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBRES; SPINNING, DOUBLING OR TWISTING MACHINES AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR PRODUCING TEXTILE YARNS; TEXTILE REELING OR WINDING (INCLUDING WEFT-WINDING) MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE YARNS FOR USE ON THE MACHINES OF 8446 OR 8447:	
8445.1	-Machines for preparing textile fibres:	
8445.11.00	--Carding machines	Free
8445.12.00	--Combing machines	Free
8445.13.00	--Drawing or roving machines	Free
8445.19.00	--Other	Free
8445.20.00	-Textile spinning machines	Free
8445.30.00	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free
8445.40.00	-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free
8445.90.00	-Other	Free
8446	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS):	
8446.10.00	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free
8446.2	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	
8446.21.00	--Power looms	Free
8446.29.00	--Other	Free
8446.30.00	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8447	KNITTING MACHINES, STITCH-BONDING MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET AND MACHINES FOR TUFTING:	
8447.1	-Circular knitting machines:	
8447.11.00	--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free
8447.12.00	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free
8447.20.00	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free
8447.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
8448	AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF 8444.00.00, 8445, 8446 OR 8447 (FOR EXAMPLE, DOBBIES, JACQUARDS, AUTOMATIC STOP MOTIONS, SHUTTLE CHANGING MECHANISMS); PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF THIS HEADING OR OF 8444.00.00, 8445, 8446 OR 8447 (FOR EXAMPLE, SPINDLES AND SPINDLE FLYERS, CARD CLOTHING, COMBS, EXTRUDING NIPPLES, SHUTTLES, HEALDS AND HEALD-FRAMES, HOSIERY NEEDLES):	
8448.1	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of 8444.00.00, 8445, 8446 or 8447:	
8448.11.00	--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free
8448.19.00	--Other	Free
8448.20.00	-Parts and accessories of machines of 8444.00.00 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8448.3	-Parts and accessories of machines of 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.31.00	--Card clothing	Free
8448.32.00	--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Free
8448.33.00	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free
8448.39.00	--Other	Free
8448.4	-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.41.00	--Shuttles	Free
8448.42.00	--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free
8448.49.00	--Other	Free
8448.5	-Parts and accessories of machines of 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.51.00	--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Free
8448.59.00	--Other	Free
8449.00.00	MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OR FINISHING OF FELT OR NONWOVENS IN THE PIECE OR IN SHAPES, INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR MAKING FELT HATS; BLOCKS FOR MAKING HATS	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8450	HOUSEHOLD OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, INCLUDING MACHINES WHICH BOTH WASH AND DRY:	
8450.1	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8450.11.00	--Fully-automatic machines	5%
8450.12.00	--Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	5%
8450.19.00	--Other	5%
8450.20.00	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8450.90.00	-Parts	5%
8451	MACHINERY (OTHER THAN MACHINES OF 8450) FOR WASHING, CLEANING, WRINGING, DRYING, IRONING, PRESSING (INCLUDING FUSING PRESSES), BLEACHING, DYEING, DRESSING, FINISHING, COATING OR IMPREGNATING TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES AND MACHINES FOR APPLYING THE PASTE TO THE BASE FABRIC OR OTHER SUPPORT USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF FLOOR COVERINGS SUCH AS LINOLEUM; MACHINES FOR REELING, UNREELING, FOLDING, CUTTING OR PINKING TEXTILE FABRICS:	
8451.10.00	-Dry-cleaning machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8451.2	-Drying machines:	
8451.21.00	--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8451.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8451.30.00	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Free
8451.40.00	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Free
8451.50.00	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free
8451.80.00	-Other machinery	5% DCS:Free
8451.90.00	-Parts	5%
8452	SEWING MACHINES, OTHER THAN BOOK-SEWING MACHINES OF 8440; FURNITURE, BASES AND COVERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SEWING MACHINES; SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES:	
8452.10.00	-Sewing machines of the household type	Free
8452.2	-Other sewing machines:	
8452.21.00	--Automatic units	Free
8452.29.00	--Other	Free
8452.30.00	-Sewing machine needles	Free
8452.40.00	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	Free
8452.90.00	-Other parts of sewing machines	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8453	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING, TANNING OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER OR FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING FOOTWEAR OR OTHER ARTICLES OF HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER, OTHER THAN SEWING MACHINES:	
8453.10.00	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free
8453.20.00	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free
8453.80.00	-Other machinery	Free
8453.90.00	-Parts	Free
8454	CONVERTERS, LADLES, INGOT MOULDS AND CASTING MACHINES, OF A KIND USED IN METALLURGY OR IN METAL FOUNDRIES:	
8454.10.00	-Converters	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8454.20.00	-Ingot moulds and ladles	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8454.30.00	-Casting machines	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8454.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8455	METAL-ROLLING MILLS AND ROLLS THEREFOR:	
8455.10.00	-Tube mills	Free
8455.2	-Other rolling mills:	
8455.21.00	--Hot or combination hot and cold	Free
8455.22.00	--Cold	Free
8455.30.00	-Rolls for rolling mills	Free
8455.90.00	-Other parts	Free
8456	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY LASER OR OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM, ULTRASONIC, ELECTRO-DISCHARGE, ELECTRO-CHEMICAL, ELECTRON BEAM, IONIC-BEAM OR PLASMA ARC PROCESSES:	
8456.10.00	-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Free
8456.20.00	-Operated by ultrasonic processes	Free
8456.30.00	-Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free
8456.9	-Other:	
8456.91.00	--For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free
8456.99.00	--Other	Free
8457	MACHINING CENTRES, UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES (SINGLE STATION) AND MULTI-STATION TRANSFER MACHINES, FOR WORKING METAL:	
8457.10.00	-Machining centres	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8457.20.00	-Unit construction machines (single station)	Free
8457.30.00	-Multi-station transfer machines	Free
8458	LATHES (INCLUDING TURNING CENTRES) FOR REMOVING METAL:	
8458.1	-Horizontal lathes:	
8458.11.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8458.19.00	--Other	Free
8458.9	-Other lathes:	
8458.91.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8458.99.00	--Other	Free
8459	MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES) FOR DRILLING, BORING, MILLING, THREADING OR TAPPING BY REMOVING METAL, OTHER THAN LATHES (INCLUDING TURNING CENTRES) OF 8458:	
8459.10.00	-Way-type unit head machines	Free
8459.2	-Other drilling machines:	
8459.21.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8459.29	--Other:	
8459.29.10	---Power operated	Free
8459.29.90	---Other	5%
8459.3	-Other boring-milling machines:	
8459.31.00	--Numerically controlled	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8459.39.00	--Other	Free
8459.40.00	-Other boring machines	Free
8459.5	-Milling machines, knee-type:	
8459.51.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8459.59.00	--Other	Free
8459.6	-Other milling machines:	
8459.61.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8459.69.00	--Other	Free
8459.70.00	-Other threading or tapping machines	Free
8460	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, SHARPENING, GRINDING, HONING, LAPPING, POLISHING OR OTHERWISE FINISHING METAL OR CERMETS BY MEANS OF GRINDING STONES, ABRASIVES OR POLISHING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES OF 8461:	
8460.1	-Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460.11.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8460.19.00	--Other	Free
8460.2	-Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460.21.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8460.29.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8460.3	-Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
8460.31.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8460.39	--Other:	
8460.39.10	---Power operated	Free
8460.39.90	---Other	5%
8460.40	-Honing or lapping machines:	
8460.40.10	---Power operated	Free
8460.40.90	---Other	5%
8460.90	-Other:	
8460.90.10	---Power operated	Free
8460.90.90	---Other	5%
8461	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR PLANING, SHAPING, SLOTTING, BROACHING, GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING, SAWING, CUTTING-OFF AND OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL OR CERMETS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
8461.10.00	-Planing machines	Free
8461.20.00	-Shaping or slotting machines	Free
8461.30.00	-Broaching machines	Free
8461.40.00	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Free
8461.50.00	-Sawing or cutting-off machines	Free
8461.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8462	MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING OR DIE-STAMPING; MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING, FLATTENING, SHEARING, PUNCHING OR NOTCHING; PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE:	
8462.10	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	
8462.10.10	---Power operated	Free
8462.10.90	---Other	5%
8462.2	-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	
8462.21.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8462.29	--Other:	
8462.29.10	---Power operated	Free
8462.29.90	---Other	5%
8462.3	-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462.31.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8462.39	--Other:	
8462.39.10	---Power operated	Free
8462.39.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8462.4	-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462.41.00	--Numerically controlled	Free
8462.49	--Other:	
8462.49.10	---Power operated	Free
8462.49.90	---Other	5%
8462.9	-Other:	
8462.91.00	--Hydraulic presses	Free
8462.99.00	--Other	Free
8463	OTHER MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL:	
8463.10.00	-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Free
8463.20.00	-Thread rolling machines	Free
8463.30.00	-Machines for working wire	Free
8463.90.00	-Other	Free
8464	MACHINE-TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS:	
8464.10.00	-Sawing machines	5%
8464.20.00	-Grinding or polishing machines	5%
8464.90.00	-Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8465	MACHINE-TOOLS (INCLUDING MACHINES FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING OR OTHERWISE ASSEMBLING) FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS:	
8465.10.00	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	5%
8465.9	-Other:	
8465.91.00	--Sawing machines	5%
8465.92.00	--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	5%
8465.93.00	--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	5%
8465.94.00	--Bending or assembling machines	5%
8465.95.00	--Drilling or morticing machines	5%
8465.96.00	--Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5%
8465.99.00	--Other	5%
8466	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF 8456 TO 8465, INCLUDING WORK OR TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE-TOOLS; TOOL HOLDERS FOR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND:	
8466.10.00	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5%
8466.20.00	-Work holders	5%
8466.30.00	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8466.9	-Other:	
8466.91.00	--For machines of 8464	5%
8466.92.00	--For machines of 8465	5%
8466.93.00	--For machines of 8456 to 8461	5%
8466.94.00	--For machines of 8462 or 8463	5%
8467	TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, PNEUMATIC, HYDRAULIC OR WITH SELF- CONTAINED NON-ELECTRIC MOTOR:	
8467.1	-Pneumatic:	
8467.11.00	--Rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	Free
8467.19.00	--Other	Free
8467.8	-Other tools:	
8467.81.00	--Chain saws	5%
8467.89.00	--Other	Free
8467.9	-Parts:	
8467.91.00	--Of chain saws	5%
8467.92.00	--Of pneumatic tools	Free
8467.99.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8468	MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8515; GAS-OPERATED SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES:	
8468.10.00	-Hand-held blow pipes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8468.20	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:	
8468.20.10	---For working metal, incorporating a computer control	Free
8468.20.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8468.80.00	-Other machinery and apparatus	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8468.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8469	TYPEWRITERS OTHER THAN PRINTERS OF 8471; WORD-PROCESSING MACHINES:	
8469.1	-Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:	
8469.11.00	--Word-processing machines	Free
8469.12.00	--Automatic typewriters	Free
8469.20.00	-Other typewriters, electric	Free
8469.30.00	-Other typewriters, non-electric	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8470	CALCULATING MACHINES AND POCKET-SIZE DATA RECORDING, REPRODUCING AND DISPLAYING MACHINES WITH CALCULATING FUNCTIONS; ACCOUNTING MACHINES, POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES AND SIMILAR MACHINES, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE; CASH REGISTERS:	
8470.10	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:	
8470.10.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) calculating machines; (b) office machines	Free
8470.10.90	---Other	5%
	From 1 January 1999	Free
8470.2	-Other electronic calculating machines:	
8470.21.00	--Incorporating a printing device	Free
8470.29.00	--Other	Free
8470.30.00	-Other calculating machines	Free
8470.40.00	-Accounting machines	Free
8470.50.00	-Cash registers	Free
8470.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8471	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS, MACHINES FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA ONTO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM AND MACHINES FOR PROCESSING SUCH DATA, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
8471.10.00	-Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free
8471.30.00	-Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free
8471.4	-Other digital automatic data processing machines:	
8471.41.00	--Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free
8471.49.00	--Other, presented in the form of systems	Free
8471.50.00	-Digital processing units other than those of 8471.41.00 and 8471.49.00, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free
8471.60.00	-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free
8471.70.00	-Storage units	Free
8471.80.00	-Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free
8471.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8472	OTHER OFFICE MACHINES (FOR EXAMPLE, HECTOGRAPH OR STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES, ADDRESSING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN-SORTING MACHINES, COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES):	
8472.10.00	-Duplicating machines	Free
8472.20.00	-Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	Free
8472.30.00	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Free
8472.90	-Other:	
8472.90.10	---Stapling machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8472.90.90	---Other	Free
8473	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (OTHER THAN COVERS, CARRYING CASES AND THE LIKE) SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF 8469 TO 8472:	
8473.10.00	-Parts and accessories of the machines of 8469	Free
8473.2	-Parts and accessories of the machines of 8470:	
8473.21	--Of the electronic calculating machines of 8470.10, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00:	
8473.21.10	---Of goods of 8470.10.90	5%
8573.21.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8473.29.00	--Other	Free
8473.30.00	-Parts and accessories of the machines of 8471	Free
8473.40	-Parts and accessories of the machines of 8472:	
8473.40.10	---For stapling machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8473.40.90	---Other	Free
8473.50	-Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of 8469 to 8472:	
8473.50.10	---Suitable for use with stapling machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8473.50.90	---Other	Free
8474	MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID (INCLUDING POWDER OR PASTE) FORM; MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING, SHAPING OR MOULDING SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE, UNHARDENED CEMENTS, PLASTERING MATERIALS OR OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS IN POWDER OR PASTE FORM; MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOULDS OF SAND:	
8474.10.00	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8474.20.00	-Crushing or grinding machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8474.3	-Mixing or kneading machines:	
8474.31.00	--Concrete or mortar mixers	5%
8474.32.00	--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5%
8474.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8474.80.00	-Other machinery	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8474.90.00	-Parts	5% CAN:Free
8475	MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES OR VALVES OR FLASH-BULBS, IN GLASS ENVELOPES; MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE:	
8475.10.00	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8475.2	-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475.21.00	--Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8475.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8475.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8476	AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES (FOR EXAMPLE, POSTAGE STAMP, CIGARETTE, FOOD OR BEVERAGE MACHINES), INCLUDING MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES:	
8476.2	-Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
8476.21.00	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8476.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8476.8	-Other machines:	
8476.81.00	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8476.89.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8476.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8477	MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:	
8477.10.00	-Injection-moulding machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8477.20.00	-Extruders	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8477.30.00	-Blow moulding machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8477.40.00	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8477.5	-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
8477.51.00	--For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8477.59.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8477.80.00	-Other machinery	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8477.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8478	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING OR MAKING UP TOBACCO, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:	
8478.10.00	-Machinery	Free
8478.90.00	-Parts	Free
8479	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:	
8479.10.00	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8479.20.00	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8479.30.00	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8479.40.00	-Rope or cable-making machines	Free
8479.50	-Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included:	
8479.50.10	---Of a kind used for treating metal	Free
8479.50.20	---Of a kind used for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8479.50.90	---Other	5%
8479.60.00	-Evaporative air coolers	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8479.8	-Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
8479.81.00	--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Free
8479.82.00	--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8479.89	--Other:	
8479.89.10	---Gas-operated machinery and apparatus for cutting metal, incorporating a computer control	Free
8479.89.90	---Other	5%
8479.90.00	-Parts	5%
8480	MOULDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY; MOULD BASES; MOULDING PATTERNS; MOULDS FOR METAL (OTHER THAN INGOT MOULDS), METAL CARBIDES, GLASS, MINERAL MATERIALS, RUBBER OR PLASTICS:	
8480.10.00	-Moulding boxes for metal foundry	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8480.20.00	-Mould bases	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8480.30.00	-Moulding patterns	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8480.4	-Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
8480.41.00	--Injection or compression types	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8480.49.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8480.50.00	-Moulds for glass	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8480.60.00	-Moulds for mineral materials	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8480.7	-Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
8480.71.00	--Injection or compression types	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8480.79.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8481	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES FOR PIPES, BOILER SHELLS, TANKS, VATS OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES AND THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES:	
8481.10.00	-Pressure-reducing valves	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8481.20.00	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5%
8481.30.00	-Check valves	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8481.40.00	-Safety or relief valves	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8481.80	-Other appliances:	
8481.80.10	---Hydraulic control valves specially designed for use in agricultural tractors for the operation of agricultural implements	Free
8481.80.90	---Other	5%
8481.90	-Parts:	
8481.90.10	---For appliances of 8481.80.10	Free
8481.90.90	---Other	5%
8482	BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS:	
8482.10	-Ball bearings:	
8482.10.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8482.10.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8482.20	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:	
8482.20.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8482.20.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8482.30.00	-Spherical roller bearings	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8482.40	-Needle roller bearings:	
8482.40.1	---For propeller shaft universal joints of a kind used with vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705:	
8482.40.11	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8482.40.19	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8482.40.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8482.50.00	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8482.80.00	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8482.9	-Parts:	
8482.91	--Balls, needles and rollers:	
8482.91.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8482.91.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8482.99	--Other:	
8482.99.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8482.99.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8483	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAM SHAFTS AND CRANK SHAFTS) AND CRANKS; BEARING HOUSINGS AND PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS; GEARS AND GEARING; BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS; GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, INCLUDING TORQUE CONVERTERS; FLYWHEELS AND PULLEYS, INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS; CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING UNIVERSAL JOINTS):	
8483.10	-Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	
8483.10.10	---For outboard motors	Free
8483.10.9	---Other:	
8483.10.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8483.10.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8483.20.00	-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8483.30	-Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:	
8483.30.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8483.30.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8483.40	-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	
8483.40.1	---Of a kind used for internal combustion piston engines of the vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705, other than for fuel injection equipment for compression-ignition engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8483.40.11	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8483.40.19	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8483.40.90	---Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8483.50	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	
8483.50.1	---Of a kind used for internal combustion piston engines of the vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705, other than for fuel injection equipment for compression-ignition engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8483.50.11	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8483.50.19	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8483.50.90	---Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8483.60	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483.60.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1999
		13% DC:8% DCS:10%
8483.60.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8483.90.00	-Parts	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8484	GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS OF METAL SHEETING COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIAL OR OF TWO OR MORE LAYERS OF METAL; SETS OR ASSORTMENTS OF GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS, DISSIMILAR IN COMPOSITION, PUT UP IN POUCHES, ENVELOPES OR SIMILAR PACKINGS; MECHANICAL SEALS:	
8484.10	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:	
8484.10.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	12% DC:7% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1998	11% DC:6% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1999	10% DC:5%
8484.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8484.20.00	-Mechanical seals	5%
8484.90	-Other:	
8484.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	12% DC:7% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1998	11%
			DC:6%
			DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1999	10%
			DC:5%
8484.90.90	---Other		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
8485	MACHINERY PARTS, NOT CONTAINING ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS, INSULATORS, COILS, CONTACTS OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FEATURES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:		
8485.10.00	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
8485.90.00	-Other		5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 85

**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof;
sound recorders and reproducers, television image and
sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and
accessories of such articles**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - (b) Articles of glass of 7011; or
 - (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
- 2.- 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in 8504.
- 3.- 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
 - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (8421), dish washing machines (8422), household washing machines (8450), roller or other ironing machines (8420 or 8451), sewing machines (8452), electric scissors (8508) or to electrothermic appliances (8516).
- 4.- For the purposes of 8534.00.00, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than

SCHEDULE 3—continued

elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

"Printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in 8542.

5.- For the purposes of 8541 and 8542:

- (A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
- (B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:
 - (a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
 - (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 6.- Records, tapes and other media of 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.
- 7.- For the purposes of 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- 8519.92.00 and 8527.12.00 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Additional Note.

- 1.- In this Chapter "kVA" means kilovoltampere.

8501	ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS (EXCLUDING GENERATING SETS):	
8501.10.00	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8501.20.00	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	5%
8501.3	-Other DC motors; DC generators:	
8501.31.00	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%
8501.32.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	5%
8501.33.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	5%
8501.34.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kW	5%
8501.40.00	-Other AC motors, single-phase	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8501.5	-Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
8501.51.00	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%
8501.52.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	5%
8501.53.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW	5%
8501.6	-AC generators (alternators):	
8501.61.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8501.62.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8501.63.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Free
8501.64.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Free
8502	ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS AND ROTARY CONVERTERS:	
8502.1	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8502.11.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8502.12.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8502.13	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502.13.10	---AC generating sets of an output exceeding 500 kVA	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8502.13.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8502.20.00	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8502.3	-Other generating sets:	
8502.31	--Wind-powered:	
8502.31.10	---AC generating sets of an output exceeding 500 kVA	Free
8502.31.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8502.39	--Other:	
8502.39.10	---AC generating sets of an output exceeding 500 kVA	Free
8502.39.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8502.40.00	-Electric rotary converters	5%
8503.00.00	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF 8501 OR 8502	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8504	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS, STATIC CONVERTERS (FOR EXAMPLE, RECTIFIERS) AND INDUCTORS:	
8504.10.00	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	5%
8504.2	-Liquid dielectric transformers:	
8504.21.00	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8504.22.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	5%
8504.23.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	5%
8504.3	-Other transformers:	
8504.31.00	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	5%
8504.32.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	5%
8504.33.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	5%
8504.34.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	5%
8504.40	-Static converters:	
8504.40.10	---Designed for use with equipment of 8471	Free
8504.40.90	---Other	5%
8504.50.00	-Other inductors	5%
8504.90	-Parts:	
8504.90.10	---Of goods of 8504.40.10	Free
8504.90.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8505	ELECTRO-MAGNETS; PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETISATION; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC OR PERMANENT MAGNET CHUCKS, CLAMPS AND SIMILAR HOLDING DEVICES; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES; ELECTRO- MAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS:	
8505.1	-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	
8505.11.00	--Of metal	5%
8505.19.00	--Other	5%
8505.20.00	-Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Free
8505.30.00	-Electro-magnetic lifting heads	5%
8505.90.00	-Other, including parts	Free
8506	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES:	
8506.10.00	-Manganese dioxide	5%
8506.30.00	-Mercuric oxide	5%
8506.40.00	-Silver oxide	5%
8506.50.00	-Lithium	5%
8506.60.00	-Air-zinc	5%
8506.80.00	-Other	5%
8506.90.00	-Parts	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8507	ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS, INCLUDING SEPARATORS THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE):	
8507.10	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:	
8507.10.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:Free
8507.10.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8507.20.00	-Other lead-acid accumulators	5% CAN:Free
8507.30.00	-Nickel-cadmium	5% CAN:Free
8507.40.00	-Nickel-iron	5% CAN:Free
8507.80.00	-Other accumulators	5% CAN:Free
8507.90	-Parts:	
8507.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:Free
8507.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8508	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR:	
8508.10.00	-Drills of all kinds	5%
8508.20.00	-Saws	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8508.80.00	-Other tools	5%
8508.90.00	-Parts	5%
8509	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR:	
8509.10.00	-Vacuum cleaners	5%
8509.20.00	-Floor polishers	5%
8509.30.00	-Kitchen waste disposers	5%
8509.40.00	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	5%
8509.80.00	-Other appliances	5%
8509.90.00	-Parts	5%
8510	SHAVERS, HAIR CLIPPERS AND HAIR-REMOVING APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR:	
8510.10.00	-Shavers	5%
8510.20.00	-Hair clippers	5%
8510.30.00	-Hair-removing appliances	5%
8510.90.00	-Parts	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8511	ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT OF A KIND USED FOR SPARK-IGNITION OR COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (FOR EXAMPLE, IGNITION MAGNETOS, MAGNETO-DYNAMOS, IGNITION COILS, SPARKING PLUGS AND GLOW PLUGS, STARTER MOTORS); GENERATORS (FOR EXAMPLE, DYNAMOS, ALTERNATORS) AND CUT-OUTS OF A KIND USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SUCH ENGINES:	
8511.10.00	-Sparking plugs	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8511.20.00	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	5% DCS:Free
8511.30.00	-Distributors; ignition coils	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8511.40	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:	
8511.40.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8511.40.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8511.50	-Other generators:	
8511.50.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8511.50.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8511.80.00	-Other equipment	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8511.90.00	-Parts	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8512	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT (EXCLUDING ARTICLES OF 8539), WINDSCREEN WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS, OF A KIND USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES:	
8512.10.00	-Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free
8512.20.00	-Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8512.30.00	-Sound signalling equipment	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8512.40.00	-Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8512.90	-Parts:	
8512.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8512.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8513	PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS DESIGNED TO FUNCTION BY THEIR OWN SOURCE OF ENERGY (FOR EXAMPLE, DRY BATTERIES, ACCUMULATORS, MAGNETOS), OTHER THAN LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF 8512:	
8513.10.00	-Lamps	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8513.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8514	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC (INCLUDING INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC) FURNACES AND OVENS; OTHER INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT:	
8514.10.00	-Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8514.20.00	-Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8514.30.00	-Other furnaces and ovens	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8514.40.00	-Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	5%
8514.90.00	-Parts	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8515	ELECTRIC (INCLUDING ELECTRICALLY HEATED GAS), LASER OR OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM, ULTRASONIC, ELECTRON BEAM, MAGNETIC PULSE OR PLASMA ARC SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING; ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR HOT SPRAYING OF METALS OR CERMETS:	
8515.1	-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
8515.11.00	--Soldering irons and guns	5%
8515.19	--Other:	
8515.19.10	---Electric or laser operated brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, of a kind used for working metal, incorporating a computer control	Free
8515.19.90	---Other	5%
8515.2	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
8515.21	--Fully or partly automatic:	
8515.21.10	---Electric or laser operated, incorporating a computer control	Free
8515.21.90	---Other	5%
8515.29.00	--Other	5%
8515.3	-Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
8515.31	--Fully or partly automatic:	
8515.31.10	---Electric or laser operated, incorporating a computer control	Free
8515.31.90	---Other	5%
8515.39.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8515.80	-Other machines and apparatus:	
8515.80.10	---Electric or laser operated welding machines and apparatus of a kind used for working metal, incorporating a computer control	Free
8515.80.90	---Other	5%
8515.90.00	-Parts	5% CAN:Free
8516	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND IMMERSION HEATERS; ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPARATUS AND SOIL HEATING APPARATUS; ELECTRO-THERMIC HAIR-DRESSING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, HAIR DRYERS, HAIR CURLERS, CURLING TONG HEATERS) AND HAND DRYERS; ELECTRIC SMOOTHING IRONS; OTHER ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; ELECTRIC HEATING RESISTORS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8545:	
8516.10.00	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	5%
8516.2	-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
8516.21.00	--Storage heating radiators	5%
8516.29.00	--Other	5%
8516.3	-Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
8516.31.00	--Hair dryers	5%
8516.32.00	--Other hair-dressing apparatus	5%
8516.33.00	--Hand-drying apparatus	5%
8516.40.00	-Electric smoothing irons	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8516.50.00	-Microwave ovens	5%
8516.60.00	-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	5%
8516.7	-Other electro-thermic appliances:	
8516.71.00	--Coffee or tea makers	5%
8516.72.00	--Toasters	5%
8516.79.00	--Other	5%
8516.80.00	-Electric heating resistors	5%
8516.90.00	-Parts	5%
8517	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR LINE TELEPHONY OR LINE TELEGRAPHY, INCLUDING LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS AND TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS FOR CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS OR FOR DIGITAL LINE SYSTEMS; VIDEOPHONES:	
8517.1	-Telephone sets; videophones:	
8517.11.00	--Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	5%
8517.19.00	--Other	5%
8517.2	-Facsimile machines and teleprinters:	
8517.21.00	--Facsimile machines	5%
8517.22.00	--Teleprinters	5%
8517.30.00	-Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8517.50	-Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:	
8517.50.10	---Goods, as follows:	Free
	(a) modems, of a type using digital to analogue modulation and analogue to digital demodulation, being goods of a kind having operational transmission speeds of 300 bits/second or greater;	
	(b) multiplexors, of the time division or statistical type, being goods of a kind having operational transmission speeds of not more than 2.5 megabits/second	
8517.50.90	---Other	5%
8517.80.00	-Other apparatus	5%
8517.90	-Parts:	
8517.90.10	---For modems and multiplexors of 8517.50.10	Free
8517.90.90	---Other	5%
8518	MICROPHONES AND STANDS THEREFOR; LOUDSPEAKERS, WHETHER OR NOT MOUNTED IN THEIR ENCLOSURES; HEADPHONES, EARPHONES AND COMBINED MICROPHONE/SPEAKER SETS; AUDIO- FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS; ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS:	
8518.10.00	-Microphones and stands therefor	5%
8518.2	-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
8518.21.00	--Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	5%
8518.22.00	--Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	5%
8518.29.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8518.30.00	-Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	5%
8518.40.00	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	5%
8518.50.00	-Electric sound amplifier sets	5%
8518.90.00	-Parts	5%
8519	TURNTABLES (RECORD-DECKS), RECORD-PLAYERS, CASSETTE-PLAYERS AND OTHER SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NOT INCORPORATING A SOUND RECORDING DEVICE:	
8519.10.00	-Coin- or disc-operated record-players	5%
8519.2	-Other record-players:	
8519.21.00	--Without loudspeaker	5%
8519.29.00	--Other	5%
8519.3	-Turntables (record-decks):	
8519.31.00	--With automatic record changing mechanism	5%
8519.39.00	--Other	5%
8519.40.00	-Transcribing machines	5%
8519.9	-Other sound reproducing apparatus:	
8519.92.00	--Pocket-size cassette-players	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8519.93.00	--Other, cassette-type	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8519.99.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8520	MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS AND OTHER SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A SOUND REPRODUCING DEVICE:	
8520.10.00	-Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free
8520.20.00	-Telephone answering machines	5%
8520.3	-Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	
8520.32	--Digital audio type:	
8520.32.10	---Dictating machines	Free
8520.32.90	---Other	5%
8520.33	--Other, cassette-type:	
8520.33.10	---Dictating machines	Free
8520.33.90	---Other	5%
8520.39.00	--Other	5%
8520.90.00	-Other	5%
8521	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TUNER:	
8521.10.00	-Magnetic tape-type	Free
8521.90.00	-Other	Free
8522	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF 8519 TO 8521:	
8522.10.00	-Pick-up cartridges	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8522.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8523	PREPARED UNRECORDED MEDIA FOR SOUND RECORDING OR SIMILAR RECORDING OF OTHER PHENOMENA, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 37:	
8523.1	-Magnetic tapes:	
8523.11.00	--Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	5%
8523.12.00	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	5%
8523.13.00	--Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	5%
8523.20.00	-Magnetic discs	5%
8523.30.00	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%
8523.90	-Other:	
8523.90.10	---Master recording blanks	Free
8523.90.90	---Other	5%
8524	RECORDS, TAPES AND OTHER RECORDED MEDIA FOR SOUND OR OTHER SIMILARLY RECORDED PHENOMENA, INCLUDING MATRICES AND MASTERS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF RECORDS, BUT EXCLUDING PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 37:	
8524.10.00	-Gramophone records	Free
8524.3	-Discs for laser reading systems:	
8524.31.00	--For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free
8524.32.00	--For reproducing sound only	Free
8524.39.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8524.40.00	-Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free
8524.5	-Other magnetic tapes:	
8524.51.00	--Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free
8524.52.00	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free
8524.53.00	--Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free
8524.60.00	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%
8524.9	-Other:	
8524.91	--For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:	
8524.91.10	---Goods incorporating a magnetic stripe or wire, NSA	5%
8524.91.90	---Other	Free
8524.99.00	--Other	Free
8525	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-TELEPHONY, RADIO-TELEGRAPHY, RADIO-BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RECEPTION APPARATUS OR SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; TELEVISION CAMERAS; STILL IMAGE VIDEO CAMERAS AND OTHER VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS:	
8525.10.00	-Transmission apparatus	5% CAN:Free
8525.20.00	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	5% CAN:Free
8525.30.00	-Television cameras	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8525.40.00	-Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	5% CAN:Free
8526	RADAR APPARATUS, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS AND RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS:	
8526.10.00	-Radar apparatus	5% CAN:Free
8526.9	-Other:	
8526.91.00	--Radio navigational aid apparatus	5% CAN:Free
8526.92.00	--Radio remote control apparatus	5% CAN:Free
8527	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-TELEPHONY, RADIO-TELEGRAPHY OR RADIO-BROADCASTING, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, IN THE SAME HOUSING, WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OR A CLOCK:	
8527.1	-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527.12.00	--Pocket-size radio cassette-players	5%
8527.13.00	--Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	5%
8727.19.00	--Other	5%
8527.2	-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527.21.00	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8527.29.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8527.3	-Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527.31.00	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	5%
8527.32.00	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	5%
8527.39.00	--Other	5%
8527.90.00	-Other apparatus	5% CAN:Free
8528	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RADIO-BROADCAST RECEIVERS OR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; VIDEO MONITORS AND VIDEO PROJECTORS:	
8528.1	-Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8528.12.00	--Colour	5%
8528.13.00	--Black and white or other monochrome	5%
8528.2	-Video monitors:	
8528.21.00	--Colour	5%
8528.22.00	--Black and white or other monochrome	5%
8528.30.00	-Video projectors	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8529	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF 8525 TO 8528:	
8529.10	-Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
8529.10.10	---For goods of 8525, 8526 or 8527.90.00	5% CAN:Free
8529.10.90	---Other	5%
8529.90	-Other:	
8529.90.10	---For goods of 8525, 8526 or 8527.90.00	5% CAN:Free
8529.90.90	---Other	5%
8530	ELECTRICAL SIGNALLING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8608.00.00):	
8530.10.00	-Equipment for railways or tramways	5%
8530.80.00	-Other equipment	5%
8530.90.00	-Parts	5%
8531	ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALLING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, BELLS, SIRENS, INDICATOR PANELS, BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8512 OR 8530:	
8531.10	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	
8531.10.1	---Burglar alarms:	
8531.10.11	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	14% DC:9% DCS:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1997	13%
			DC:8%
			DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1998	11%
			DC:6%
			DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1999	10%
			DC:5%
8531.10.19	----Other:		8%
			DC:3%
			DCS:7%
			DCT:8%
		From 1 July 1996	5%
8531.10.9	---Other:		
8531.10.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles		13%
			DC:8%
			DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1997	12%
			DC:7%
			DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1998	11%
			DC:6%
			DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1999	10%
			DC:5%
8531.10.99	----Other		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
8531.20.00	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
8531.80.00	-Other apparatus		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
8531.90.00	-Parts		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8532	ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, FIXED, VARIABLE OR ADJUSTABLE (PRE-SET):	
8532.10.00	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)	5%
8532.2	-Other fixed capacitors:	
8532.21.00	--Tantalum	5%
8532.22.00	--Aluminium electrolytic	5%
8532.23.00	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	5%
8532.24.00	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	5%
8532.25.00	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	5%
8532.29.00	--Other	5%
8532.30.00	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	5%
8532.90.00	-Parts	5%
8533	ELECTRICAL RESISTORS (INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS), OTHER THAN HEATING RESISTORS:	
8533.10.00	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	5%
8533.2	-Other fixed resistors:	
8533.21.00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5%
8533.29.00	--Other	5%
8533.3	-Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533.31.00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8533.39.00	--Other	5%
8533.40.00	-Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	5%
8533.90.00	-Parts	5%
8534.00.00	PRINTED CIRCUITS	Free
8535	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS (FOR EXAMPLE, SWITCHES, FUSES, LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS, JUNCTION BOXES), FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1 000 VOLTS:	
8535.10.00	-Fuses	5% CAN:Free
8535.2	-Automatic circuit breakers:	
8535.21.00	--For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5% CAN:Free
8535.29.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
8535.30.00	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5% CAN:Free
8535.40	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors:	
8535.40.10	---Lightning arresters (surge diverters), suitable for the protection of electricity supply equipment	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8535.40.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8535.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8536	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS (FOR EXAMPLE, SWITCHES, RELAYS, FUSES, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS, SOCKETS, LAMP-HOLDERS, JUNCTION BOXES), FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1 000 VOLTS:	
8536.10.00	-Fuses	5% CAN:Free
8536.20.00	-Automatic circuit breakers	5% CAN:Free
8536.30.00	-Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	5% CAN:Free
8536.4	-Relays:	
8536.41.00	--For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	5% CAN:Free
8536.49.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
8536.50	-Other switches:	
8536.50.10	---Time switches, not being relays	5% CAN:Free
8536.50.9	---Other:	
8536.50.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:10%
8536.50.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8536.6	-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
8536.61.00	--Lamp-holders	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8536.69.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
8536.90.00	-Other apparatus	5% CAN:Free
8537	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS AND OTHER BASES, EQUIPPED WITH TWO OR MORE APPARATUS OF 8535 OR 8536, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, INCLUDING THOSE INCORPORATING INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90, AND NUMERICAL CONTROL APPARATUS, OTHER THAN SWITCHING APPARATUS OF 8517:	
8537.10	-For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537.10.10	---Programmable controllers	Free
8537.10.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8537.20	-For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537.20.10	---Programmable controllers	Free
8537.20.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8538	PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF 8535, 8536 OR 8537:	
8538.10	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of 8537, not equipped with their apparatus:	
8538.10.10	---For programmable controllers	Free
8538.10.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8538.90	-Other:	
8538.90.10	---For programmable controllers	Free
8538.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8539	ELECTRIC FILAMENT OR DISCHARGE LAMPS, INCLUDING SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS AND ULTRA-VIOLET OR INFRA-RED LAMPS; ARC-LAMPS:	
8539.10	-Sealed beam lamp units:	
8539.10.10	---For motorcycles	Free
8539.10.90	---Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8539.2	-Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
8539.21.00	--Tungsten halogen	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8539.22.00	--Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8539.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8539.3	-Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
8539.31.00	--Fluorescent, hot cathode	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8539.32.00	--Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8539.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8539.4	-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	
8539.41.00	--Arc-lamps	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8539.49.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8539.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8540	THERMIONIC, COLD CATHODE OR PHOTO-CATHODE VALVES AND TUBES (FOR EXAMPLE, VACUUM OR VAPOUR OR GAS-FILLED VALVES AND TUBES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFYING VALVES AND TUBES, CATHODE-RAY TUBES, TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES):	
8540.1	-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
8540.11.00	--Colour	Free
8540.12.00	--Black and white or other monochrome	Free
8540.20.00	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Free
8540.40.00	-Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Free
8540.50.00	-Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	Free
8540.60.00	-Other cathode-ray tubes	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8540.7	-Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
8540.71.00	--Magnetrons	5%
8540.72.00	--Klystrons	5%
8540.79.00	--Other	5%
8540.8	-Other valves and tubes:	
8540.81.00	--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	5%
8540.89.00	--Other	5%
8540.9	-Parts:	
8540.91.00	--Of cathode-ray tubes	Free
8540.99.00	--Other	5%
8541	DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; PHOTSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED IN MODULES OR MADE UP INTO PANELS; LIGHT EMITTING DIODES; MOUNTED PIEZO-ELECTRIC CRYSTALS:	
8541.10.00	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Free
8541.2	-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
8541.21.00	--With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free
8541.29.00	--Other	Free
8541.30.00	-Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8541.40	-Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:	
8541.40.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) assembled solar arrays; (b) solar cells	5%
8541.40.90	---Other	Free
8541.50.00	-Other semiconductor devices	Free
8541.60.00	-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5%
8541.90.00	-Parts	5%
8542	ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND MICROASSEMBLIES:	
8542.1	-Monolithic digital integrated circuits:	
8542.12.00	--Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	Free
8542.13.00	--Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)	Free
8542.14.00	--Circuits obtained by bipolar technology	Free
8542.19.00	--Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)	Free
8542.30.00	-Other monolithic integrated circuits	Free
8542.40.00	-Hybrid integrated circuits	Free
8542.50.00	-Electronic microassemblies	Free
8542.90.00	-Parts	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8543	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:	
8543.1	-Particle accelerators:	
8543.11.00	--Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free
8543.19.00	--Other	Free
8543.20.00	-Signal generators	5%
8543.30.00	-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	5%
8543.40.00	-Electric fence energisers	5%
	From 1 January 1999	Free
8543.8	-Other machines and apparatus:	
8543.81.00	--Proximity cards and tags	5%
	From 1 January 1999	Free
8543.89.00	--Other	5%
	From 1 January 1999	Free
8543.90.00	-Parts	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8544	INSULATED (INCLUDING ENAMELLED OR ANODISED) WIRE, CABLE (INCLUDING CO-AXIAL CABLE) AND OTHER INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES, MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED WITH ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS OR FITTED WITH CONNECTORS:	
8544.1	-Winding wire:	
8544.11.00	--Of copper	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8544.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8544.20.00	-Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	5%
8544.30.00	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
8544.4	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	
8544.41	--Fitted with connectors:	
8544.41.10	---Compensation or extension leads for thermocouples	Free
8544.41.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8544.49	--Other:	
8544.49.10	---Compensation or extension leads for thermocouples	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8544.49.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8544.5	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8544.51.00	--Fitted with connectors	5%
8544.59.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8544.60	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
8544.60.10	---Designed for working pressures exceeding 33 kV	Free
8544.60.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8544.70.00	-Optical fibre cables	5%
8545	CARBON ELECTRODES, CARBON BRUSHES, LAMP CARBONS, BATTERY CARBONS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON, WITH OR WITHOUT METAL, OF A KIND USED FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES:	
8545.1	-Electrodes:	
8545.11.00	--Of a kind used for furnaces	Free
8545.19.00	--Other	Free
8545.20.00	-Brushes	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8545.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8546	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF ANY MATERIAL:	
8546.10.00	-Of glass	5%
8546.20.00	-Of ceramics	5%
8546.90.00	-Other	5%
8547	INSULATING FITTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPLIANCES OR EQUIPMENT, BEING FITTINGS WHOLLY OF INSULATING MATERIAL APART FROM ANY MINOR COMPONENTS OF METAL (FOR EXAMPLE, THREADED SOCKETS) INCORPORATED DURING MOULDING SOLELY FOR PURPOSES OF ASSEMBLY, OTHER THAN INSULATORS OF 8546; ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS THEREFOR, OF BASE METAL LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL:	
8547.10.00	-Insulating fittings of ceramics	5%
8547.20.00	-Insulating fittings of plastics	5%
8547.90.00	-Other	5%
8548	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY BATTERIES AND SPENT ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS; ELECTRICAL PARTS OF MACHINERY OR APPARATUS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:	
8548.10	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	
8548.10.10	---Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8548.10.20	---Spent primary cells and spent primary batteries	5%
8548.10.30	---Spent electric accumulators	5% CAN:Free
8548.90.00	-Other	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XVII

**Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated
transport equipment**

Notes.

- 1.- This Section does not cover articles of 9501.00.00, 9503 or 9508.00.00, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of 9506.
- 2.- "Parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (4016);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles of 8306;
 - (e) Machines or apparatus of 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of 8483;
 - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of 9405; or
 - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (9603).
- 3.- References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 4.- For the purposes of this Section:
- (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
- 5.- Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
- (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (4406 or 6810);
 - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of 7302; or
 - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of 8530.
- 2.- 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e) Coachwork.
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, 8608.00.00 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8601	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES POWERED FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY OR BY ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS:	
8601.10.00	-Powered from an external source of electricity	5%
8601.20.00	-Powered by electric accumulators	5%
8602	OTHER RAIL LOCOMOTIVES; LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS:	
8602.10.00	-Diesel-electric locomotives	5%
8602.90.00	-Other	5%
8603	SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, VANS AND TRUCKS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8604.00.00:	
8603.10.00	-Powered from an external source of electricity	5%
8603.90.00	-Other	5%
8604.00.00	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED (FOR EXAMPLE, WORKSHOPS, CRANES, BALLAST TAMPERS, TRACKLINERS, TESTING COACHES AND TRACK INSPECTION VEHICLES)	5%
8605.00.00	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY PASSENGER COACHES, NOT SELF-PROPELLED; LUGGAGE VANS, POST OFFICE COACHES AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, NOT SELF-PROPELLED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF 8604.00.00)	5%
8606	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY GOODS VANS AND WAGONS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED:	
8606.10.00	-Tank wagons and the like	5%
8606.20.00	-Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of 8606.10.00	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147 , 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8606.30.00	-Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of 8606.10.00 or 8606.20.00	5%
8606.9	-Other:	
8606.91.00	--Covered and closed	5%
8606.92.00	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	5%
8606.99.00	--Other	5%
8607	PARTS OF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES OR ROLLING-STOCK:	
8607.1	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
8607.11.00	--Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5%
8607.12.00	--Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5%
8607.19.00	--Other, including parts	5%
8607.2	-Brakes and parts thereof:	
8607.21.00	--Air brakes and parts thereof	5%
8607.29.00	--Other	5%
8607.30.00	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5%
8607.9	-Other:	
8607.91.00	--Of locomotives	5%
8607.99.00	--Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8608.00.00	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) SIGNALLING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING	5%
8609.00.00	CONTAINERS (INCLUDING CONTAINERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS) SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED FOR CARRIAGE BY ONE OR MORE MODES OF TRANSPORT	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 87

**Vehicles other than railway
or tramway rolling-stock,
and parts and accessories thereof**

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
- 2.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
- 3.- Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in 8702 to 8704, and not in 8706.
- 4.- 8712.00.00 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in 9501.00.00.

Additional Notes.

- 1.- In this Schedule, "agricultural tractors" means:
 - (a) Two-wheel drive tractors of a kind used solely or principally in agriculture, horticulture or viticulture; or
 - (b) Other tractors that are designed for use, and will be used, solely or principally, in agriculture, horticulture or viticulture.
- 2.- In this Chapter, a reference to a vehicle of a particular kind includes a reference to a vehicle of that kind presented without its motive power.
- 3.- In this Chapter, "assembled" does not include goods assembled only to a stage that constitutes a sub-assembly.
- 4.- For the purposes of 8702 and 8703, "off-road vehicles" means four-wheel drive vehicles that have at least four of the following characteristics calculated when the vehicle is at its unladen mass (i.e., vehicle in running order, unoccupied and unladen with all fluid

SCHEDULE 3—continued

reservoirs including fuel, filled to normal capacity and with all standard equipment) on a level surface, with the front wheels parallel to the vehicle's longitudinal centreline, and the tyres inflated to the manufacturer's recommended pressure-

- (a) Approach angle of not less than 28 degrees
 - the approach angle is the smallest angle, in the side view of a vehicle, formed by the level surface on which the vehicle is standing and a line tangent to the front tyre "Static Loaded Tyre Radius" arc and touching the underside of the vehicle forward of the front tyre;
 - (b) Breakover angle of not less than 14 degrees
 - the breakover angle is the supplement of the largest angle, in the side view of a vehicle, that can be formed by two lines tangent to the front and rear "Static Loaded Tyre Radius" arcs and intersecting at a point on the underside of the vehicle;
 - (c) Departure angle of not less than 20 degrees
 - the departure angle is the smallest angle, in the side view of a vehicle, formed by the level surface on which the vehicle is standing and a line tangent to the rear tyre "Static Loaded Tyre Radius" arc and touching the underside of the vehicle rearward of the rear tyre;
 - (d) Running clearance of not less than 200 mm
 - the distance from the surface on which a vehicle is standing to the lowest point on the vehicle excluding unsprung mass;
 - (e) Front axle, rear axle and suspension clearance of not less than 175 mm each
 - front axle and rear axle clearance is the vertical distance from the level surface on which the vehicle is standing to the lowest point on the "axle" differential (when applicable in case of a front "axle") of the vehicle;
 - suspension clearance is the minimum distance from the front and rear suspensions to the ground.
- 5.- For the purposes of 8703, "passenger motor vehicles" means motor cars and other motor vehicles (including station wagons) designed for the carriage of 2 or more persons (including the driver), other than:
- (a) ambulances;

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (b) hearses;
- (c) police vans;
- (d) amphibious vehicles; or
- (e) off-road vehicles.

6.- 8708 does not cover textile mats or textile carpets (Chapter 57).

7.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "g.v.w." (gross vehicle weight) is the road weight specified by the manufacturer as being the maximum design weight capacity of the vehicle. This weight is the combined weight of the vehicle, the maximum specified load, the driver and a tank full of fuel.

8701	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF 8709):	
8701.10.00	-Pedestrian controlled tractors	5%
8701.20.00	-Road tractors for semi-trailers	5% CAN:Free
8701.30.00	-Track-laying tractors	Free
8701.90	-Other:	
8701.90.1	---Agricultural tractors:	
8701.90.11	----Goods, as follows: (a) having an engine power of 15 kW or greater; (b) having an engine power less than 15 kW with a single power take-off, rear axle mounted and rear facing and having rear hydraulic lift 3 point linkage	Free
8701.90.19	----Other	5%
8701.90.20	---Tractors for dumpers	5% CAN:Free
8701.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8702	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER:	
8702.10	-With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8702.10.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t;	CAN:Free
	(b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled	
8702.10.90	---Other	5%
		DCS:4%
		CAN:Free
		DCT:5%
8702.90	-Other:	
8702.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t;	CAN:Free
	(b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled	
8702.90.90	---Other	5%
		DCS:4%
		CAN:Free
		DCT:5%
8703	MOTOR CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8702), INCLUDING STATION WAGONS AND RACING CARS:	
8703.10.00	-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	5%
		CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.2	-Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
8703.21	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8703.21.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.21.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1997 22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1998 20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1999 17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.21.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.21.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.21.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.22	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³:	
8703.22.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.22.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1997	22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1998	20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1999	17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.22.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.22.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.22.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.23	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :	
8703.23.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.23.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1997	22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1998	20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1999	17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.23.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.23.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.23.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.24	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :	
8703.24.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.24.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1997 22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1998 20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1999 17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.24.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.24.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.24.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.3	-Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8703.31	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ :	
8703.31.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.31.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1997 22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1998 20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1999 17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.31.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.31.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.31.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8703.32.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.32.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1997	22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1998	20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1999	17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.32.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.32.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.32.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8703.33.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.33.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1997	22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1998	20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
	From 1 January 1999	17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.33.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.33.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.33.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8703.90	-Other:	
8703.90.1	---Passenger motor vehicles:	
8703.90.11	----Used or secondhand vehicles	25%, and \$12 000 each FI:20%, and \$12 000 each DC:20%, and \$12 000 each CAN:17.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1997
		22.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:17.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:17.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:15%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1998
		20%, and \$12 000 each FI:15%, and \$12 000 each DC:15%, and \$12 000 each CAN:12.5%, and \$12 000 each
		From 1 January 1999
		17.5%, and \$12 000 each FI:12.5%, and \$12 000 each DC:12.5%, and \$12 000 each CAN:10%, and \$12 000 each

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 2000	15%, and \$12 000 each FI:10%, and \$12 000 each DC:10%, and \$12 000 each CAN:7.5%, and \$12 000 each
8703.90.19	----Other		25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8703.90.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled		5% CAN:Free
8703.90.90	---Other		5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8704	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS:	
8704.10.00	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use	5% CAN:Free
8704.2	-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8704.21	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:	
8704.21.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled	5% CAN:Free
8704.21.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8704.22.00	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t	5% CAN:Free
8704.23.00	--g.v.w. exceeding 20 t	5% CAN:Free
8704.3	-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
8704.31	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:	
8704.31.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) g.v.w. exceeding 3.5 t; (b) g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 t, assembled	5% CAN:Free
8704.31.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8704.32.00	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 t	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8704.90	-Other:	
8704.90.10	---Assembled	5% CAN:Free
8704.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
8705	SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, BREAKDOWN LORRIES, CRANE LORRIES, FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES, CONCRETE- MIXER LORRIES, ROAD SWEEPER LORRIES, SPRAYING LORRIES, MOBILE WORKSHOPS, MOBILE RADIOLOGICAL UNITS):	
8705.10.00	-Crane lorries	5%
8705.20.00	-Mobile drilling derricks	5%
8705.30.00	-Fire fighting vehicles	5%
8705.40.00	-Concrete-mixer lorries	5%
8705.90.00	-Other	5%
8706	CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES, FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF 8701 TO 8705:	
8706.00.10	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
	From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
	From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1999	17.5%
			FI:12.5%
			DC:12.5%
			CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15%
			FI:10%
			DC:10%
			CAN:7.5%
8706.00.9	---Other:		
8706.00.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles		15%
			DC:10%
			DCS:10%
			CAN:7.5%
8706.00.99	----Other		5%
			CAN:Free
8707	BODIES (INCLUDING CABS), FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF 8701 TO 8705:		
8707.10	-For the vehicles of 8703:		
8707.10.10	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles		25%
			FI:20%
			DC:20%
			CAN:17.5%
		From 1 January 1997	22.5%
			FI:17.5%
			DC:17.5%
			CAN:15%
		From 1 January 1998	20%
			FI:15%
			DC:15%
			CAN:12.5%
		From 1 January 1999	17.5%
			FI:12.5%
			DC:12.5%
			CAN:10%
		From 1 January 2000	15%
			FI:10%
			DC:10%
			CAN:7.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8707.10.9	---Other:	
8707.10.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8707.10.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8707.90	-Other:	
8707.90.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8707.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8708	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF 8701 TO 8705:	
8708.10	-Bumpers and parts thereof:	
8708.10.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.10.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.2	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
8708.21	--Safety seat belts:	
8708.21.10	---Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.21.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.29	--Other:	
8708.29.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.29.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.29.9	---Other:	
8708.29.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.29.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.3	-Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
8708.31	--Mounted brake linings:	
8708.31.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.31.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.31.9	---Other:	
8708.31.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.31.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.39	--Other:	
8708.39.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.39.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.39.9	---Other:	
8708.39.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.39.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.40	-Gear boxes:	
8708.40.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.40.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.40.30	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
	From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
	From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
	From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
	From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.40.9	---Other:	
8708.40.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.40.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.50	-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	
8708.50.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.50.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.50.30	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
	From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
	From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
	From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
	From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.50.9	---Other:	
8708.50.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.50.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.60	-Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	
8708.60.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.60.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.60.9	---Other:	
8708.60.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.60.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.70	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	
8708.70.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.70.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.70.9	---Other:	
8708.70.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.70.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.80	-Suspension shock-absorbers:	
8708.80.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.80.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.80.9	---Other:	
8708.80.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.80.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.9	-Other parts and accessories:	
8708.91	--Radiators:	
8708.91.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.91.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.91.9	---Other:	
8708.91.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.91.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.92	--Silencers and exhaust pipes:	
8708.92.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.92.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.92.9	---Other:	
8708.92.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.92.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.93	--Clutches and parts thereof:	
8708.93.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.93.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.93.30	---For use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
	From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
	From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
	From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
	From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.93.9	---Other:	
8708.93.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.93.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.94	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	
8708.94.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.94.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.94.9	---Other:	
8708.94.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.94.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8708.99	--Other:	
8708.99.10	---For the tractors of 8701.90.90	5%
8708.99.20	---For the tractors of 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.1	Free
8708.99.30	---Chassis, for use in the assembly or manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
	From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
	From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
	From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
	From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8708.99.9	---Other:	
8708.99.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CAN:7.5%
8708.99.99	----Other	5% CAN:Free
8709	WORKS TRUCKS, SELF-PROPELLED, NOT FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT, OF THE TYPE USED IN FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, DOCK AREAS OR AIRPORTS FOR SHORT DISTANCE TRANSPORT OF GOODS; TRACTORS OF THE TYPE USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING VEHICLES:	
8709.1	-Vehicles:	
8709.11.00	--Electrical	5%
8709.19.00	--Other	5%
8709.90.00	-Parts	5%
8710.00.00	TANKS AND OTHER ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES, MOTORISED, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH WEAPONS, AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES	Free
8711	MOTORCYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH OR WITHOUT SIDE-CARS; SIDE-CARS:	
8711.10.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	Free
8711.20.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8711.30.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³	Free
8711.40.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800 cm ³	Free
8711.50.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	Free
8711.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
8712.00.00	BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES (INCLUDING DELIVERY TRICYCLES), NOT MOTORISED	5%
8713	INVALID CARRIAGES, WHETHER OR NOT MOTORISED OR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED:	
8713.10.00	-Not mechanically propelled	Free
8713.90.00	-Other	Free
8714	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF VEHICLES OF 8711 TO 8713:	
8714.1	-Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714.11.00	--Saddles	Free
8714.19	--Other:	
8714.19.10	---Exhaust systems and parts thereof	5%
8714.19.90	---Other	Free
8714.20.00	-Of invalid carriages	Free
8714.9	-Other:	
8714.91.00	--Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8714.92.00	--Wheel rims and spokes	Free
8714.93.00	--Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket wheels	Free
8714.94.00	--Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Free
8714.95.00	--Saddles	Free
8714.96.00	--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Free
8714.99.00	--Other	
	(01) In respect of forks or frames	5%
	(02) In respect of remainder	Free
8715.00.00	BABY CARRIAGES AND PARTS THEREOF	5%
8716	TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS; OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED; PARTS THEREOF:	
8716.10.00	-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	5%
8716.20.00	-Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5%
8716.3	-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
8716.31.00	--Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	5%
8716.39.00	--Other	5%
8716.40.00	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	5%
8716.80.00	-Other vehicles	5%
8716.90.00	-Parts	5%
		CAN:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of 8802.11.00 to 8802.40.00, "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

8801	BALLOONS AND DIRIGIBLES; GLIDERS, HANG GLIDERS AND OTHER NON-POWERED AIRCRAFT:	
8801.10.00	-Gliders and hang gliders	Free
8801.90.00	-Other	Free
8802	OTHER AIRCRAFT (FOR EXAMPLE, HELICOPTERS, AEROPLANES); SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND SUBORBITAL AND SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES:	
8802.1	-Helicopters:	
8802.11.00	--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	Free
8802.12.00	--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	Free
8802.20.00	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	Free
8802.30.00	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	Free
8802.40.00	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	Free
8802.60.00	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8803	PARTS OF GOODS OF 8801 OR 8802:	
8803.10.00	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free
8803.20.00	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free
8803.30.00	-Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Free
8803.90.00	-Other	Free
8804.00.00	PARACHUTES (INCLUDING DIRIGIBLE PARACHUTES AND PARAGLIDERS) AND ROTOCHUTES; PARTS THEREOF AND ACCESSORIES THERETO	Free
8805	AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; DECK-ARRESTOR OR SIMILAR GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES:	
8805.10.00	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Free
8805.20.00	-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

Note.

1.- A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

8901	CRUISE SHIPS, EXCURSION BOATS, FERRY-BOATS, CARGO SHIPS, BARGES AND SIMILAR VESSELS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS:	
8901.10	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	
8901.10.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8901.10.90	---Other	Free
8901.20	-Tankers:	
8901.20.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8901.20.90	---Other	Free
8901.30	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of 8901.20:	
8901.30.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8901.30.90	---Other	Free
8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:	
8901.90.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8901.90.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8902	FISHING VESSELS; FACTORY SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PROCESSING OR PRESERVING FISHERY PRODUCTS:	
8902.00.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8902.00.90	---Other	Free
8903	YACHTS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS; ROWING BOATS AND CANOES:	
8903.10.00	-Inflatable	5%
8903.9	-Other:	
8903.91	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	
8903.91.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8903.91.90	---Other	Free
8903.92	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	
8903.92.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8903.92.90	---Other	Free
8903.99	--Other:	
8903.99.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8903.99.90	---Other	Free
8904	TUGS AND PUSHER CRAFT:	
8904.00.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8904.00.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8905	LIGHT-VESSELS, FIRE-FLOATS, DREDGERS, FLOATING CRANES, AND OTHER VESSELS THE NAVIGABILITY OF WHICH IS SUBSIDIARY TO THEIR MAIN FUNCTION; FLOATING DOCKS; FLOATING OR SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS:	
8905.10	-Dredgers:	
8905.10.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8905.10.90	---Other	Free
8905.20	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:	
8905.20.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8905.20.90	---Other	Free
8905.90	-Other:	
8905.90.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8905.90.90	---Other	Free
8906	OTHER VESSELS, INCLUDING WARSHIPS AND LIFEBOATS OTHER THAN ROWING BOATS:	
8906.00.10	---Not exceeding 150 gross construction tons	5%
8906.00.90	---Other	Free
8907	OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, RAFTS, TANKS, COFFER-DAMS, LANDING-STAGES, BUOYS AND BEACONS):	
8907.10.00	-Inflatable rafts	5%
8907.90.00	-Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8908.00.00	VESSELS AND OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES FOR BREAKING UP	Free
-------------------	--	-------------

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XVIII

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

CHAPTER 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (4016), of leather or of composition leather (4204.00.00) or of textile material (5911);
- (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c) Refractory goods of 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of 6909;
- (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (8306 or Chapter 71);
- (e) Goods of 7007, 7008.00.00, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
- (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (8423); lifting or handling machinery (8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of

SCHEDULE 3—continued

8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (8470); valves or other appliances of 8481;

- (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (8512); portable electric lamps of 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (8519 or 8520); sound-heads (8522); still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (8526); sealed beam lamp units of 8539; optical fibre cables of 8544;
 - (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of 9405;
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
 - (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
 - (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in 3923 or Section XV).
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than 8485, 8548 or 9033.00.00) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in 9033.00.00.
- 3.- The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 4.- 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in 9013.
- 5.- Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in 9013 and in 9031 are to be classified in 9031.
- 6.- 9032 applies only to:
 - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and
 - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

Additional Notes.

- 1.- In 9021, "orthopaedic appliances", in relation to footwear, means footwear made to measure for a specific disorder.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover gas pressure regulators (so called) of the piston or diaphragm type, of a kind used with compressed gas cylinders or reticulated gas pipeline systems, incorporating a pressure reducing valve or the like, whether or not combined with a pressure gauge (8481).

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9001	OPTICAL FIBRES AND OPTICAL FIBRE BUNDLES; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8544; SHEETS AND PLATES OF POLARISING MATERIAL; LENSES (INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES), PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, UNMOUNTED, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED:	
9001.10.00	-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5%
9001.20.00	-Sheets and plates of polarising material	Free
9001.30	-Contact lenses:	
9001.30.10	---Ophthalmic powered	5% CAN:Free
9001.30.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% CAN:Free DCT:5%
9001.40.00	-Spectacle lenses of glass	5% CAN:Free
9001.50.00	-Spectacle lenses of other materials	5% CAN:Free
9001.90	-Other:	
9001.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) semi-finished lens blanks for spectacles; (b) shaped eyepieces, not powered, for goggles and the like	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9001.90.2	---Goods, NSA, as follows: (a) other than of glass, of a kind used with motor vehicles; (b) other articles of glass, other than prisms, mirrors or powered lenses:	
9001.90.21	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1998	9% DC:4%
	From 1 January 1999	5%
9001.90.29	----Other	5%
9001.90.90	---Other	Free
9002	LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, MOUNTED, BEING PARTS OF OR FITTINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED:	
9002.1	-Objective lenses:	
9002.11.00	--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Free
9002.19.00	--Other	Free
9002.20.00	-Filters	Free
9002.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9003	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9003.1	-Frames and mountings:	
9003.11.00	--Of plastics	5%
9003.19.00	--Of other materials	5%
9003.90.00	-Parts	5%
9004	SPECTACLES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE, CORRECTIVE, PROTECTIVE OR OTHER:	
9004.10.00	-Sunglasses	5%
9004.90.00	-Other	5%
9005	BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES, AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR; OTHER ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR, BUT NOT INCLUDING INSTRUMENTS FOR RADIO-ASTRONOMY:	
9005.10.00	-Binoculars	Free
9005.80.00	-Other instruments	Free
9005.90.00	-Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Free
9006	PHOTOGRAPHIC (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC) CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND FLASHBULBS OTHER THAN DISCHARGE LAMPS OF 8539:	
9006.10	-Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:	
9006.10.10	---Cameras used solely or principally in the graphic arts industries for the production of line, continuous tone or half-tone images	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9006.10.90	---Other	Free
9006.20.00	-Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free
9006.30.00	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free
9006.40.00	-Instant print cameras	Free
9006.5	-Other cameras:	
9006.51.00	--With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free
9006.52.00	--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Free
9006.53.00	--Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Free
9006.59.00	--Other	Free
9006.6	-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
9006.61.00	--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free
9006.62.00	--Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free
9006.69.00	--Other	Free
9006.9	-Parts and accessories:	
9006.91	--For cameras:	
9006.91.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) tripods (with or without heads) weighing 2 kg or more; (b) tripod heads of the fluid or hydraulic type	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9006.91.90	---Other	Free
9006.99.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9007	CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS:	
9007.1	-Cameras:	
9007.11.00	--For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free
9007.19.00	--Other	Free
9007.20.00	-Projectors	Free
9007.9	-Parts and accessories:	
9007.91	--For cameras:	
9007.91.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) tripods (with or without heads) weighing 2 kg or more; (b) tripod heads of the fluid or hydraulic type	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9007.91.90	---Other	Free
9007.92.00	--For projectors	Free
9008	IMAGE PROJECTORS, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC; PHOTOGRAPHIC (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC) ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS:	
9008.10.00	-Slide projectors	Free
9008.20.00	-Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Free
9008.30	-Other image projectors:	
9008.30.10	---Overhead projectors	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9008.30.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9008.40.00	-Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9008.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9008.90.10	---For goods of 9008.30.10 or 9008.40.00	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9008.90.90	---Other	Free
9009	PHOTO-COPYING APPARATUS INCORPORATING AN OPTICAL SYSTEM OR OF THE CONTACT TYPE AND THERMO- COPYING APPARATUS:	
9009.1	-Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:	
9009.11.00	--Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free
9009.12.00	--Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Free
9009.2	-Other photo-copying apparatus:	
9009.21.00	--Incorporating an optical system	Free
9009.22.00	--Of the contact type	Free
9009.30.00	-Thermo-copying apparatus	Free
9009.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9010	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (INCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) LABORATORIES (INCLUDING APPARATUS FOR THE PROJECTION OR DRAWING OF CIRCUIT PATTERNS ON SENSITISED SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS), NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER; NEGATOSCOPES; PROJECTION SCREENS:	
9010.10.00	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9010.4	-Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials:	
9010.41.00	--Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Free
9010.42.00	--Step and repeat aligners	Free
9010.49.00	--Other	Free
9010.50	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:	
9010.50.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) layout tables; (b) photographic silver recovery apparatus; (c) vacuum frames	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9010.50.20	---Apparatus and equipment for the processing of sensitised film or paper, NSA	5%
9010.50.90	---Other	Free
9010.60.00	-Projection screens	5%
9010.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9010.90.10	---For goods of 9010.4 or 9010.50.90	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9010.90.20	---For goods of 9010.50.20 or 9010.60.00	5%
9010.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9011	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES, INCLUDING THOSE FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, CINEPHOTOMICROGRAPHY OR MICROPROJECTION:	
9011.10.00	-Stereoscopic microscopes	Free
9011.20.00	-Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrophotography or microprojection	Free
9011.80.00	-Other microscopes	Free
9011.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free
9012	MICROSCOPES OTHER THAN OPTICAL MICROSCOPES; DIFFRACTION APPARATUS:	
9012.10.00	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	Free
9012.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free
9013	LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES NOT CONSTITUTING ARTICLES PROVIDED FOR MORE SPECIFICALLY IN OTHER HEADINGS; LASERS, OTHER THAN LASER DIODES; OTHER OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:	
9013.10.00	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Free
9013.20.00	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	5%
9013.80.00	-Other devices, appliances and instruments	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9013.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9013.90.10	---For goods of 9013.20.00	5%
9013.90.90	---Other	Free
9014	DIRECTION FINDING COMPASSES; OTHER NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES:	
9014.10.00	-Direction finding compasses	Free
9014.20.00	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free
9014.80	-Other instruments and appliances:	
9014.80.10	---Incorporating, or designed to incorporate, lasers	5%
9014.80.90	---Other	Free
9014.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9014.90.10	---For goods of 9014.80.10	5%
9014.90.90	---Other	Free
9015	SURVEYING (INCLUDING PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING), HYDROGRAPHIC, OCEANOGRAPHIC, HYDROLOGICAL, METEOROLOGICAL OR GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, EXCLUDING COMPASSES; RANGEFINDERS:	
9015.10.00	-Rangefinders	Free
9015.20	-Theodolites and tacheometers:	
9015.20.10	---Electrical geophysical instruments	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9015.20.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9015.30	-Levels:	
9015.30.10	---Incorporating, or designed to incorporate, lasers	5%
9015.30.90	---Other	Free
9015.40.00	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free
9015.80	-Other instruments and appliances:	
9015.80.10	---Incorporating, or designed to incorporate, lasers	5%
9015.80.20	---Electrical geophysical instruments and appliances, NSA	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9015.80.90	---Other	Free
9015.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5%
9016.00.00	BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 cg OR BETTER, WITH OR WITHOUT WEIGHTS	Free
9017	DRAWING, MARKING-OUT OR MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRAFTING MACHINES, PANTOGRAPHES, PROTRACTORS, DRAWING SETS, SLIDE RULES, DISC CALCULATORS); INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING LENGTH, FOR USE IN THE HAND (FOR EXAMPLE, MEASURING RODS AND TAPES, MICROMETERS, CALLIPERS), NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:	
9017.10.00	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9017.20	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	
9017.20.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) disc calculators and the like; (b) drawing curves; (c) parallel rules of plastic; (d) protractors; (e) set squares; (f) stencils	5%
9017.20.90	---Other	Free
9017.30	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges:	
9017.30.10	---Hand tools, as follows: (a) adjustable limit length gauges; (b) plug gauges; (c) ring gauges; (d) snap gauges	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9017.30.90	---Other	Free
9017.80	-Other instruments:	
9017.80.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) graduated rules of wood or plastic, other than folding rules; (b) hand scales; (c) steel tape measures	5%
9017.80.90	---Other	Free
9017.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9017.90.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) machine scales; (b) for goods of 9017.20.10 or 9017.80.10	5%
9017.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9018	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES USED IN MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY SCIENCES, INCLUDING SCINTIGRAPHIC APPARATUS, OTHER ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS AND SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS:		
9018.1	-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
9018.11.00	--Electro-cardiographs	5%	
			From 1 January 1999 Free
9018.12.00	--Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	5%	
			From 1 January 1999 Free
9018.13.00	--Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	
9018.14.00	--Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	
9018.19	--Other:		
9018.19.10	---Physiological equipment for monitoring or recording respiration rate, heart beat rate, blood pressure or body temperature, NSA	5%	
			From 1 January 1999 Free
9018.19.90	---Other	Free	
9018.20.00	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	
9018.3	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
9018.31	--Syringes, with or without needles:		
9018.31.10	---Syringes of plastic with or without needles, designed for use with injection or puncture needles	5%	
9018.31.90	---Other	Free	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9018.32	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:	
9018.32.10	---Injection or puncture needles	5%
9018.32.90	---Other	Free
9018.39	--Other:	
9018.39.10	---Catheters (other than elastic gum woven catheters), cannulae, suction tubes and the like	5%
		From 1 January 1999 Free
9018.39.90	---Other	Free
9018.4	-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
9018.41.00	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free
9018.49	--Other:	
9018.49.10	---Dental articulators	5%
9018.49.90	---Other	Free
9018.50.00	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Free
9018.90	-Other instruments and appliances:	
9018.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) apparatus for the administration of anaesthetic gases;	
	(b) blood packs and blood pack systems used for collecting, processing, storing and administering blood and blood components;	
	(c) drainage appliances (including calibrated drainage bags) with, or designed to be used with, a catheter;	
	(d) incubators for babies;	
	(e) infusion or transfusion sets for blood or other fluids;	
	(f) suction apparatus	

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

	From 1 January 1999	Free
9018.90.90	---Other	Free
9019	MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES; MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS; OZONE THERAPY, OXYGEN THERAPY, AEROSOL THERAPY, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION OR OTHER THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS:	
9019.10.00	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Free
9019.20	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	
9019.20.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) aerosol therapy apparatus; (b) ozone therapy apparatus	Free
9019.20.90	---Other	5%
9020	OTHER BREATHING APPLIANCES AND GAS MASKS, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE MASKS HAVING NEITHER MECHANICAL PARTS NOR REPLACEABLE FILTERS:	
9020.00.10	---Breathing appliances of a kind designed to enable the wearer to breathe underwater	Free
9020.00.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9021	ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES, INCLUDING CRUTCHES, SURGICAL BELTS AND TRUSSES; SPLINTS AND OTHER FRACTURE APPLIANCES; ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF THE BODY; HEARING AIDS AND OTHER APPLIANCES WHICH ARE WORN OR CARRIED, OR IMPLANTED IN THE BODY, TO COMPENSATE FOR A DEFECT OR DISABILITY:	
9021.1	-Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	
9021.11.00	--Artificial joints	Free
9021.19.00	--Other	Free
9021.2	-Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
9021.21.00	--Artificial teeth	Free
9021.29.00	--Other	Free
9021.30.00	-Other artificial parts of the body	Free
9021.40.00	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free
9021.50.00	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free
9021.90.00	-Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9022	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS OR OF ALPHA, BETA OR GAMMA RADIATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY USES, INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY OR RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS, X-RAY TUBES AND OTHER X-RAY GENERATORS, HIGH TENSION GENERATORS, CONTROL PANELS AND DESKS, SCREENS, EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT TABLES, CHAIRS AND THE LIKE:	
9022.1	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.12.00	--Computed tomography apparatus	Free
9022.13.00	--Other, for dental uses	Free
9022.14.00	--Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free
9022.19.00	--For other uses	Free
9022.2	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.21.00	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free
9022.29	--For other uses:	
9022.29.10	---Gamma ray apparatus, other than radiography apparatus, having a capacity not exceeding the equivalent of 200 Ci of cobalt 60	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9022.29.90	---Other	Free
9022.30.00	-X-ray tubes	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9022.90	-Other, including parts and accessories:	
9022.90.10	---Parts and accessories for goods of 9022.29.10	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9022.90.90	---Other	Free
9023.00.00	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS, DESIGNED FOR DEMONSTRATIONAL PURPOSES (FOR EXAMPLE, IN EDUCATION OR EXHIBITIONS), UNSUITABLE FOR OTHER USES	Free
9024	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR TESTING THE HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY OR OTHER MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS (FOR EXAMPLE, METALS, WOOD, TEXTILES, PAPER, PLASTICS):	
9024.10.00	-Machines and appliances for testing metals	Free
9024.80.00	-Other machines and appliances	Free
9024.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free
9025	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS, THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS, RECORDING OR NOT, AND ANY COMBINATION OF THESE INSTRUMENTS:	
9025.1	-Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
9025.11.00	--Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Free
9025.19	--Other:	
9025.19.10	---Temperature gauges of a kind used with internal combustion engines	5%
9025.19.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9025.80.00	-Other instruments	Free
9025.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free
9026	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS), EXCLUDING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS OF 9014, 9015, 9028 OR 9032:	
9026.10	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	
9026.10.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) gauges of a kind used solely or principally in motor vehicles; (b) other gauges of a kind used with internal combustion engines for indicating the amount of fuel in the fuel tank	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9026.10.90	---Other	Free
9026.20	-For measuring or checking pressure:	
9026.20.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) gauges of a kind used solely or principally in motor vehicles; (b) other gauges, non-electric	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9026.20.90	---Other	Free
9026.80	-Other instruments or apparatus:	
9026.80.10	---Gauges of a kind used solely or principally in motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9026.80.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9026.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9026.90.10	---For goods of 9026.10.10, 9026.20.10 or 9026.80.10	5%
9026.90.90	---Other	Free
9027	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (FOR EXAMPLE, POLARIMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, GAS OR SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS); INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VISCOSITY, POROSITY, EXPANSION, SURFACE TENSION OR THE LIKE; INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING QUANTITIES OF HEAT, SOUND OR LIGHT (INCLUDING EXPOSURE METERS); MICROTOMES:	
9027.10.00	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Free
9027.20.00	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free
9027.30	-Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	
9027.30.10	---Spectrophotometers, electrical	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9027.30.90	---Other	Free
9027.40.00	-Exposure meters	Free
9027.50.00	-Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free
9027.80	-Other instruments and apparatus:	
9027.80.10	---Electrical pH and rH meters	5%
9027.80.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9027.90	-Microtomes; parts and accessories:	
9027.90.10	---Parts and accessories for goods of 9027.80.10	5%
9027.90.20	---Parts and accessories for goods of 9027.30.10	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9027.90.90	---Other	Free
9028	GAS, LIQUID OR ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, INCLUDING CALIBRATING METERS THEREFOR:	
9028.10	-Gas meters:	
9028.10.10	---Of the household supply kind	5%
9028.10.90	---Other	Free
9028.20	-Liquid meters:	
9028.20.10	---Water meters, as follows: (a) of the inferential kind; (b) of the positive kind not exceeding 100 mm diameter in size	5%
9028.20.90	---Other	Free
9028.30.00	-Electricity meters	5%
9028.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9028.90.10	---For goods of 9028.10.10, 9028.20.10 or 9028.30.00	5%
9028.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9029	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, MILEOMETERS, PEDOMETERS AND THE LIKE; SPEED INDICATORS AND TACHOMETERS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 9014 OR 9015; STROBOSCOPES:	
9029.10	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	
9029.10.10	---Goods of a kind commonly used with motor vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9029.10.90	---Other	Free
9029.20.00	-Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9029.90.00	-Parts and accessories	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9030	OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM ANALYSERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, EXCLUDING METERS OF 9028; INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR DETECTING ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA, X-RAY, COSMIC OR OTHER IONISING RADIATIONS:	
9030.10.00	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Free
9030.20.00	-Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	5%
9030.3	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	
9030.31.00	--Multimeters	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9030.39.00	--Other	5%
9030.40.00	-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	5%
9030.8	-Other instruments and apparatus:	
9030.82.00	--For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	5%
9030.83.00	--Other, with a recording device	5%
9030.89.00	--Other	5%
9030.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9030.90.10	---For goods of 9030.10.00	Free
9030.90.90	---Other	5%
9031	MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER; PROFILE PROJECTORS:	
9031.10	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts:	
9031.10.1	---Motor vehicle wheel balancers:	
9031.10.11	----Balancers of the static kind	5%
9031.10.19	----Other	Free
9031.10.90	---Other	Free
9031.20	-Test benches:	
9031.20.10	---Electrical, for internal combustion engines	5%
9031.20.90	---Other	Free
9031.30.00	-Profile projectors	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9031.4	-Other optical instruments and appliances:	
9031.41.00	--For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free
9031.49.00	--Other	Free
9031.80	-Other instruments, appliances and machines:	
9031.80.10	---Goods, as follows: (a) bubble levels; (b) electrical dynamometers (chassis or engine), for testing motor vehicles or motorcycles; (c) electrical instruments, appliances and machines for analysing or testing internal combustion engines; (d) non-electrical instruments, appliances and machines	5%
9031.80.90	---Other	Free
9031.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9031.90.10	---For goods of 9031.10.11, 9031.20.10 or 9031.80.10, other than bubble levels	5%
9031.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9032	AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS:	
9032.10	-Thermostats:	
9032.10.10	---Of a kind used with electrically operated domestic appliances	5%
9032.10.90	---Other	Free
9032.20.00	-Manostats	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9032.8	-Other instruments and apparatus:	
9032.81.00	--Hydraulic or pneumatic	Free
9032.89	--Other:	
9032.89.1	---Automatic voltage regulators of a kind commonly used with motor vehicles, for 6 V or 12 V systems:	
9032.89.11	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1999	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
9032.89.19	----Other	5%
9032.89.20	---Of a kind commonly used with dies or moulds to automatically control their temperature, being apparatus the control function of which is achieved by the temperature of the circulating fluid responding to changes in the temperature of the goods being controlled	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9032.89.30	---Goods incorporating, or designed to incorporate, thyristors, power transistors or the like, of a kind used for controlling electric motors	5%
9032.89.90	---Other	Free
9032.90	-Parts and accessories:	
9032.90.10	---For programmable controllers	Free
9032.90.9	---Other:	
9032.90.91	----Of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles	9% DC:4%
	From 1 January 1997	8% DC:3%
	From 1 January 1998	6% DC:1%

Customs Tariff No. 147. 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 January 1999	5%
9032.90.99	---Other		5%
9033.00.00	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER) FOR MACHINES, APPLIANCES, INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90		Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 91

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - (b) Watch chains (7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
 - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (9114);
 - (d) Bearing balls (7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
 - (e) Articles of 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - (f) Ball bearings (8482); or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
- 2.- 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in 9102.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
- 4.- Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9101	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET-WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	
9101.1	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.11.00	--With mechanical display only	Free
9101.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	Free
9101.19.00	--Other	Free
9101.2	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.21.00	--With automatic winding	Free
9101.29.00	--Other	Free
9101.9	-Other:	
9101.91.00	--Electrically operated	Free
9101.99.00	--Other	Free
9102	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET-WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 9101:	
9102.1	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102.11.00	--With mechanical display only	Free
9102.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	Free
9102.19.00	--Other	Free
9102.2	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102.21.00	--With automatic winding	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9102.29.00	--Other	Free
9102.9	-Other:	
9102.91.00	--Electrically operated	Free
9102.99.00	--Other	Free
9103	CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS, EXCLUDING CLOCKS OF 9104.00.00:	
9103.10.00	-Electrically operated	Free
9103.90.00	-Other	Free
9104.00.00	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS AND CLOCKS OF A SIMILAR TYPE FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS	Free
9105	OTHER CLOCKS:	
9105.1	-Alarm clocks:	
9105.11.00	--Electrically operated	Free
9105.19.00	--Other	Free
9105.2	-Wall clocks:	
9105.21.00	--Electrically operated	Free
9105.29.00	--Other	Free
9105.9	-Other:	
9105.91.00	--Electrically operated	Free
9105.99.00	--Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9106	TIME OF DAY RECORDING APPARATUS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING, RECORDING OR OTHERWISE INDICATING INTERVALS OF TIME, WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENT OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR (FOR EXAMPLE, TIME-REGISTERS, TIME-RECORDERS):	
9106.10.00	-Time-registers; time-recorders	5% DCS:Free
9106.20.00	-Parking meters	Free
9106.90.00	-Other	Free
9107.00.00	TIME SWITCHES WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENT OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR	5%
9108	WATCH MOVEMENTS, COMPLETE AND ASSEMBLED:	
9108.1	-Electrically operated:	
9108.11.00	--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Free
9108.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	Free
9108.19.00	--Other	Free
9108.20.00	-With automatic winding	Free
9108.9	-Other:	
9108.91.00	--Measuring 33.8 mm or less	Free
9108.99.00	--Other	Free
9109	CLOCK MOVEMENTS, COMPLETE AND ASSEMBLED:	
9109.1	-Electrically operated:	
9109.11.00	--Of alarm clocks	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9109.19	--Other:	
9109.19.10	---Of goods of 9107.00.00, other than goods powered by solar cells or small generators	5%
9109.19.90	---Other	Free
9109.90.00	-Other	Free
9110	COMPLETE WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS, UNASSEMBLED OR PARTLY ASSEMBLED (MOVEMENT SETS); INCOMPLETE WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS, ASSEMBLED; ROUGH WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS:	
9110.1	-Of watches:	
9110.11.00	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Free
9110.12.00	--Incomplete movements, assembled	Free
9110.19.00	--Rough movements	Free
9110.90	-Other:	
9110.90.10	---Of goods of 9107.00.00	5%
9110.90.90	---Other	Free
9111	WATCH CASES AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9111.10.00	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free
9111.20.00	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free
9111.80.00	-Other cases	Free
9111.90.00	-Parts	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9112	CLOCK CASES AND CASES OF A SIMILAR TYPE FOR OTHER GOODS OF THIS CHAPTER, AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9112.10.00	-Cases of metal	Free
9112.80.00	-Other cases	5% DCS:Free
9112.90.00	-Parts	Free
9113	WATCH STRAPS, WATCH BANDS AND WATCH BRACELETS, AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9113.10.00	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5% CAN:Free
9113.20.00	-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	5%
9113.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
9114	OTHER CLOCK OR WATCH PARTS:	
9114.10.00	-Springs, including hair-springs	Free
9114.20.00	-Jewels	Free
9114.30.00	-Dials	Free
9114.40.00	-Plates and bridges	Free
9114.90	-Other:	
9114.90.10	---Of goods of 9107.00.00	5%
9114.90.90	---Other	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9202.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9203.00.00	KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS; HARMONIUMS AND SIMILAR KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS WITH FREE METAL REEDS	Free
9204	ACCORDIONS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; MOUTH ORGANS:	
9204.10.00	-Accordions and similar instruments	Free
9204.20.00	-Mouth organs	Free
9205	OTHER WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (FOR EXAMPLE, CLARINETS, TRUMPETS, BAGPIPES):	
9205.10.00	-Brass-wind instruments	Free
9205.90.00	-Other	Free
9206.00.00	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRUMS, XYLOPHONES, CYMBALS, CASTANETS, MARACAS)	5% DCS:Free
9207	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, THE SOUND OF WHICH IS PRODUCED, OR MUST BE AMPLIFIED, ELECTRICALLY (FOR EXAMPLE, ORGANS, GUITARS, ACCORDIONS):	
9207.10.00	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Free
9207.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9208	MUSICAL BOXES, FAIRGROUND ORGANS, MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS, MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS, MUSICAL SAWS AND OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING OF THIS CHAPTER; DECOY CALLS OF ALL KINDS; WHISTLES, CALL HORNS AND OTHER MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS:	
9208.10.00	-Musical boxes	Free
9208.90.00	-Other	Free
9209	PARTS (FOR EXAMPLE, MECHANISMS FOR MUSICAL BOXES) AND ACCESSORIES (FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS, DISCS AND ROLLS FOR MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS) OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; METRONOMES, TUNING FORKS AND PITCH PIPES OF ALL KINDS:	
9209.10.00	-Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Free
9209.20.00	-Mechanisms for musical boxes	Free
9209.30.00	-Musical instrument strings	Free
9209.9	-Other:	
9209.91.00	--Parts and accessories for pianos	Free
9209.92.00	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9202	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9209.93.00	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9203.00.00	Free
9209.94.00	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of 9207	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9209.99.00	--Other	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XIX

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

CHAPTER 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (8710.00.00);
 - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (9705.00.00 or 9706.00.00).
- 2.- In 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of 8526.

9301.00.00	MILITARY WEAPONS, OTHER THAN REVOLVERS, PISTOLS AND THE ARMS OF 9307.00.00	Free
9302.00.00	REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 9303 OR 9304.00.00	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9303	OTHER FIREARMS AND SIMILAR DEVICES WHICH OPERATE BY THE FIRING OF AN EXPLOSIVE CHARGE (FOR EXAMPLE, SPORTING SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES, MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS, VERY PISTOLS AND OTHER DEVICES DESIGNED TO PROJECT ONLY SIGNAL FLARES, PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS FOR FIRING BLANK AMMUNITION, CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS, LINE-THROWING GUNS):	
9303.10.00	-Muzzle-loading firearms	Free
9303.20.00	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	Free
9303.30.00	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	Free
9303.90.00	-Other	Free
9304.00.00	OTHER ARMS (FOR EXAMPLE, SPRING, AIR OR GAS GUNS AND PISTOLS, TRUNCHEONS), EXCLUDING THOSE OF 9307.00.00	Free
9305	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF 9301.00.00 TO 9304.00.00:	
9305.10.00	-Of revolvers or pistols	5% DCS:Free
9305.2	-Of shotguns or rifles of 9303:	
9305.21.00	--Shotgun barrels	Free
9305.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
9305.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9306	BOMBS, GRENADES, TORPEDOES, MINES, MISSILES, AND SIMILAR MUNITIONS OF WAR AND PARTS THEREOF; CARTRIDGES AND OTHER AMMUNITION AND PROJECTILES AND PARTS THEREOF, INCLUDING SHOT AND CARTRIDGE WADS:	
9306.10.00	-Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	5%
9306.2	-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	
9306.21.00	--Cartridges	5%
9306.29.00	--Other	Free
9306.30.00	-Other cartridges and parts thereof	5%
9306.90.00	-Other	Free
9307.00.00	SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS THEREFOR	Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XX

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

CHAPTER 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of 7009;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of 8303.00.00;
- (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (8452);
- (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of 8518 (8518), of 8519 to 8521 (8522) or of 8525 to 8528 (8529);
- (h) Articles of 8714;
- (i) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of 9018 or dentists' spittoons (9018);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
- (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (9505).

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- 2.- The articles (other than parts) referred to in 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.

- 3.- (a) In 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

- (b) Goods described in 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

- 4.- For the purposes of 9406.00.00, "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

9401	SEATS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 9402), WHETHER OR NOT CONVERTIBLE INTO BEDS, AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9401.10.00	-Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free
9401.20.00	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9401.30.00	-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	5% CAN:Free
9401.40.00	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	5% CAN:Free
9401.50.00	-Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9401.6	-Other seats, with wooden frames:	
9401.61.00	--Upholstered	5%
9401.69.00	--Other	5%
9401.7	-Other seats, with metal frames:	
9401.71.00	--Upholstered	5% CAN:Free
9401.79.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
9401.80.00	-Other seats	5%
9401.90	-Parts:	
9401.90.10	---Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free
9401.90.20	---Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9401.90.90	---Other	5% CAN:Free
9402	MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY FURNITURE (FOR EXAMPLE, OPERATING TABLES, EXAMINATION TABLES, HOSPITAL BEDS WITH MECHANICAL FITTINGS, DENTISTS' CHAIRS); BARBERS' CHAIRS AND SIMILAR CHAIRS, HAVING ROTATING AS WELL AS BOTH RECLINING AND ELEVATING MOVEMENTS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES:	
9402.10.00	-Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free
9402.90.00	-Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9403	OTHER FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9403.10.00	-Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	5% CAN:Free
9403.20.00	-Other metal furniture	5% CAN:Free
9403.30.00	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	5%
9403.40.00	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	5%
9403.50.00	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	5% CAN:Free
9403.60.00	-Other wooden furniture	5%
9403.70.00	-Furniture of plastics	5%
9403.80.00	-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5%
9403.90.00	-Parts	5% CAN:Free
9404	MATTRESS SUPPORTS; ARTICLES OF BEDDING AND SIMILAR FURNISHING (FOR EXAMPLE, MATTRESSES, QUILTS, EIDERDOWNS, CUSHIONS, POUFFES AND PILLOWS) FITTED WITH SPRINGS OR STUFFED OR INTERNALLY FITTED WITH ANY MATERIAL OR OF CELLULAR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT COVERED:	
9404.10.00	-Mattress supports	Free
9404.2	-Mattresses:	
9404.21.00	--Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Free
9404.29.00	--Of other materials	Free
9404.30.00	-Sleeping bags	15% DC:10%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
9404.90.00	-Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
9405	LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS INCLUDING SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME- PLATES AND THE LIKE, HAVING A PERMANENTLY FIXED LIGHT SOURCE, AND PARTS THEREOF NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:		
9405.10.00	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares		5%
			CAN:Free
9405.20.00	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps		5%
			CAN:Free
9405.30.00	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees		5%
			CAN:Free
9405.40.00	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings		5%
			CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9405.50	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
9405.50.10	---Candlesticks of glass	Free
9405.50.90	---Other	5%
9405.60.00	-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	5%
9405.9	-Parts:	
9405.91.00	--Of glass	5%
9405.92.00	--Of plastics	5% CAN:Free
9405.99.00	--Other	5%
9406.00.00	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	5% CAN:Free

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 95

**Toys, games and sports requisites;
parts and accessories thereof**

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Christmas tree candles (3406.00.00);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of 3604;
- (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, 4206 or Section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of 4202, 4303 or 4304;
- (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (6602.00.00), or parts thereof (6603);
- (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of 7018;
- (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (l) Bells, gongs or the like of 8306;
- (m) Pumps for liquids (8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (8421), electric motors (8501), electric transformers (8504) or radio remote control apparatus (8526);
- (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- (o) Children's bicycles (8712.00.00);
- (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (9004);
- (r) Decoy calls or whistles (9208);

SCHEDULE 3—continued

- (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (9405); or
 - (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).
- 2.- This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
- 3.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

9501.00.00	WHEELED TOYS DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN BY CHILDREN (FOR EXAMPLE, TRICYCLES, SCOOTERS, PEDAL CARS); DOLLS' CARRIAGES	5%
9502	DOLLS REPRESENTING ONLY HUMAN BEINGS:	
9502.10.00	-Dolls, whether or not dressed	5% CAN:Free
9502.9	-Parts and accessories:	
9502.91.00	--Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	5% CAN:Free
9502.99.00	--Other	5% CAN:Free
9503	OTHER TOYS; REDUCED-SIZE ("SCALE") MODELS AND SIMILAR RECREATIONAL MODELS, WORKING OR NOT; PUZZLES OF ALL KINDS:	
9503.10.00	-Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9503.20.00	-Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of 9503.10.00	5%
9503.30	-Other construction sets and constructional toys:	
9503.30.10	---Books	Free
9503.30.90	---Other	5%
9503.4	-Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	
9503.41.00	--Stuffed	5%
9503.49.00	--Other	5%
9503.50.00	-Toy musical instruments and apparatus	5%
9503.60	-Puzzles:	
9503.60.10	---Books	Free
9503.60.90	---Other	5%
9503.70.00	-Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	5%
9503.80.00	-Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	5%
9503.90	-Other:	
9503.90.10	---Books	Free
9503.90.9	---Other:	
9503.90.91	----Of metal	5% CAN:Free
9503.90.99	----Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9504	ARTICLES FOR FUNFAIR, TABLE OR PARLOUR GAMES, INCLUDING PINTABLES, BILLIARDS, SPECIAL TABLES FOR CASINO GAMES AND AUTOMATIC BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT:	
9504.10.00	-Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	5%
9504.20.00	-Articles and accessories for billiards	5%
9504.30.00	-Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment	5%
9504.40.00	-Playing cards	5%
9504.90	-Other:	
9504.90.10	---Books	Free
9504.90.90	---Other	5%
9505	FESTIVE, CARNIVAL OR OTHER ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES, INCLUDING CONJURING TRICKS AND NOVELTY JOKES:	
9505.10.00	-Articles for Christmas festivities	5% CAN:Free
9505.90.00	-Other	5% CAN:Free
9506	ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL EXERCISE, GYMNASTICS, ATHLETICS, OTHER SPORTS (INCLUDING TABLE-TENNIS) OR OUTDOOR GAMES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER; SWIMMING POOLS AND PADDLING POOLS:	
9506.1	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
9506.11.00	--Skis	5%
9506.12.00	--Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9506.19.00	--Other	5%
9506.2	-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506.21.00	--Sailboards	5%
9506.29.00	--Other	5%
9506.3	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506.31.00	--Clubs, complete	5%
9506.32.00	--Balls	5%
9506.39.00	--Other	5%
9506.40.00	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis	5%
9506.5	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506.51.00	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	5%
9506.59.00	--Other	5%
9506.6	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506.61.00	--Lawn-tennis balls	5%
9506.62.00	--Inflatable	5%
9506.69.00	--Other	5%
9506.70.00	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	5% CAN:Free
9506.9	-Other:	
9506.91.00	--Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	5% CAN:Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9506.99	--Other:	
9506.99.10	---Children's playground equipment	5% CAN:Free
9506.99.90	---Other	5%
9507	FISHING RODS, FISH-HOOKS AND OTHER LINE FISHING TACKLE; FISH LANDING NETS, BUTTERFLY NETS AND SIMILAR NETS; DECOY "BIRDS" (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 9208 OR 9705.00.00) AND SIMILAR HUNTING OR SHOOTING REQUISITES:	
9507.10.00	-Fishing rods	5%
9507.20.00	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Free
9507.30.00	-Fishing reels	5%
9507.90.00	-Other	5%
9508.00.00	ROUNDAABOUTS, SWINGS, SHOOTING GALLERIES AND OTHER FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS; TRAVELLING CIRCUSES, TRAVELLING MENAGERIES AND TRAVELLING THEATRES	5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

CHAPTER 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (c) Imitation jewellery (7117);
- (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (9003), mathematical drawing pens (9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (9018));
- (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2.- In 9602 "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

- (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3.- In 9603 "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor

SCHEDULE 3—continued

processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

- 4.- Articles of this Chapter, other than those of 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

9601	WORKED IVORY, BONE, TORTOISE-SHELL, HORN, ANTLERS, CORAL, MOTHER-OF-PEARL AND OTHER ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL, AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS (INCLUDING ARTICLES OBTAINED BY MOULDING):	
9601.10.00	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	5%
9601.90.00	-Other	5%
9602	WORKED VEGETABLE OR MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS; MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES OF WAX, OF STEARIN, OF NATURAL GUMS OR NATURAL RESINS OR OF MODELLING PASTES, AND OTHER MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; WORKED, UNHARDENED GELATIN (EXCEPT GELATIN OF 3503) AND ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED GELATIN:	
9602.00.10	---Empty gelatin capsules	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9602.00.90	---Other	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9603	BROOMS, BRUSHES (INCLUDING BRUSHES CONSTITUTING PARTS OF MACHINES, APPLIANCES OR VEHICLES), HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL FLOOR SWEEPERS, NOT MOTORISED, MOPS AND FEATHER DUSTERS; PREPARED KNOTS AND TUFTS FOR BROOM OR BRUSH MAKING; PAINT PADS AND ROLLERS; SQUEEGEES (OTHER THAN ROLLER SQUEEGEES):	
9603.10.00	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	5%
9603.2	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
9603.21.00	--Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	5%
9603.29.00	--Other	5%
9603.30.00	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	5%
9603.40.00	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of 9603.30.00); paint pads and rollers	5%
9603.50.00	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5%
9603.90.00	-Other	5%
9604.00.00	HAND SIEVES AND HAND RIDDLES	5%
9605.00.00	TRAVEL SETS FOR PERSONAL TOILET, SEWING OR SHOE OR CLOTHES CLEANING	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9606	BUTTONS, PRESS-FASTENERS, SNAP-FASTENERS AND PRESS-STUDS, BUTTON MOULDS AND OTHER PARTS OF THESE ARTICLES; BUTTON BLANKS:	
9606.10.00	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	5%
9606.2	-Buttons:	
9606.21.00	--Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5%
9606.22.00	--Of base metal, not covered with textile material	5%
9606.29.00	--Other	5%
9606.30.00	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	5%
9607	SLIDE FASTENERS AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9607.1	-Slide fasteners:	
9607.11.00	--Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	5%
9607.19.00	--Other	5%
9607.20.00	-Parts	5%
9608	BALL POINT PENS; FELT TIPPED AND OTHER POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS; FOUNTAIN PENS, STYLOGRAPH PENS AND OTHER PENS; DUPLICATING STYLOS; PROPELLING OR SLIDING PENCILS; PEN-HOLDERS, PENCIL-HOLDERS AND SIMILAR HOLDERS; PARTS (INCLUDING CAPS AND CLIPS) OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 9609:	
9608.10.00	-Ball point pens	5%
9608.20.00	-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9608.3	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	
9608.31.00	--Indian ink drawing pens	5%
9608.39.00	--Other	5%
9608.40.00	-Propelling or sliding pencils	5%
9608.50.00	-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5%
9608.60.00	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	5%
9608.9	-Other:	
9608.91.00	--Pen nibs and nib points	Free
9608.99.00	--Other	5%
9609	PENCILS (OTHER THAN PENCILS OF 9608), CRAYONS, PENCIL LEADS, PASTELS, DRAWING CHARCOALS, WRITING OR DRAWING CHALKS AND TAILORS' CHALKS:	
9609.10.00	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9609.20.00	-Pencil leads, black or coloured	Free
9609.90.00	-Other	Free
9610.00.00	SLATES AND BOARDS, WITH WRITING OR DRAWING SURFACES, WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED	5%
9611.00.00	DATE, SEALING OR NUMBERING STAMPS, AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING DEVICES FOR PRINTING OR EMBOSsing LABELS), DESIGNED FOR OPERATING IN THE HAND; HAND-OPERATED COMPOSING STICKS, AND HAND PRINTING SETS INCORPORATING SUCH COMPOSING STICKS	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9612	TYPEWRITER OR SIMILAR RIBBONS, INKED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR GIVING IMPRESSIONS, WHETHER OR NOT ON SPOOLS OR IN CARTRIDGES; INK-PADS, WHETHER OR NOT INKED, WITH OR WITHOUT BOXES:	
9612.10.00	-Ribbons	5% CAN:Free
9612.20.00	-Ink-pads	5%
9613	CIGARETTE LIGHTERS AND OTHER LIGHTERS, WHETHER OR NOT MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL, AND PARTS THEREOF OTHER THAN FLINTS AND WICKS:	
9613.10.00	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	5% DCS:Free
9613.20.00	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	5% DCS:Free
9613.30.00	-Table lighters	5% DCS:Free
9613.80.00	-Other lighters	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
9613.90.00	-Parts	5% DCS:Free
9614	SMOKING PIPES (INCLUDING PIPE BOWLS) AND CIGAR OR CIGARETTE HOLDERS, AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9614.20.00	-Pipes and pipe bowls	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9614.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9615	COMBS, HAIR-SLIDES AND THE LIKE; HAIR PINS, CURLING PINS, CURLING GRIPS, HAIR-CURLERS AND THE LIKE, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8516, AND PARTS THEREOF:	
9615.1	-Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
9615.11.00	--Of hard rubber or plastics	5%
9615.19.00	--Other	5%
9615.90.00	-Other	5%
9616	SCENT SPRAYS AND SIMILAR TOILET SPRAYS, AND MOUNTS AND HEADS THEREFOR; POWDER-PUFFS AND PADS FOR THE APPLICATION OF COSMETICS OR TOILET PREPARATIONS:	
9616.10	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:	
9616.10.10	---Manually operated, having a ferrule or screw cap fitting not exceeding 20 mm internal diameter and an output of 0.14 ml or less per spray action	Free
9616.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
9616.20.00	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Free
9617.00.00	VACUUM FLASKS AND OTHER VACUUM VESSELS, COMPLETE WITH CASES; PARTS THEREOF OTHER THAN GLASS INNERS	5%
9618.00.00	TAILORS' DUMMIES AND OTHER LAY FIGURES; AUTOMATA AND OTHER ANIMATED DISPLAYS USED FOR SHOP WINDOW DRESSING	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

SCHEDULE 3—continued

SECTION XXI

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

CHAPTER 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (5907.00.00) except if they may be classified in 9706.00.00; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (7101 to 7103).
- 2.- For the purposes of 9702.00.00, "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by the artist, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
- 3.- 9703.00.00 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 4.-
 - (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.
 - (b) 9706.00.00 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
- 5.- Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a

SCHEDULE 3—continued

value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Additional Notes.

- 1.- (a) Coins which are legal tender in the country of issue, including such coins in presentation cases, are not covered by 9705.00.00.
- (b) Coins are not covered by 9705.00.00 as collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest unless presented as collections or as separate pieces clearly intended for a particular collection.
- 2.- Goods produced as a commercial undertaking to commemorate, celebrate, illustrate or depict an event or any other matter, whether or not production is limited in quantity or circulation, are not covered by 9705.00.00 as collections and collectors' pieces of historical or numismatic interest unless the goods themselves have subsequently attained that interest by reason of their age or rarity.

9701	PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS AND PASTELS, EXECUTED ENTIRELY BY HAND, OTHER THAN DRAWINGS OF 4906.00.00 AND OTHER THAN HAND-PAINTED OR HAND-DECORATED MANUFACTURED ARTICLES; COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES:	
9701.10.00	-Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free
9701.90.00	-Other	Free
9702.00.00	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS	Free
9703.00.00	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL	Free
9704.00.00	POSTAGE OR REVENUE STAMPS, STAMP-POSTMARKS, FIRST-DAY COVERS, POSTAL STATIONERY (STAMPED PAPER), AND THE LIKE, USED, OR IF UNUSED NOT OF CURRENT OR NEW ISSUE IN THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY ARE DESTINED	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 3—continued

9705.00.00	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALAEOLOGICAL, ETHNOGRAPHIC OR NUMISMATIC INTEREST	Free
9706.00.00	ANTIQUES OF AN AGE EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED YEARS	Free

SCHEDULE 4

CONCESSIONAL RATES OF DUTY

PART I

**General Concessions for Prescribed Persons, Bodies,
Authorities or Countries**

- | | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| 1A | Microforms of books, publications and documents to which Annex A of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials or Annex A of the Protocol to the Agreement adopted by UNESCO at its 19th session in Nairobi in 1976 applies, as prescribed by by-law | Free |
| 1B | Works of art and collectors' pieces of an educational, scientific or cultural nature to which Annex B of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials or Annex B of the Protocol to the Agreement adopted by UNESCO at its 19th session in Nairobi in 1976 applies, and being goods consigned to galleries, museums and other institutions certified by the Commissioner for Taxation as being eligible for tax deduction under s.78(4) Items 12.1.2, 12.1.3, 12.1.4, or 12.1.5 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i> | Free |
| 1C | Visual and auditory materials of an educational, scientific or cultural nature to which Annex C of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials or Annex C.2 of the Protocol to the Agreement adopted by UNESCO at its 19th session in Nairobi in 1976 applies, as prescribed by by-law | Free |
| 1D | Scientific instruments and apparatus to which Annex D of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials or Annex D of the Protocol to the Agreement adopted by UNESCO at its 19th session in Nairobi in 1976 applies, as prescribed by by-law | Free |

SCHEDULE 4—continued

1E	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, for people with disabilities, to which Annex E of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials or Annex E of the Protocol to the Agreement adopted by UNESCO at its 19th session in Nairobi in 1976 applies	Free
2	Goods that, at the time they are entered for home consumption, are owned by the Commonwealth and exemption from duty of which is, in the opinion of the Minister, in the national interest	Free
3	Goods that, at the time they are entered for home consumption, are for the official use of: (a) the Governor-General; or (b) a member of the family of the Governor-General	Free
4	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, that, at the time they are entered for home consumption, are: (a) owned by the government of a country other than Australia; and (b) for the official use of that government and are not to be used for the purposes of trade	Free
5	Goods, that are, at the time they are entered for home consumption, for the official use of a Trade Commissioner in Australia of any country, being a person who is not an Australian citizen, is not ordinarily resident in Australia or in a Territory and is not otherwise engaged in a profession, business or occupation, other than goods specified in the Table hereunder:	Free

THE TABLE

- (a) alcoholic beverages;
- (b) tobacco products;
- (c) motor vehicles;
- (d) aircraft;
- (e) sea craft

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

6	Goods that are: (a) for the official use of a Trade Commissioner in Australia of any country, being a Trade Commissioner to whom item 5 of this Schedule does not apply; (b) declared by that Trade Commissioner, in writing, to be for such official use; and (c) goods, or are included in a class of goods, approved by the Chief Executive Officer for the purposes of this item	Free
7	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, that are: (a) for the official use of an international organisation established by agreement between the Government of Australia and the government of another country or other countries; or (b) for the official or personal use of an official of an international organisation referred to in paragraph (a)	Free
8	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, that are for use by or for sale to persons the subject of a Status of Forces Agreement between the Government of Australia and the government of another country or other countries	Free
9	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, in relation to which the Customs procedures of the Commonwealth are to be applied in the manner mentioned in Article 16 of the Treaty between the Government of Australia and the Government of the Independent State of Papua New Guinea that was signed at Sydney on 18 December 1978	Free
10	Goods that, at the time they are entered for home consumption, are for the official use of: (a) the Governor of a State; or (b) a member of the family of the Governor of a State	Free
11	Goods, that a Tariff Concession Order declares are goods to which this item applies, being goods the subject of an agreement (including a treaty or convention) between the Government of Australia and the Government of Canada	5% DC:5% CAN:Free
12	Aids and appliances for people with disabilities, as prescribed by by-law	Free

SCHEDULE 4—continued

- | | | |
|----|--|------|
| 13 | <p>Goods, as prescribed by by-law, that are for use in connection with an Australian Industry Involvement program approved by the Commonwealth, as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) raw materials or components that are to be used as inputs in the production or manufacture of further goods that will ultimately become the property of the Commonwealth of Australia;(b) raw materials or components that are to be used as inputs in the production or manufacture of further goods that will ultimately be exported under a formal Defence Offset Program; or(c) tools and specialised test equipment for the support of Defence material or for use under a formal Offset Program and which will eventually become the property of the Commonwealth of Australia | Free |
| 14 | <p>Goods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) that are for use as components or materials in a research program or project at an institution that is a tertiary institution for the purposes of the <i>Employment, Education and Training Act 1988</i>;(b) that are not goods:<ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) imported by or for a tertiary institution to which the Chief Executive Officer has directed the item does not apply;(ii) for use in a class or kind of research program or project to which the Chief Executive Officer has directed the item does not apply; or(iii) in respect of which the Chief Executive Officer is of the opinion that substitutable goods are produced in Australia or are capable of being produced in Australia by any person in the ordinary course of business; and(c) in respect of which the Vice-Chancellor or other executive officer of that tertiary institution, approved by the Chief Executive Officer, has complied with such conditions as are stipulated by the Chief Executive Officer | Free |

SCHEDULE 4—continued

- | | | |
|----|---|------|
| 15 | Goods, as prescribed by by-law, being:
(a) goods imported by passengers or members of the crew of ships or aircraft;
(b) goods that:
(i) at the time they are approved for delivery for home consumption, are the property of a person who has arrived in Australia on an international flight within the meaning of section 96B of the <i>Customs Act 1901</i> ; and
(ii) were purchased by that person in an inwards duty free shop within the meaning of that section;
(c) goods, brought into, or sent to, Australia by such members of the Defence Force stationed outside Australia as are prescribed by by-law;
(d) goods imported by members of the forces of Canada, New Zealand or the United Kingdom; or
(e) passengers' personal effects, furniture or household goods | Free |
| 16 | Goods, as prescribed by by-law, of a scientific nature that are covered by an agreement or arrangement between the Government of Australia and the government of another country on co-operation in the field of science and technology | Free |

SCHEDULE 4—continued

PART II

General Concessions for Prescribed Classes of Goods

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 17 | <p>Goods, or parts of goods, that have been exported from Australia and are returned in an unaltered condition, being goods which have not been subjected to treatment, industrial processing, repair, renovation, alteration or any other process, not being goods in respect of which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) any duties, taxes or charges of the Commonwealth were payable at or prior to the date of exportation but which had not been paid and an amount equal to the sum of such duties, taxes or charges has not been paid to the Commonwealth since the date the goods were exported from Australia; or(b) drawback or refund of any duties, taxes or charges of the Commonwealth was paid when the goods were exported from Australia and an amount equal to such drawback or refund has not been paid to the Commonwealth since the date the goods were exported from Australia | Free |
| 18A | <p>Goods, or parts of goods, previously imported into Australia and returned after repair overseas free of charge in accordance with the provisions of a warranty applicable to the previously imported goods, but not including upgraded goods or goods to replace goods which have reached the end of their operational life, and which are not goods in respect of which drawback or refund of any duties, taxes or charges of the Commonwealth were paid</p> | Free |
| 18B | <p>Goods, or parts of goods, supplied free of charge under the provisions of a warranty to replace goods or parts of goods previously imported into Australia, but not including upgraded goods or goods to replace goods which have reached the end of their operational life, where the replaced goods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) are of no commercial value; or(b) have been or will be destroyed; or(c) have been or will be exported and will not be reimported under any provision of this Schedule; and(d) are not goods in respect of which drawback or refund of any duties, taxes or charges of the Commonwealth were paid | Free |

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 18C | Goods, or parts of goods, supplied free of charge as part of a global product safety recall due to a product safety fault, but not including upgraded goods or goods to replace goods which have reached the end of their effective operational life, where:
(a) the imported goods are to replace previously imported goods or parts of goods; and
(b) the replaced goods are of no commercial value;
or
(c) the replaced goods have been or will be destroyed; or
(d) the replaced goods have been or will be exported and will not be reimported under any provision of this Schedule; and
(e) the replaced goods are not goods in respect of which drawback or refund of any duties, taxes or charges of the Commonwealth were paid | Free |
| 19 | Goods that a Tariff Concession Order provided for by section 269Q of the <i>Customs Act 1901</i> declares are goods to which this item applies, being goods the identity of which has not been altered since the date the goods were exported from Australia | Free |

SCHEDULE 4—continued

20A	<p>Goods, that have been exported from Australia for repair or renovation, not being goods to which item 18A, 18B, 18C or 19 applies, being goods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) that have not been subjected to any other process (for example, industrial processing or a further manufacturing process) other than that required to effect the repair or renovation; and(b) that are not new or upgraded versions of the exported goods; and(c) on which, under Schedule 3, duty is ascertained by reference to a percentage of the value of the goods	<p>Such percentage of the cost, as determined by the Chief Executive Officer, of materials, labour and other charges involved in the repair or renovation as is the percentage by reference to which duty is ascertained in respect of the goods under Part II of this Act</p> <p>NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS:Such percentage of the cost, as determined by the Chief Executive Officer, of materials, labour and other charges involved in the repair or renovation as is the percentage by reference to which duty is ascertained in respect of the goods under Part II of this Act</p>
-----	---	--

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

20B	<p>Goods, as prescribed by by-law, not being goods to which item 18A, 18B, 18C or 19 applies, where the imported goods:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) are part of a batch repair process to replace goods exported from Australia for repair or renovation; and(b) are not new or upgraded versions of the exported goods; and(c) are not replacing goods that have reached the end of their effective operational life; and(d) are goods on which, under Schedule 3, duty is ascertained by reference to a percentage of the value of the goods	<p>Such percentage of the cost, as determined by the Chief Executive Officer, of materials, labour and other charges involved in the repair or renovation as is the percentage by reference to which duty is ascertained in respect of the goods under Part II of this Act NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS:Such percentage of the cost, as determined by the Chief Executive Officer, of materials, labour and other charges involved in the repair or renovation as is the percentage by reference to which duty is ascertained in respect of the goods under Part II of this Act</p>
21	<p>Goods, as prescribed by by-law, that are imported for repair, alteration or industrial processing and are to be exported</p>	Free

SCHEDULE 4—continued

22	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, as follows: (a) that are for use in connection with the exploration for petroleum or natural gas; or (b) that are for use in connection with the development of petroleum or natural gas wells to the stage where a well-head assembly is attached, other than goods for, or for use in connection with, controlling, treating, conveying or storing petroleum or natural gas after leaving the well-head assembly, other than goods in respect of which substitutable goods are produced in Australia or are capable of being produced in Australia by any person in the ordinary course of business	Free
23A	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, that have been donated or bequeathed by a person, company or organisation domiciled or established outside Australia to an organisation established in Australia for the purposes of performing work of a philanthropic nature	Free
23B	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, that have been donated or bequeathed to the public or to a public institution	Free
23C	Printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs, the property of any public institution and intended for deposit or exhibition therein	Free
24	Goods that are not to be sold or to be used for purposes of trade and that the Regional Director is satisfied became the property of the importer under the will or the intestacy of a deceased person at a time when the importer was resident or established in Australia	Free
25A	Trophies won outside Australia, as prescribed by by-law	Free
25B	Decorations, medallions or certificates awarded, or to be awarded, outside Australia and sent from outside Australia to persons within Australia, as prescribed by by-law	Free
25C	Trophies or prizes sent by donors resident outside Australia for presentation or competition in Australia, as prescribed by by-law	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

26	Pictorial illustrations for teaching purposes in universities, colleges, schools or public institutions	Free
27	Handicrafts, as prescribed by by-law	Free
28A	Theatrical costumes and properties, as prescribed by by-law	Free
28B	Goods, being traditional costumes that are authentic and characteristic in design and made from traditional materials in the country of origin of the tradition, imported by groups established for the purpose of performing in those traditional costumes	Free
29	Goods, for use as prototypes, as prescribed by by-law	Free
30	Robots, as defined by by-law, and parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with such robots	Free
31	Aircraft parts, materials and test equipment for use in the manufacture, repair or maintenance of aircraft, other than: (a) textiles and goods made from textiles; (b) goods for use in the servicing of aircraft	Free
32A	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, on which no duty is payable and in respect of which, in the opinion of the Chief Executive Officer, the value is insubstantial	Free
32B	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, which in the opinion of the Chief Executive Officer, the amount of duty that, but for this item, would be payable and the value are insubstantial	Free
33A	Calendars; catalogues; overseas travel literature; overseas travel price lists and other overseas travel printed matter, as prescribed by by-law	Free
33B	Samples, as prescribed by by-law, of negligible value	Free

SCHEDULE 4—continued

34	Goods imported on or in containers, being containers that will be exported without being put to any other use, as prescribed by by-law	In respect of the goods on or in the containers: The rate of duty that would apply to the goods if they were imported separately NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS: The rate of duty that would apply to the goods if they were imported separately In respect of the containers: Free
----	--	--

PART III

Other Concessions for Prescribed Goods

35	Tobacco, cigars, cigarettes or snuff, in quantities approved by the Chief Executive Officer, for use in a medical or other scientific research programme approved by the Chief Executive Officer	Free
36	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, classified under a heading or subheading of Schedule 3 specified in the Table below:	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

THE TABLE

	2835.23.00	2915.90.00	
	2836.20.00	3503.00.10	
	2903.41.00	3701.30.00	
	2903.42.00	3701.91.00	
	2903.43.00	3701.99.00	
	2903.44.00	3702.32.00	
	2903.45.00	3702.39.00	
	2903.49.10	3702.44.00	
	2905.12.00	3702.91.00	
	2905.14.00	3702.92.00	
	2905.16.00	3702.93.00	
	2905.17.00	3702.94.00	
	2905.19.10	3702.95.00	
	2905.29.90	3814.00.00	
	2912.60.00	3823.70.00	
	2915.70.00		
37	Goods classified under 3705 of Schedule 3, as prescribed by by-law		Free
38	Goods classified under 3907.60.00, 3907.9 or 3908 of Schedule 3, as prescribed by by-law		Free
39A	Printing paper for use in the production of magazines, newspapers, periodicals, posters and other printed matter of a kind that, if imported, would be classified within Chapter 49, as prescribed by by-law		Free
39B	Clay coated paperboard classified under heading 4810 for use in the manufacture of aseptic liquid packaging, under security		Free
39C	Paper and paperboard classified under heading 4810 or 4811 for use in the manufacture of flip-top cigarette packaging, under security		Free
40A	Textiles, clothing and footwear, as prescribed by by-law		Free
40B	Goods which, but for the operation of sub-Note 1(b) to Chapter 90, would be classified in Chapter 90		Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

41A	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, being goods classified under a subheading of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, including replacement components therefor, imported by the owner of a determination issued under the Export Facilitation Scheme for certain motor vehicles and components	An amount equal to the amount of duty assessed in accordance with Part II of this Act, less any amount of export credits issued to the owner of the goods NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS: An amount equal to the amount of duty assessed in accordance with Part II of this Act, less any amount of export credits issued to the owner of the goods
-----	---	---

SCHEDULE 4—continued

41B	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, being vehicle components, including vehicle components imported with and forming part of vehicles that are not assembled or are not further assembled than a stage that constitutes a sub-assembly, for use as original components in the assembly or manufacture of: (i) vehicles of a kind which, if imported, would be classified under 8701.20.00, 8701.90.20, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705 of Schedule 3; or (ii) trailers and semi-trailers for articulated vehicles, being trailers and semi-trailers of a kind which, if imported, would be classified under 8716.31.00, 8716.39.00 or 8716.40.00 of Schedule 3	An amount equal to the amount of duty assessed in accordance with Part II of this Act, less any amount of export credits issued to the owner of the goods NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS:An amount equal to the amount of duty assessed in accordance with Part II of this Act, less any amount of export credits issued to the owner of the goods
41C	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, being goods that are for use in the testing, quality control, manufacturing evaluation or engineering development of passenger motor vehicles or motor vehicle components manufactured under the plan known as the Passenger Motor Vehicle Manufacturing Plan	Free
41D	Vehicles of an age of 30 years or more, being: (a) utilities or pick-ups, having a g.v.w. not exceeding 3.5 tonnes classified under 8704.21.10 or 8704.31.10 of Schedule 3; or (b) passenger motor vehicles	Free
42	Parts of vessels, and materials, for use in the construction, modification and repair of vessels exceeding 150 gross construction tons as defined in the <i>Bounty (Ships) Act 1989</i>	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

43	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, being original components of machinery classified under a heading or subheading in Chapter 84, 85 or 90 of Schedule 3	The rate of duty that would apply to the goods if they were the machine of which they are a component NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS: The rate of duty that would apply to the goods if they were the machine of which they are a component
----	--	--

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

44	Goods, being goods classified under a subheading specified in Column 1 of the Table to section 20 of this Act, for use in the manufacture of excisable goods in terms of section 24 of the <i>Excise Act 1901</i>	The difference between the rate of duty set out in the third column of a subheading so specified and the rate of duty for the excise item specified in Column 2 of the Table to section 20 of this Act opposite to that subheading, set out in the third column of that item in the Schedule to the <i>Excise Tariff Act 1921</i> NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS:The difference between the rate of duty set out in the third column of a subheading so specified and the rate of duty for the excise item specified in Column 2 of the Table to section 20 of this Act opposite to that subheading, set out in the third column of that item in the Schedule to the <i>Excise Tariff Act 1921</i>
45	Goods designed for use in the mining and minerals processing industries, as prescribed by by-law	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

46	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, designed for use in the agriculture, food processing and food packaging industries	Free
47	Goods, as prescribed by by-law, being machinery that incorporates, or is imported with, other goods which render the machinery ineligible for a current Tariff Concession Order made under Part XVA of the <i>Customs Act 1901</i>	Free
48	Parts and accessories, as prescribed by by-law, of a kind which, if imported, would be classified under a subheading of Schedule 3 specified in the Table below, for use in the manufacture or assembly of machines for working metal:	Free
THE TABLE		
8466.10.00 8466.93.00		
8466.20.00 8466.94.00		
8466.30.00		
49	Parts, as prescribed by by-law, of a kind which, if imported, would be classified under a subheading of Schedule 3 specified in the Table below, of machines incorporating a computer controller:	Free
THE TABLE		
8468.90.00 8515.90.00		
8479.90.00		
50	Goods that a Tariff Concession Order declares are goods to which this item applies	Free
51	Aluminised steel classified under 7210.61.00, 7210.69.00 or 7212.50.00 in Schedule 3 for use in the manufacture of automotive muffler exhaust systems and components	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 52 | Original components of complete equipment classified under a heading or subheading in Chapter 86, 87 or 89 in Schedule 3, as prescribed by by-law | The rate of duty that would apply to the components if they were the complete equipment of which they are a component
NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS: The rate of duty that would apply to the components if they were the complete equipment of which they are a component |
| 53 | Goods, in respect of which, but for this item, duty ascertained in accordance with Part II of this Act would be so ascertained by reference to a general rate of duty of 15%, other than goods:
(a) of a kind used as replacement components in passenger motor vehicles; or
(b) classified under a heading or subheading listed in the Table below: | 5% |

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

THE TABLE

4015.11.00	5903.20.90	6302.59.00
4015.19.00	5903.90.90	6302.91.90
4015.90.10	5906.10.00	6302.92.90
4203.30.00	5906.91.90	6302.93.00
4203.40.10	5906.99.00	6302.99.00
4303.10.00	5910.00.00	6303.11.90
4304.00.10	6002.10.00	6303.12.90
5501.10.10	6002.20.00	6303.19.90
5501.20.10	6002.30.00	6303.91.90
5501.30.10	6111.10.10	6303.92.90
5501.90.10	6111.20.10	6303.99.90
5607.10.00	6111.30.10	6304.11.00
5607.21.00	6111.90.10	6304.19.90
5607.29.00	6113.00.11	6304.91.00
5607.30.00	6115.20.00	6304.92.00
5607.41.00	6115.91.90	6304.93.00
5607.49.00	6115.92.90	6304.99.00
5607.50.00	6115.93.90	6306.11.00
5607.90.00	6115.99.90	6306.12.00
5608.19.90	6117.20.00	6306.19.00
5608.90.90	6117.90.20	6306.21.00
5609.00.00	6209.10.10	6306.22.00
5801.23.00	6209.20.10	6306.29.00
5801.24.00	6209.30.10	6306.41.00
5801.25.90	6209.90.10	6306.49.00
5801.26.00	6210.10.10	6306.91.00
5801.33.00	6210.40.20	6306.99.00
5801.34.00	6210.50.20	6307.10.10
5801.35.90	6212.90.90	6307.10.90
5801.36.00	6213.10.00	6307.20.00
5801.90.90	6213.20.00	6307.90.10
5802.30.00	6213.90.00	6307.90.29
5806.10.00	6215.10.00	6307.90.91
5806.20.00	6215.20.00	6307.90.99
5806.31.00	6215.90.00	6501.00.00
5806.32.00	6217.10.10	6503.00.00
5806.39.90	6217.90.10	6505.90.10
5807.10.00	6302.40.00	6506.91.10
5807.90.00	6302.51.90	6506.99.10
5808.10.00	6302.52.00	9404.30.00
5903.10.90	6302.53.00	9404.90.00

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

54	Goods imported under the Textiles, Clothing and Footwear Import Credit Scheme, as prescribed by by-law	An amount equal to the amount of duty assessed in accordance with Part II of this Act, less any amount of import credits issued to the owner of the goods NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS:An amount equal to the amount of duty assessed in accordance with Part II of this Act, less any amount of import credits issued to the owner of the goods
55	Machine tools and parts thereof, as prescribed by by-law, being machine tools for working advanced materials	Free
56	Capital equipment classified under a heading or subheading in Chapter 84, 85, 86, 87 (excluding goods covered by the plan known as the Passenger Motor Vehicle Manufacturing Plan), 89 or 90 of Schedule 3 which, in the opinion of the Minister, is technologically more advanced, more efficient or more productive than equipment currently available from Australian manufacture and which is ineligible for a Tariff Concession Order, as prescribed by by-law	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

57	Raw materials and intermediate goods, as prescribed by by-law, classified under heading 5903 or within Chapter 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39 or 48 of Schedule 3 which are ineligible for a Tariff Concession Order and, in the opinion of the Minister, have a substantial and demonstrable performance advantage, in the production of a specific end product, over substitutable goods produced in Australia	Free
58	Components and materials for use in the manufacture or repair of invalid carriages	Free
59	Used or secondhand passenger motor vehicles, as prescribed by by-law	25% FI:20% DC:20% CAN:17.5%
	From 1 January 1997	22.5% FI:17.5% DC:17.5% CAN:15%
	From 1 January 1998	20% FI:15% DC:15% CAN:12.5%
	From 1 January 1999	17.5% FI:12.5% DC:12.5% CAN:10%
	From 1 January 2000	15% FI:10% DC:10% CAN:7.5%
60	Metal materials and goods, as prescribed by by-law, classified within Chapters 72 to 82 of Schedule 3 which are ineligible for a Tariff Concession Order and, in the opinion of the Minister, have a substantial and demonstrable performance advantage in the packaging of food over materials and goods currently available in Australia	Free

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

61	Goods imported under the Overseas Assembly Provisions Scheme	Such percentage of the cost of materials, labour and other charges involved in the assembly of the goods as is the percentage by reference to which duty is ascertained in respect of the goods under Part II of this Act, less any amount of Import Credit issued under the Textiles, Clothing and Footwear Import Credit Scheme NZ/PNG/FI/DC/DCS:Such percentage of the cost of materials, labour and other charges involved in the assembly of the goods as is the percentage by reference to which duty is ascertained in respect of the goods under Part II of this Act, less any amount of Import Credit issued under the Textiles, Clothing and Footwear Import Credit Scheme
----	---	---

Customs Tariff No. 147, 1995

SCHEDULE 4—continued

62	Cheese and curd, classified under 0406.10.00, 0406.20.00, 0406.30.00, 0406.40.90 or 0406.90.90, as prescribed by by-law	\$0.096/kg DC:\$0.096/kg, less 5% DCS:\$0.096/kg, less 5%
63	Reference materials, being specimens of materials or substances, one or more of whose property values are sufficiently homogeneous and/or well established to be used for the calibration of an apparatus, the assessment of a measurement method, or the assignment of a value to a material; or Specimens used for the comparison and assessment of laboratory practices; or Specimens of materials or substances which are to be examined as part of a program of developing a reference material	Free

*[Minister's second reading speech made in—
House of Representatives on 19 October 1995
Senate on 23 October 1995]*